

Pioneer F/G: Spacecraft/Scientific Instrument Specification

Charlie F. Hall
Pioneer Project Manager
Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA

NASA STI Program ... in Profile

Since its founding, NASA has been dedicated to the advancement of aeronautics and space science. The NASA scientific and technical information (STI) program plays a key part in helping NASA maintain this important role.

The NASA STI program operates under the auspices of the Agency Chief Information Officer. It collects, organizes, provides for archiving, and disseminates NASA's STI. The NASA STI program provides access to the NTRS Registered and its public interface, the NASA Technical Reports Server, thus providing one of the largest collections of aeronautical and space science STI in the world. Results are published in both non-NASA channels and by NASA in the NASA STI Report Series, which includes the following report types:

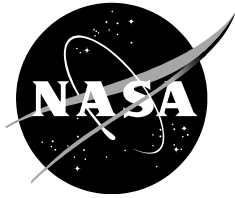
- **TECHNICAL PUBLICATION.** Reports of completed research or a major significant phase of research that present the results of NASA Programs and include extensive data or theoretical analysis. Includes compilations of significant scientific and technical data and information deemed to be of continuing reference value. NASA counterpart of peer-reviewed formal professional papers but has less stringent limitations on manuscript length and extent of graphic presentations.
- **TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM.** Scientific and technical findings that are preliminary or of specialized interest, e.g., quick release reports, working papers, and bibliographies that contain minimal annotation. Does not contain extensive analysis.
- **CONTRACTOR REPORT.** Scientific and technical findings by NASA-sponsored contractors and grantees.

- **CONFERENCE PUBLICATION.** Collected papers from scientific and technical conferences, symposia, seminars, or other meetings sponsored or co-sponsored by NASA.
- **SPECIAL PUBLICATION.** Scientific, technical, or historical information from NASA programs, projects, and missions, often concerned with subjects having substantial public interest.
- **TECHNICAL TRANSLATION.** English-language translations of foreign scientific and technical material pertinent to NASA's mission.

Specialized services also include organizing and publishing research results, distributing specialized research announcements and feeds, providing information desk and personal search support, and enabling data exchange services.

For more information about the NASA STI program, see the following:

- Access the NASA STI program home page at <http://www.sti.nasa.gov>
- E-mail your question to help@sti.nasa.gov
- Phone the NASA STI Information Desk at 757-864-9658
- Write to:
NASA STI Information Desk
Mail Stop 148
NASA Langley Research Center
Hampton, VA 23681-2199



Pioneer F/G: Spacecraft/Scientific Instrument Specification

Charlie F. Hall
Pioneer Project Manager
Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA

National Aeronautics and
Space Administration

Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, CA 94035-1000

December 1969

Acknowledgments

This report is also available in electronic form at <http://www.sti.nasa.gov>
or <http://ntrs.nasa.gov/>

PIONEER PROGRAM

National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California
94035

PIONEER F/G PROJECT
SPECIFICATION PC-220
SPACECRAFT/SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT

APPROVAL:

NASA/ARC

Pioneer Project Manager, Charles F. Hall, Charles F. Hall 12/23/69
(Signature) (Date)

This document is a part of the Pioneer Program Documentation which is controlled by the Pioneer Project Office, Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California. As such it is requested that no copies be made by any individual of any pages within.

To be placed on the distribution list for additional official versions of this document, address your request to:

Pioneer Project Manager
NASA/Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California 94035

PIONEER F/G PROJECT

SPECIFICATION PC-220

SPACECRAFT/SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT

REVISIONS

<u>No.</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Date</u>
1	12-22-69	8	4-15-70	14	10-31-70
2	1-12-70	9	4-24-70	15	1-30-71
3	2-27-70	10	5-1-70	16	4-30-71
4	3-6-70	11	5-22-70		
5	3-20-70	12	6-26-70		
6	4-3-70	13	8-31-70		
7	4-7-70				

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
PC-220.00 SPACECRAFT/SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT INTERFACE (10-20-69)		
1. <u>SCOPE</u>	1	
2. <u>APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS</u>	1	
2.1 NASA/ARC SPECIFICATIONS	1	1
2.2 NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATIONS	1	1
3. <u>REQUIREMENTS</u>	2	1
3.1 MECHANICAL	2	
3.2 ELECTRICAL	2	
3.3 DATA HANDLING AND SIGNALS	3	1
3.4 THERMAL	3	1
3.5 ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE, NOISE AND GROUNDS	3	
3.5.1 <u>Electromagnetic Interference.</u>	3	1
3.5.1.1 <u>Critical Frequencies.</u>	3	
3.5.2 <u>Noise and Grounds.</u>	3	1

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.00 (Cont'd).</u>		
4. <u>PRODUCT ASSURANCE PROVISIONS</u>	4	
5. <u>HANDLING, SHIPPING, AND STORAGE</u>	4	
6. <u>NOTES</u>	4	
6.1 <u>DEFINITIONS</u>	4	
6.1.1 <u>Scientific Instrument.</u>	4	
6.2 <u>ABBREVIATIONS</u>	5	12

ILLUSTRATIONS/REVISIONS

Figure 3.5.1.1	Critical Frequencies	1
----------------	----------------------	---

PC-220.01 SPACECRAFT/SCIENTIFIC-INSTRUMENT INTERFACE
(10-20-69)

1. <u>SCOPE</u>	1	
2. <u>APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS</u>	1	
2.1 <u>NASA/ARC SPECIFICATIONS</u>	1	1
2.2 <u>NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATIONS</u>	1	1
2.3 <u>MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS</u>	1	1
2.4 <u>OTHER SPECIFICATIONS</u>	2	
3. <u>REQUIREMENTS</u>	3	
3.1 <u>MECHANICAL</u>	3	
3.1.1 <u>Size.</u>	3	
3.1.1.1 <u>Platform-Mounted Instruments.</u>	3	
3.1.1.2 <u>Boom-Mounted Instruments.</u>	3	
3.1.2 <u>Mass Properties.</u>	3	
3.1.2.1 <u>Weight.</u>	3	1,3,13
3.1.3 <u>Mounting.</u>	3	

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.01 (Cont'd.).</u>		
3.1.3.1 <u>Platform Mounted Instruments</u>	3	5
3.1.3.2 <u>Externally-Mounted Instruments.</u>	4	1, 4
3.1.4 <u>Equipment Orientation.</u>	4	
3.1.5 <u>Viewing.</u>	4	1
3.1.6 <u>Miscellaneous.</u>	4	
3.1.6.1 <u>Joint Between Spacecraft Thermal Blanket and Instruments.</u>	4	1,5
3.1.6.2 <u>Boom Impact Load.</u>	4	
3.1.6.3 <u>Exterior Surfaces of Instruments.</u>	4	1
3.2 <u>ELECTRICAL POWER</u>	5a	
3.2.1 <u>Hardware.</u>	5a	1,11
3.2.2 <u>Power Sources.</u>	5a	
3.2.2.1 <u>Ground Power Console.</u>	5a	
3.2.2.2 <u>Electrically Heated Thermoelectric Generator (ETG)</u>	5a	11
3.2.2.3 <u>Radioisotope Thermoelectric Generator (RTG)</u>	5a	11
3.2.3 <u>Control.</u>	5a	
3.2.3.1 <u>Voltage.</u>	5a	1, 4, 11
3.2.3.2 <u>Battery.</u>	5b	
3.2.3.3 <u>Overload Protection.</u>	6	
3.2.4 <u>Output Characteristics.</u>	6	
3.2.4.1 <u>Distribution.</u>	6	11
3.2.4.2 <u>Voltage.</u>	6	5
3.2.4.2.1 <u>Steady State.</u>	6	5
3.2.4.2.2 <u>Noise.</u>	6	1,15
3.2.4.2.3 <u>Transient Voltage Excursions.</u>	6	15
3.2.4.3 <u>Source Impedance.</u>	7	
3.2.5 <u>Required Load Characteristics.</u>	7	
3.2.5.1 <u>Switch.</u>	7	1,5
3.2.5.2 <u>Maximum Load.</u>	7	
3.2.5.2.1 <u>Average.</u>	7	
3.2.5.2.2 <u>Peak.</u>	7	
3.2.5.2.3 <u>Duty Cycle.</u>	7	1
3.2.5.3 <u>Inrush Current.</u>	8a	1,5
3.2.5.3.1 <u>Fuse Sizes.</u>	8a	1,9
3.2.5.4 <u>Load Noise.</u>	8b	1,15
3.2.5.5 <u>Ground.</u>	8b	13
3.2.5.6 <u>Capacitance.</u>	8b	1
3.2.6 <u>Connectors and Cabling.</u>	8b	
3.2.6.1 <u>Connector Types.</u>	8b	1, 4
3.2.6.2 <u>Interface Connector Location.</u>	9	1

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.01 (Cont'd.).</u>		
3.2.6.3 <u>Interface Connector Pins.</u>	9	1
3.2.6.4 <u>Test Connector Location.</u>	9	
3.2.6.5 <u>Connector Encapsulation.</u>	9	
3.2.6.6 <u>Connector Identification.</u>	9	1,13
3.2.6.7 <u>Wiring.</u>	10	1
3.3 <u>DATA HANDLING AND SIGNALS</u>	11	
3.3.1 <u>Functional Description.</u>	11	
3.3.1.1 <u>Telemetry Word.</u>	11	
3.3.1.2 <u>Data Bit Rates.</u>	11	1, 4
3.3.1.3 <u>Frame.</u>	11	
3.3.1.4 <u>Format and Word Assignments.</u>	11	
3.3.1.4.1 <u>Format A.</u>	12	
3.3.1.4.2 <u>Format B.</u>	12	
3.3.1.4.3 <u>Formats C-1, C-2, C-3, and C-4.</u>	12	1, 4,15
3.3.1.4.4 <u>Formats D-1 through D-3.</u>	12	1, 4, 13
3.3.1.4.5 <u>Formats E-1 and E-2.</u>	13	4
3.3.1.5 <u>Operational Modes of Data Subsystem.</u>	13	
3.3.1.6 <u>On-Board Storage Capacity.</u>	14	
3.3.2 <u>Signals from Scientific Instruments.</u>	14	
3.3.2.1 <u>Characteristics.</u>	14	4
3.3.2.2 <u>Circuit Diagrams.</u>	14	10
3.3.2.3 <u>Analog Signal and Coding Accuracy.</u>	14	
3.3.2.4 <u>Signal Fault Voltages.</u>	15	15
3.3.3 <u>Signals to Scientific Instruments.</u>	15	
3.3.3.1 <u>Timing Signals.</u>	15	1, 4, 10
3.3.3.2 <u>DTU Operational Status.</u>	16	1
3.3.3.3 <u>Roll Index Pulse.</u>	16	1
3.3.3.3.1 <u>Roll Pulse.</u>	16	1
3.3.3.3.2 <u>Sun for Source Stimulus.</u>	17	1
3.3.3.3.3 <u>Canopus for Source Stimulus.</u>	17	
3.3.3.3.4 <u>Filtered Roll Pulse.</u>	17	1, 13
3.3.3.3.5 <u>Roll Attitude.</u>	18	1
3.3.3.4 <u>Spin Period Sector Generator.</u>	18	1, 13
3.3.3.5 <u>Commands.</u>	18	1, 13
3.3.3.6 <u>Characteristics.</u>	19	
3.3.3.7 <u>Circuit Diagrams.</u>	19	10
3.3.3.8 <u>Signal Timing Diagram.</u>	19	
3.3.3.9 <u>Signal Fault Voltage to Instruments.</u>	19	15
3.3.3.10 <u>Spacecraft/Instrument Thermistors.</u>	19	11

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.01 (Cont'd.).</u>		
3.4 THERMAL	20	
3.4.1 <u>Operating Temperatures.</u>	20	
3.4.1.1 <u>Instruments within Spacecraft Compartment.</u>	20	1, 13
3.4.1.2 <u>Instruments Exterior to Spacecraft Compartment.</u>	20	1
3.4.2 <u>Environment External to Spacecraft Compartment.</u>	20	1
3.4.3 <u>Surface Coating of Magnetometer Boom.</u>	21	1
3.5 ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE, NOISE AND GROUNDS	22	
3.5.1 <u>Electromagnetic Interference.</u>	22	
3.5.2 <u>Noise.</u>	22	
3.5.3 <u>Grounds.</u>	22	
3.5.3.1 <u>Power Grounds.</u>	22	1
3.5.3.1.1 <u>Primary.</u>	22	1,5
3.5.3.1.2 <u>Secondary.</u>	22	1,13
3.5.3.2 <u>Signal Returns.</u>	22	1,5
3.5.3.2.1 <u>RF, Command, and Digital Pulse Signals.</u>	22	1
3.5.3.2.2 <u>Analog Signals.</u>	23a	1,5, 12
3.5.3.2.3 <u>Delete.</u>	23a	5
3.5.3.3 <u>Shield Ground.</u>	23a	1
3.5.3.3.1 <u>Shield Termination.</u>	23a	1
3.5.3.3.2 <u>Shields on Cables.</u>	23b	
3.5.3.4 <u>Bonding.</u>	23b	1, 4
3.6 MISCELLANEOUS	24	
3.6.1 <u>Spin.</u>	24	
3.6.1.1 <u>Spin Rate.</u>	24	
3.6.1.2 <u>Spin Direction.</u>	24	
3.6.2 <u>Spacecraft Axes Notation</u>	24	4
4. <u>PRODUCT ASSURANCE PROVISIONS</u>	24	
4.1 QUALITY ASSURANCE	24	
4.2 RELIABILITY PROVISIONS	24	
4.3 TESTS	24	1
5. <u>HANDLING, SHIPPING, AND STORAGE</u>	24	

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.01 (Cont'd)</u>		
6. <u>NOTES</u>	24	
6.1 DEFINITIONS	24	
6.2 ABBREVIATIONS	24	

ILLUSTRATIONS/REVISIONS

Figure 3.1.3.2 1 of 2	Mechanical Interface Attach Fitting JPL/HVM	9,10,12,13,14
Figure 3.1.3.2 2 of 2	Mechanical Interface GE/AMD External Mounting Plate	9,12,13
Figure 3.1.4	Arrangement of Instruments on Equipment Platform	12,15
Figure 3.1.5	Instrument Viewing Compartment Side	4,10
Figure 3.2.4.2.3 1 of 2	Bus Voltage Transient Characteristics	15
Figure 3.2.4.2.3 2 of 2	Bus Voltage Transient Characteristics (Excluding TWT)	15
Figure 3.2.4.3	Power Bus Source Dynamic Impedance	9,12
Figure 3.3.1.4.1	Word Assignments for Format A	1,4,6
Figure 3.3.1.4.2	Word Assignments for Format B	1,4,6
Figure 3.3.1.4.3 1 thru 11 sheets	Word Assignments for Format C-1 thru C-4	15,16
Figure 3.3.1.4.5	Word Assignments for Format E-1	1,3,5,9
Figure 3.3.1.4.5	Word Assignments for Format E-1	1,3,5,9
Figure 3.3.1.4.5	Word Assignments for Format E-2	1,3,5,9,12
Figure 3.3.1.4.5	Word Assignments for Format E-2	1,3,9,11,12,16
Figure 3.3.2.1	Spacecraft and Instrument Signals	1,4,9,10,11,14,15
Figure 3.3.2.2 1 of 3	Circuit for Main Frame Digital Data	1,4,9,10
Figure 3.3.2.2 2 of 3	Circuit for Subframe Analog Bi- Level, and Digital Data	1,4,9,10,15
Figure 3.3.2.2 3 of 3	DSU Circuit for UA/IPB Bit Shift Clock, Data Store Gate, and Digital Data	10
Figure 3.3.2.4	Exposure Limits for Fault Voltages	1,9,11,13,14,15,16
Figure 3.3.3.5	Scientific Instrument Command Assignment and Nomenclature	1,4,7,9,15
Figure 3.3.3.6 1 of 3	Definition of Terms and Character- istics of Pulse Signals from the DTU	4
Figure 3.3.3.6 2 of 3	Characteristics of On/Off Step Command Signal	1,4,9
Figure 3.3.3.6 3 of 3	Characteristics of Function Command Pulse Signal	1,9

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.01 (Cont'd)</u>			
Figure 3.3.3.7	Circuit for Typical Timing Pulse		1,4,9,10,14,15
Sheet 1 of 7	Signal, Roll Index Pulse, and		
	Spin Period Sector Pulse		
Sheet 2 of 7	Circuit for Digital Word Gate		1,4,10
	Signal (Main Frame)		
Sheet 3 of 7	Circuit for Digital Word Gate		10
	Signal (Subframe)		
Sheet 4 of 7	Circuit for Typical DTU Operational		1,4,9,10,15
	Status Signal		
Sheet 5 of 7	DSU Circuit for UA/IPP End of		10
	Memory Signal		
Sheet 6 of 7	Circuit for Typical Low Level		9,10
	Functional Command Pulse		
Sheet 7 of 7	Circuit for Instrument Power		10
	On/Off Command		
Figure 3.3.3.8	Timing Signal Relationships		1,9,11
Figure 3.3.3.10	Interface Circuit for S/C		11,16
	Supplied Thermistors		
Figure 3.6.2	Spacecraft Axes Notation		4

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.02, JPL/HELIUM VECTOR MAGNETOMETER</u> (October 20, 1969)		
1. <u>SCOPE</u>	1	
2. <u>APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS</u>	1	
2.1 NASA/ARC SPECIFICATION	1	
2.2 NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION	1	
3. <u>REQUIREMENTS</u>	1	
3.1 MECHANICAL	1	
3.1.1 <u>Configuration</u>	1	
3.1.2 <u>Mass Properties</u>	1	
3.1.2.1 <u>Weight (Present)</u>	1	1,11,15
3.1.2.2 <u>Center of Gravity</u>	2a	5, 12
3.1.2.3 <u>Moments of Inertia</u>	2a	1
3.1.3 <u>Mounting</u>	2a	
3.1.4 <u>Sensor Orientation</u>	2a	5, 9,16
3.1.5 <u>Viewing</u>	2a	
3.1.6 <u>Miscellaneous</u>	2a	
3.1.6.1 <u>Attach Fitting</u>	2a	15
3.2 ELECTRICAL	2b	1
3.2.1 <u>Power Load (Present)</u>	2b	11
3.2.2 <u>Duty Cycle</u>	2b	
3.2.3 <u>Converter Frequency</u>	2b	
3.2.4 <u>Connectors</u>	3	
3.2.4.1 <u>Connector Pin Assignments</u>	3	
3.2.4.2 <u>Connector Identification</u>	3	
3.2.5. <u>Instrument Interface Circuits</u>	3	
3.2.6 <u>Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits</u>	3	
3.2.7 <u>Block Diagram</u>	3	
3.2.8 <u>JPL/HVM Sensor to Electronics</u>	3	4
Boom Cable		
3.2.8.1 <u>Sensor Coil Drive</u>	3	4
3.2.8.2 <u>Detector & Ignition</u>	3	4
3.2.8.3 <u>Cable Connectors</u>	3	4
3.2.8.4 <u>Cable Power Loss</u>	3	13
3.2.8.5 <u>Impedance</u>	3	13
3.2.9 <u>JPL/HVM Sensor/Spacecraft Isolation</u>	4	9, 14

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.02 (Cont'd)</u>		
3.3 DATA HANDLING AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL	4	1
3.3.1 <u>Signals from the Instrument</u>	4	
3.3.2 <u>Signals to the Instrument</u>	4	
3.3.2.1 <u>Power</u>	4	
3.3.2.2 <u>Commands</u>	4	
3.3.2.3 <u>Timing and Control</u>	4	4
3.3.3 <u>Telemetry Word Assignments</u>	5	
3.3.4 <u>Instrument Words</u>	5	
3.4 THERMAL	5	1
3.4.1 <u>Operating Limits</u>	5	4,8,15
3.4.2 <u>Thermal Load</u>	5	
3.4.2.1 <u>Platform-Mounted Unit</u>	5	4
3.4.2.2 <u>Non-Platform-Mounted Unit</u>	5	
3.4.3 <u>Surface Thermal Properties</u>	6	
3.4.3.1 <u>Mounting Surfaces</u>	6	
3.4.3.2 <u>Nonmounting Surfaces</u>	6	
3.4.3.3 <u>Surface Coating - Mag. Boom and Attach Fitting</u>	6	1,13
3.4.3.4 <u>Exposed Magnetometer Boom Cable</u>	6	4
3.4.3.5 <u>Mounting Surface Area</u>	6	9
3.5 COMPATIBILITY	6	
3.5.1 <u>Electromagnetic-Special Requirements & Characteristics</u>	6	
3.5.2 <u>Radioactive Sources</u>	6	
3.5.2.1 <u>Internal Sources (On-Board)</u>	6	
3.5.2.2 <u>External Sources (Test)</u>	6	
3.6 MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS & CHARACTERISTICS	7	
3.6.1 <u>Spin Rate</u>	7	
4. <u>PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE PROVISIONS</u>	7	
5. <u>PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE</u>	7	1

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.02 (Cont'd.).</u>		
5.1 HANDLING	7	
5.1.1 <u>General</u>	7	
5.1.2 <u>Protective Covers</u>	7	
5.2 SHIPPING	7	
5.3 STORAGE	8	
6. <u>NOTES</u>	8	
6.1 DEFINITIONS	8	
6.2 ABBREVIATIONS	8	

ILLUSTRATIONS/REVISIONS

Figure 3.1.1	Mechanical Interface Electronics	2,3,5,10, 12
Figure 3.1.1	Mechanical Interface Sensor JPL/HVM	3,5,10,12,13
Figure 3.1.4	Sensor Orientation JPL/HVM	16
Figure 3.2.4.1	Pin Assignments Connector 0850-J1 Interface	1,3
Figure 3.2.4.2	Connector I.D. JPL/HVM	1, 4
Figure 3.2.5	Instrument/Spacecraft Interface Circuits	12, 14
Figure 3.2.6	Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits	
Figure 3.2.7	Block Diagram JPL/HVM	
Figure 3.2.8	Wiring Diagram JPL/HVM Boom Cable	4,8,11, 12

PC-220.03, ARC PLASMA
(10-20-69)

1. <u>SCOPE</u>	1
2. <u>APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS</u>	1
2.1 NASA/ARC SPECIFICATION	1
2.2 NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION	1

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.03 (Cont'd.)</u>		
3. <u>REQUIREMENTS</u>	1	
3.1 MECHANICAL	1	
3.1.1 <u>Configuration</u>	1	
3.1.2 <u>Mass Properties</u>	1	
3.1.2.1 <u>Weight (Present)</u>	1	1,9,11,15
3.1.2.2 <u>Center of Gravity</u>	2	5
3.1.2.3 <u>Moments of Inertia</u>	2	
3.1.3 <u>Mounting</u>	2	
3.1.4 <u>Sensor Orientation</u>	2	1,4,11,16
3.1.5 <u>Viewing</u>	2	4,11
3.2 ELECTRICAL	2	1
3.2.1 <u>Power Load (Present)</u>	2	5,11,13
3.2.2 <u>Duty Cycle</u>	2	5,13
3.2.3 <u>Converter Frequency</u>	3	
3.2.4 <u>Connectors</u>	3	
3.2.4.1 <u>Connector Pin Assignments</u>	3	
3.2.4.2 <u>Connector Identification</u>	3	
3.2.5 <u>Instrument Interface Circuits</u>	3	
3.2.6 <u>Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits</u>	3	
3.2.7 <u>Block Diagram</u>	3	
3.3 DATA HANDLING AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL	3	1
3.3.1 <u>Signals from the Instrument</u>	3	9
3.3.2 <u>Signals to the Instrument</u>	3	
3.3.2.1 <u>Power</u>	3	9
3.3.2.2 <u>Commands</u>	3	
3.3.2.3 <u>Timing and Control</u>	4	6,13
3.3.3 <u>Telemetry Word Assignments</u>	4	
3.3.4 <u>Instrument Words</u>	4	
3.4 THERMAL	4	1
3.4.1 <u>Operating Limits</u>	4	15
3.4.2 <u>Thermal Load, Platform-Mounted Unit</u>	4	
3.4.3 <u>Surface Thermal Properties</u>	4	
3.4.3.1 <u>Mounting Surfaces</u>	4	
3.4.3.2 <u>Nonmounting Surfaces</u>	5	
3.4.4 <u>Mounting Surface Area</u>	5	9

TABLE OF CONTENTS / REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.03 (Cont'd.)</u>		
3.5 COMPATIBILITY	5	
3.5.1 <u>Electromagnetic-Special Requirements & Characteristics</u>	5	
3.5.2 <u>Radioactive Sources</u>	5	
3.6 MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS & CHARACTERISTICS	5	
3.6.1 <u>Spin Rate</u>	5	1
4. <u>PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE PROVISIONS</u>	5	
5. <u>PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE</u>	5	1
5.1 HANDLING	5	
5.1.1 <u>General</u>	5	
5.1.2 <u>Protective Covers</u>	6	9
5.1.3 <u>Shorting Plug</u>	6	
5.2 SHIPPING	6	
5.3 STORAGE	6	
6. <u>NOTES</u>	6	
6.1 DEFINITIONS	6	
6.2 ABBREVIATIONS	6	

ILLUSTRATIONS / REVISIONS

Figure 3.1.1	Mechanical Interface ARC Plasma Analyzer	1,3,5,10, 12,13
Figure 3.1.5	Viewing ARC Plasma Analyzer	11, 12
Figure 3.2.2	Deleted	5,13
Figure 3.2.4.1	Connector 0851-J1 Pin Assign.	1,3,6,9,10
Figure 3.2.4.2	Connector I.D. ARC Plasma Analyzer	1,4
Figure 3.2.5	Interface Circuits ARC Plasma Instrument	12,14
Figure 3.2.6	Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits	
Figure 3.2.7	Block Diagram ARC Plasma Analyzer	11

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.04, CHICAGO/CHARGED PARTICLE INSTRUMENT</u> <u>(October 20, 1969)</u>		
1. <u>SCOPE</u>	1	
2. <u>APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS</u>	1	
2.1 NASA/ARC SPECIFICATIONS	1	
2.2 NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION	1	
3. <u>REQUIREMENTS</u>	1	
3.1 MECHANICAL	1	
3.1.1 <u>Configuration</u>	1	
3.1.2 <u>Mass Properties</u>	1	
3.1.2.1 <u>Weight (Present)</u>	1	1,5,11,15
3.1.2.2 <u>Center of Gravity</u>	2	5, 12
3.1.2.3 <u>Moments of Inertia</u>	2	
3.1.3 <u>Mounting</u>	2	
3.1.4 <u>Sensor Orientation</u>	2	1,4,16
3.1.5 <u>Viewing</u>	2	4, 12
3.2 ELECTRICAL	2	1
3.2.1 <u>Power Load (Present)</u>	2	11
3.2.2 <u>Duty Cycle</u>	3	
3.2.3 <u>Converter Frequency</u>	3	
3.2.4 <u>Connectors</u>	3	
3.2.4.1 <u>Connector Pin Assignments</u>	3	5
3.2.4.2 <u>Connector Identification</u>	3	
3.2.5 <u>Instrument Interface Circuits</u>	3	
3.2.6 <u>Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits</u>	3	
3.2.7 <u>Block Diagram</u>	3	
3.3 DATA HANDLING AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL	3	1
3.3.1 <u>Signals from the Instrument</u>	3	4,5
3.3.2 <u>Signals to the Instrument</u>	4	
3.3.2.1 <u>Power</u>	4	
3.3.2.2 <u>Commands</u>	4	
3.3.2.3 <u>Timing and Control</u>	4	5
3.3.3 <u>Telemetry Word Assignments</u>	4	
3.3.4 <u>Instrument Words</u>	4	

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.04 (Cont'd)</u>		
3.4 THERMAL	4	1
3.4.1 <u>Operating Limits</u>	4	
3.4.2 <u>Thermal Load, Platform-Mounted Unit</u>	5	
3.4.3 <u>Surface Thermal Properties</u>	5	
3.4.3.1 <u>Mounting Surfaces</u>	5	
3.4.3.2 <u>Nonmounting Surfaces</u>	5	
3.4.4 <u>Mounting Surface Area</u>	5	
3.5 COMPATIBILITY	5	1
3.5.1 <u>Electromagnetic-Special Requirements & Characteristics</u>	5	
3.5.2 <u>Radioactive Sources</u>	5	
3.5.2.1 <u>Internal Sources (On-Board)</u>	5	
3.5.2.2 <u>External Sources (Test)</u>	5	
3.6 MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS & CHARACTERISTICS	5	
3.6.1 <u>Spin Rate</u>	5	1
4. <u>PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE PROVISIONS</u>	6	
5. <u>PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE</u>	6	1
5.1 HANDLING	6	
5.1.1 <u>General</u>	6	
5.1.2 <u>Protective Covers</u>	6	
5.2 SHIPPING	6	
5.3 STORAGE	6	
6. <u>NOTES</u>	7	
6.1 DEFINITIONS	7	
6.2 ABBREVIATIONS	7	

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.04 (Cont'd.).</u>			
<u>ILLUSTRATIONS/REVISIONS</u>			
Figure 3.1.1	Mechanical Interface Chicago Charged Particle Instrument		1,3,5,12,13,15, 16
Figure 3.2.4.1 1 of 2	Pin Assig. Connector 0852-J1		1,3,5,9,11
Figure 3.2.4.1 2 of 2	Pin Assig. Connector 0852-J5		8,11
Figure 3.2.4.2	Connector I.D. Chicago/CPI		1, 4, 5, 9
Figure 3.2.5	Instrument/Spacecraft Interface Circuits		12, 14, 16
Figure 3.2.6	Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits		
Figure 3.2.7	Block Diagram Chicago/CPI		

PC-220.05, U/IOWA GEIGER TUBE TELESCOPE
(10-20-69)

1.	<u>SCOPE</u>	1	
2.	<u>APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS</u>	1	
2.1	NASA/ARC SPECIFICATIONS	1	
2.2	NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION	1	
3.	<u>REQUIREMENTS</u>	1	
3.1	MECHANICAL	1	
3.1.1	<u>Configuration</u>	1	
3.1.2	<u>Mass Properties</u>	2	
3.1.2.1	<u>Weight (Present)</u>	2	1,11,13
3.1.2.2	<u>Center of Gravity</u>	2	5,14
3.1.2.3	<u>Moments of Inertia</u>	2	
3.1.3	<u>Mounting</u>	2	
3.1.4	<u>Sensor Orientation</u>	2	4,16
3.1.5	<u>Viewing</u>	2	4,10

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.05 (Cont'd.).</u>		
3.2 ELECTRICAL	2	1
3.2.1 <u>Power Load (Present)</u>	2	11
3.2.2 <u>Duty Cycle</u>	3	
3.2.3 <u>Converter Frequency</u>	3	
3.2.4 <u>Connectors</u>	3	
3.2.4.1 <u>Connector Pin Assignments</u>	3	
3.2.4.2 <u>Connector Identification</u>	3	
3.2.5 <u>Instrument Interface Circuits</u>	3	
3.2.6 <u>Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits</u>	3	
3.2.7 <u>Block Diagram</u>	3	
3.3 DATA HANDLING AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL	3	1
3.3.1 <u>Signals from the Instrument</u>	3	4
3.3.2 <u>Signals to the Instrument</u>	4	
3.3.2.1 <u>Power</u>	4	
3.3.2.2 <u>Commands</u>	4	
3.3.2.3 <u>Timing and Control</u>	4	
3.3.3 <u>Telemetry Word Assignments</u>	4	
3.3.4 <u>Instrument Words</u>	4	
3.4 THERMAL	4	1
3.4.1 <u>Operating Limits</u>	4	13,15
3.4.2 <u>Thermal Load, Platform-Mounted Unit</u>	4	
3.4.3 <u>Surface Thermal Properties</u>	5	
3.4.3.1 <u>Mounting Surfaces</u>	5	
3.4.3.2 <u>Nonmounting Surfaces</u>	5	
3.4.4 <u>Mounting Surface Area</u>	5	
3.5 COMPATIBILITY	5	1
3.5.1 <u>Electromagnetic-Special Requirements & Characteristics</u>	5	
3.5.2 <u>Radioactive Sources</u>	5	
3.5.2.1 <u>Internal Sources (On Board)</u>	5	
3.5.2.2 <u>External Sources (Test)</u>	5	13
3.6 MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS & CHARACTERISTICS	5	
3.6.1 <u>Spin Rate</u>	5	

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
	<u>PC-220.05 (Cont'd)</u>		
4.	<u>PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE PROVISIONS</u>	6	
5.	<u>PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE</u>	6	1
5.1	HANDLING	6	
5.1.1	<u>General</u>	6	
5.1.2	<u>Protective Covers</u>	6	13
5.2	SHIPPING	6	
5.3	STORAGE	7	
6.	<u>NOTES</u>	7	
6.1	DEFINITIONS	7	
6.2	ABBREVIATIONS	7	

ILLUSTRATIONS/REVISIONS

Figure 3.1.1	Mechanical Interface Iowa Geiger Tube Telescope	1,3,5,10, 12
Figure 3.2.4.1	Pin Assign. Connector 0853-J1 (Interface)	1,3,5
Figure 3.2.4.2	Connector I.D. U/Iowa Geiger Tube Telescope	1,4
Figure 3.2.5	Instrument/Spacecraft Interface Circuits	12, 14,16
Figure 3.2.6	Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits	
Figure 3.2.7	Block Diagram U/Iowa Geiger Tube Telescope	

TABLE OF CONTENTS / REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.06, GSFC/COSMIC RAY TELESCOPE</u> <u>(10-20-69)</u>		
1. <u>SCOPE</u>	1	
2. <u>APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS</u>	1	
2.1 NASA/ARC SPECIFICATIONS	1	
2.2 NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION	1	
3. <u>REQUIREMENTS</u>	1	
3.1 MECHANICAL	1	
3.1.1 <u>Configuration</u>	1	
3.1.2 <u>Mass Properties</u>	1	
3.1.2.1 <u>Weight (Present)</u>	1	1,11,15
3.1.2.2 <u>Center of Gravity</u>	2	5
3.1.2.3 <u>Moments of Inertia</u>	2	
3.1.3 <u>Mounting</u>	2	
3.1.4 <u>Sensor Orientation</u>	2	1,4,16
3.1.5 <u>Viewing</u>	2	1,4
3.2 ELECTRICAL	2	1
3.2.1 <u>Power Load (Present)</u>	2	9,11
3.2.2 <u>Duty Cycle</u>	3	
3.2.3 <u>Converter Frequency</u>	3	
3.2.4 <u>Connectors</u>	3	
3.2.4.1 <u>Connector Pin Assignments</u>	3	
3.2.4.2 <u>Connector Identification</u>	3	
3.2.5 <u>Instrument Interface Circuits</u>	3	
3.2.6 <u>Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits</u>	3	
3.2.7 <u>Block Diagram</u>	3	
3.3 DATA HANDLING AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL	3	1
3.3.1 <u>Signals from the Instrument</u>	3	
3.3.2 <u>Signals to the Instrument</u>	4	
3.3.2.1 <u>Power</u>	4	8
3.3.2.2 <u>Commands</u>	4	8
3.3.2.3 <u>Timing and Control</u>	4	4,11, 12
3.3.3 <u>Telemetry Word Assignments</u>	4	
3.3.4 <u>Instrument Words</u>	4	

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.06 (Cont'd.).</u>		
3.4 THERMAL	4	1
3.4.1 <u>Operating Limits</u>	4	
3.4.2 <u>Thermal Load, Platform-Mounted Unit</u>	5	
3.4.3 <u>Surface Thermal Properties</u>	5	
3.4.3.1 <u>Mounting Surfaces</u>	5	
3.4.3.2 <u>Nonmounting Surfaces</u>	5	
3.4.4 <u>Mounting Surface Area</u>	5	
3.5 COMPATIBILITY	5	1
3.5.1 <u>Electromagnetic-Special Requirements & Characteristics</u>	5	
3.5.2 <u>Radioactive Sources</u>	5	
3.5.2.1 <u>Internal Sources (On-Board)</u>	5	
3.5.2.2 <u>External Sources (Test)</u>	5	
3.6 MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS & CHARACTERISTICS	5	
3.6.1 <u>Spin Rate</u>	5	1
4. <u>PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE PROVISIONS</u>	5	
5. <u>PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE</u>	6	1
5.1 HANDLING	6	
5.1.1 <u>General</u>	6	
5.1.2 <u>Protective Covers</u>	6	
5.2 SHIPPING	6	
5.3 STORAGE	6	
6. <u>NOTES</u>	6	
6.1 DEFINITIONS	6	
6.2 ABBREVIATIONS	6	

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.06 (Cont'd.).</u>		

ILLUSTRATIONS/REVISIONS

Figure 3.1.1	Mechanical Interface GSFC/CRT	1,3,5,10,12,13
Figure 3.2.4.1	Pin Assignments Connector 0854-J1	1,3,8,9,11,13
Figure 3.2.4.2	Connector I.D. GSFC/CRT	1,4
Figure 3.2.5	Instrument/Spacecraft Interface Circuits	14
Figure 3.2.6	Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits	
Figure 3.2.7	Block Diagram GSFC/CRT	4

PC-220.07, UCSD/TRAPPED RADIATION DETECTOR
(October 20, 1969)

1.	<u>SCOPE</u>	1	
2.	<u>APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS</u>	1	
2.1	NASA/ARC SPECIFICATIONS	1	
2.2	NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION	1	
3.	<u>REQUIREMENTS</u>	1	
3.1	<u>MECHANICAL</u>	1	
3.1.1	<u>Configuration</u>	1	
3.1.2	<u>Mass Properties</u>	1	
3.1.2.1	<u>Weight (Present)</u>	1	1,11,15
3.1.2.2	<u>Center of Gravity</u>	2	5
3.1.2.3	<u>Moments of Inertia</u>	2	
3.1.3	<u>Mounting</u>	2	
3.1.4	<u>Sensor Orientation</u>	2	1,4,16
3.1.5	<u>Viewing</u>	2	1

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.07 (Cont'd.)</u>		
3.2 ELECTRICAL	3	1
3.2.1 <u>Power Load (Present)</u>	3	9,11
3.2.2 <u>Duty Cycle</u>	3	
3.2.3 <u>Converter Frequency</u>	3	
3.2.4 <u>Connectors</u>	3	
3.2.4.1 <u>Connector Pin Assignments</u>	3	
3.2.4.2 <u>Connector Identification</u>	3	
3.2.5 <u>Instrument Interface Circuits</u>	3	
3.2.6 <u>Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits</u>	3	
3.2.7 <u>Block Diagram</u>	3	
3.3 DATA HANDLING AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL	4	1
3.3.1 <u>Signals from the Instrument</u>	4	4,8,11
3.3.2 <u>Signals to the Instrument</u>	4	
3.3.2.1 <u>Power</u>	4	
3.3.2.2 <u>Commands</u>	4	4,8
3.3.2.3 <u>Timing and Control</u>	4	4
3.3.3 <u>Telemetry Word Assignments</u>	4	
3.3.4 <u>Instrument Words</u>	4	
3.4 THERMAL	5	1
3.4.1 <u>Operating Limits</u>	5	
3.4.2 <u>Thermal Load, Platform-Mounted Unit</u>	5	
3.4.3 <u>Surface Thermal Properties</u>	5	
3.4.3.1 <u>Mounting Surfaces</u>	5	
3.4.3.2 <u>Nonmounting Surfaces</u>	5	
3.4.4 <u>Mounting Surface Area</u>	5	
3.5 COMPATIBILITY	5	1
3.5.1 <u>Electromagnetic-Special Requirements & Characteristics</u>	5	
3.5.2 <u>Radioactive Sources</u>	5	
3.5.2.1 <u>Internal Sources (On-Board)</u>	5	
3.5.2.2 <u>External Sources (Test)</u>	5	
3.6 MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS & CHARACTERISTICS	6	
3.6.1 <u>Spin Rate</u>	6	1

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.07 (Cont'd.)</u>		
4. <u>PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE PROVISIONS</u>	6	
5. <u>PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE</u>	6	1
5.1 HANDLING	6	
5.1.1 <u>General</u>	6	
5.1.2 <u>Protective Covers</u>	6	
5.2 SHIPPING	6	
5.3 STORAGE	7	
6. <u>NOTES</u>	7	
6.1 DEFINITIONS	7	
6.2 ABBREVIATIONS	7	

ILLUSTRATIONS/REVISIONS

Figure 3.1.1	Mechanical Interface UCSD/TRD	1,3,5,10,12,15,16
Figure 3.2.4.1 1 of 2	Pin Assign. Connector 0855-J1	1,3,16
Figure 3.2.4.1 2 of 2	Pin Assign. Connector 0855-J4	1,3,8,11
Figure 3.2.4.2	Connector I.D. UCSD/TRD	1,4,16
Figure 3.2.5	Instrument/Spacecraft Interface Circuits	12,14,16
Figure 3.2.6	Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits	
Figure 3.2.7	Block Diagram UCSD/TRD	1

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.08, USC/UV PHOTOMETER</u> <u>(October 20, 1969)</u>		
1. <u>SCOPE</u>	1	
2. <u>APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS</u>	1	
2.1 NASA/ARC SPECIFICATIONS	1	
2.2 NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION	1	
3. <u>REQUIREMENTS</u>	1	
3.1 MECHANICAL	1	
3.1.1 <u>Configuration</u>	1	
3.1.2 <u>Mass Properties</u>	1	
3.1.2.1 <u>Weight (Present)</u>	1	1, 11
3.1.2.2 <u>Center of Gravity</u>	2a	5
3.1.2.3 <u>Moments of Inertia</u>	2a	
3.1.1 <u>Mounting</u>	2a	
3.1.4 <u>Sensor Orientation</u>	2a	1, 4, 12, 16
3.1.5 <u>Viewing</u>	2b	4
3.2 ELECTRICAL	2b	1
3.2.1 <u>Power Load (Present)</u>	2b	11
3.2.2 <u>Duty Cycle</u>	2b	
3.2.3 <u>Converter Frequency</u>	2b	
3.2.4 <u>Connectors</u>	3	
3.2.4.1 <u>Connector Pin Assignments</u>	3	
3.2.4.2 <u>Connector Identification</u>	3	
3.2.5 <u>Instrument Interface Circuits</u>	3	
3.2.6 <u>Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits</u>	3	
3.2.7 <u>Block Diagram</u>	3	
3.3 DATA HANDLING AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL	3	1
3.3.1 <u>Signals from the Instrument</u>	3	
3.3.2 <u>Signals to the Instrument</u>	3	
3.3.2.1 <u>Power</u>	3	
3.3.2.2 <u>Commands</u>	3	15
3.3.2.3 <u>Timing and Control</u>	3	6
3.3.3 <u>Telemetry Word Assignments</u>	4	
3.3.4 <u>Instrument Words</u>	4	

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.08 (Cont'd.)</u>		
3.4 THERMAL	4	1
3.4.1 <u>Operating Limits</u>	4	15
3.4.2 <u>Thermal Load, Platform-Mounted Unit</u>	4	
3.4.3 <u>Surface Thermal Properties</u>	4	
3.4.3.1 <u>Mounting Surfaces</u>	4	
3.4.3.2 <u>Non-Mounting Surfaces</u>	4	
3.4.4 <u>Mounting Surface Area</u>	4	
3.5 COMPATIBILITY	4	1
3.5.1 <u>Electromagnetic-Special Requirements & Characteristics</u>	4	
3.5.2 <u>Radioactive Sources</u>	5	
3.5.2.1 <u>Internal Sources (On-Board)</u>	5	
3.5.2.2 <u>External Sources (Test)</u>	5	
3.6 MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS & CHARACTERISTICS	5	1
3.6.1 <u>Spin Rate</u>		
4. <u>PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE PROVISIONS</u>	5	
5. <u>PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE</u>	5	1
5.1 HANDLING	5	
5.1.1 <u>General</u>	5	
5.1.2 <u>Protective Covers</u>	5a	13
5.1.2.1 <u>Experiment Test Connector</u>	5a	13
5.1.2.2 <u>Sensor Cover</u>	5a	13
5.1.2.2.1 <u>Cover Actuators</u>	5b	13
5.1.2.2.2 <u>Characteristics</u>	5b	13
5.2 SHIPPING	5c	
5.3 STORAGE	6	
6. <u>NOTES</u>	6	
6.1 DEFINITIONS	6	
6.2 ABBREVIATIONS	6	

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.08 (Cont'd.).</u>		

ILLUSTRATIONS/REVISIONS

Figure 3.1.1	Mechanical Interface USC/UVP	1,3,5,10,12,13,16
Figure 3.1.4	Sensor Orientation USC/UV	12,16
Figure 3.2.4.1	Pin Assign. Connector 0856-J1	1,3,6,11
Figure 3.2.4.2	Connector I.D. USC/UVP	1,4,16
Figure 3.2.5	Instrument/Spacecraft Interface Circuits	12,13,14,15,16
Figure 3.2.6	Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits	
Figure 3.2.7	Block Diagram USC/UVP	

PC-220.09, ARIZONA/IMAGING PHOTOPOLARIMETER
(October 20, 1969)

1.	<u>SCOPE</u>	1	
2.	<u>APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS</u>	1	
2.1	NASA/ARC SPECIFICATIONS	1	
2.2	NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION	1	
3.	<u>REQUIREMENTS</u>	1	
3.1	<u>MECHANICAL</u>	1	
3.1.1	<u>Configuration</u>	1	
3.1.2	<u>Mass Properties</u>	1	
3.1.2.1	<u>Weight (Present)</u>	1	1,4,11,15
3.1.2.2	<u>Center of Gravity</u>	2a	4,5
3.1.2.3	<u>Moments of Inertia</u>	2a	
3.1.3	<u>Mounting</u>	2a	
3.1.4	<u>Sensor Orientation</u>	2a	1,4,16
3.1.5	<u>Viewing</u>	2a	1,4,12
3.1.6	<u>Telescope Stepping</u>	2b	4
3.1.7	<u>Solar Light Diffuser</u>	2b	4

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.09 (Cont'd.).</u>		
3.2 ELECTRICAL	2b	1
3.2.1 <u>Power Load</u>	2b	11
3.2.2 <u>Duty Cycle</u>	2b	
3.2.3 <u>Converter Frequency</u>	3	
3.2.4 <u>Connectors</u>	3a	
3.2.4.1 <u>Connector Pin Assignments</u>	3a	
3.2.4.2 <u>Connector Identification</u>	3a	
3.2.5 <u>Instrument Interface Circuits</u>	3a	
3.2.6 <u>Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits</u>	3a	
3.2.7 <u>Block Diagram</u>	3a	
3.3 DATA HANDLING AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL	3a	1
3.3.1 <u>Signals from the Instrument</u>	3a	4,9
3.3.1.1 <u>Data Store Gate</u>	3b	3
3.3.1.2 <u>Bit Shift Clock</u>	3b	3
3.3.1.3 <u>Digital Data</u>	3b	3
3.3.2 <u>Signals to the Instrument</u>	3b	
3.3.2.1 <u>Power</u>	3b	
3.3.2.2 <u>Commands</u>	3b	
3.3.2.3 <u>Timing and Control</u>	4	4
3.3.3 <u>Telemetry Word Assignments</u>	4	
3.3.4 <u>Instrument Words</u>	4	
3.4 THERMAL	4	1
3.4.1 <u>Operating Limits</u>	4	15
3.4.2 <u>Thermal Load, Platform-Mounted Unit</u>	4	
3.4.3 <u>Surface Thermal Properties</u>	4	
3.4.3.1 <u>Mounting Surfaces</u>	4	
3.4.3.2 <u>Nonmounting Surfaces</u>	4	
3.4.4 <u>Mounting Surface Area</u>	5	
3.5 COMPATIBILITY	5	1
3.5.1 <u>Electromagnetic-Special Requirements & Characteristics</u>	5	
3.5.2 <u>Radioactive Sources</u>	5	
3.5.2.1 <u>Internal Sources (On-Board)</u>	5	
3.5.2.2 <u>External Sources (Test)</u>	5	
3.6 MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS & CHARACTERISTICS	5	
3.6.1 <u>Spin Rate</u>	5	1

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.09 (Cont'd.).</u>		
4. <u>PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE PROVISIONS</u>	5	
5. <u>PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE</u>	5	1
5.1 HANDLING	5	
5.1.1 <u>General</u>	5	
5.1.2 <u>Protective Covers</u>	6	
5.2 SHIPPING	6	
5.3 STORAGE	6	
6. <u>NOTES</u>	6	
6.1 DEFINITIONS	6	
6.2 ABBREVIATIONS	6	

ILLUSTRATIONS/REVISIONS

Figure 3.1.1	Mechanical Interface Arizona Imaging Photopolarimeter	3,5,10,12
Figure 3.1.4	Sensor Orientation Arizona Imaging Photopolarimeter	2,3,12,15
Figure 3.2.4.1	Pin Assignments Connector 0857-J1	3,8,9,12
Figure 3.2.4.2	Connector I.D. Arizona/IPP	1,4
Figure 3.2.5	Instrument/Spacecraft Interface Circuits	12,14,15
Figure 3.2.6	Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits	
Figure 3.2.7	Block Diagram Arizona/IPP	
Figure 3.3.1	Timing Diagram UA/IPP-DSU Interface	4,9,12,15

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.10, CIT/INFRARED RADIOMETER</u> <u>(October 20, 1969)</u>		
1. <u>SCOPE</u>	1	
2. <u>APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS</u>	1	
2.1 NASA/ARC SPECIFICATIONS	1	
2.2 NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION	1	
3. <u>REQUIREMENTS</u>	1	
3.1 MECHANICAL	1	
3.1.1 <u>Configuration</u>	1	3
3.1.2 <u>Mass Properties</u>	1	
3.1.2.1 <u>Weight (Present)</u>	1	1,11,15
3.1.2.2 <u>Center of Gravity</u>	2	5
3.1.2.3 <u>Moments of Inertia</u>	2	
3.1.3 <u>Mounting</u>	2	
3.1.4 <u>Sensor Orientation</u>	2	1,12,16
3.1.5 <u>Viewing</u>	2	11
3.2 ELECTRICAL	2	1
3.2.1 <u>Power Load</u>	2	
3.2.2 <u>Duty Cycle</u>	2	13
3.2.3 <u>Converter Frequency</u>	3	
3.2.4 <u>Connectors</u>	3	
3.2.4.1 <u>Connector Pin Assignments</u>	3	
3.2.4.2 <u>Connector Identification</u>	3	
3.2.5 <u>Instrument Interface Circuits</u>	3	
3.2.6 <u>Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits</u>	3	
3.2.7 <u>Block Diagram</u>	3	
3.3 DATA HANDLING AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL	3	1
3.3.1 <u>Signals from the Instrument</u>	3	
3.3.2 <u>Signals to the Instrument</u>	3	
3.3.2.1 <u>Power</u>	3	
3.3.2.2 <u>Commands</u>	4	
3.3.2.3 <u>Timing and Control</u>	4	
3.3.3 <u>Telemetry Word Assignments</u>	4	
3.3.4 <u>Instrument Words</u>	4	

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.10 (Cont'd.).</u>		
3.4 THERMAL	4	1
3.4.1 <u>Operating Limits</u>	4	15
3.4.2 <u>Thermal Load, Platform-Mounted Unit</u>	4	
3.4.3 <u>Surface Thermal Properties</u>	4	
3.4.3.1 <u>Mounting Surfaces</u>	4	
3.4.3.2 <u>Non-Mounting Surfaces</u>	5	
3.4.4 <u>Mounting Surface Area</u>	5	
3.5 COMPATIBILITY	5	1
3.5.1 <u>Electromagnetic-Special Requirements & Characteristics</u>	5	
3.5.2 <u>Radioactive Sources</u>	5	
3.5.2.1 <u>Internal Sources (On-Board)</u>	5	
3.5.2.2 <u>External Sources (Test)</u>	5	
3.6 MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS & CHARACTERISTICS	5	
3.6.1 <u>Spin Rate</u>	5	1
4. <u>PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE PROVISIONS</u>	5	
5. <u>PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE</u>	5	1
5.1 HANDLING	5	
5.1.1 <u>General</u>	5	
5.1.2 <u>Protective Covers</u>	6	
5.2 SHIPPING	6	
5.3 STORAGE	6	
6. <u>NOTES</u>	6	
6.1 DEFINITIONS	6	
6.2 ABBREVIATIONS	6	

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.10 (Cont'd.).</u>		

ILLUSTRATIONS/REVISIONS

Figure 3.1.1	Mechanical Interface CIT/IR	3,5,10,12,13,14 16
Figure 3.2.4.1	Pin Assignments Connector 0858-J1	3,8,11,12
Figure 3.2.4.2	Connector I.D. CIT/IR	1,4,14
Figure 3.2.5	Instrument/Spacecraft Interface Circuits	12
Figure 3.2.6	Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits	
Figure 3.2.7	Block Diagram CIT/IR	

PC-220.11, G.E. ASTEROID-METEOROID DETECTOR
(October 20, 1969)

1.	<u>SCOPE</u>	1	
2.	<u>APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS</u>	1	
2.1	NASA/ARC SPECIFICATION	1	
2.2	NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION	1	
3.	<u>REQUIREMENTS</u>	1	
3.1	<u>MECHANICAL</u>	1	
3.1.1	<u>Configuration</u>	1	
3.1.2	<u>Mass Properties</u>	1	
3.1.2.1	<u>Weight (Present)</u>	1	1,11,15,16
3.1.2.2	<u>Center of Gravity</u>	2a	5
3.1.2.3	<u>Moments of Inertia</u>	2a	
3.1.3	<u>Mounting</u>	2a	
3.1.4	<u>Sensor Orientation</u>	2a	1,13,16
3.1.5	<u>Viewing</u>	2a	1

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.11 (Cont'd.)</u>		
3.2 ELECTRICAL	2b	1
3.2.1 <u>Power Load (Present)</u>	2b	11
3.2.2 <u>Duty Cycle</u>	2b	
3.2.3 <u>Converter Frequency</u>	2b	
3.2.4 <u>Connectors</u>	3	
3.2.4.1 <u>Connector Pin Assignments</u>	3	
3.2.4.2 <u>Connector Identification</u>	3	
3.2.5 <u>Instrument Interface Circuits</u>	3	
3.2.6 <u>Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits</u>	3	
3.2.7 <u>Block Diagram</u>	3	
3.2.8 <u>Sensor Panel Grounding</u>	3	14
3.3 DATA HANDLING AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL	3	1
3.3.1 <u>Signals from the Instrument</u>	3	7
3.3.2 <u>Signals to the Instrument</u>	3	
3.3.2.1 <u>Power</u>	3	
3.3.2.2 <u>Commands</u>	3	7
3.3.2.3 <u>Timing and Control</u>	4	
3.3.3 <u>Telemetry Word Assignments</u>	4	
3.3.4 <u>Instrument Words</u>	4	
3.4 THERMAL	4	1
3.4.1 <u>Limitations</u>	4	
3.4.1.1 <u>Operating Limits</u>	4	15
3.4.2 <u>Thermal Load</u>	4	
3.4.2.1 <u>Platform-Mounted Unit</u>	4	16
3.4.2.2 <u>Externally-Mounted Unit</u>	4	16
3.4.3 <u>Mounting Surface Area</u>	4	4
3.4.4 <u>Surface Thermal Properties</u>	5	
3.4.4.1 <u>Mounting Surfaces</u>	5	
3.4.4.2 <u>Non-Mounting Surfaces</u>	5	
3.5 COMPATIBILITY	5	1
3.5.1 <u>Electromagnetic-Special Requirements & Characteristics</u>	5	
3.5.2 <u>Radioactive Sources</u>	5	
3.6 MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS & CHARACTERISTICS	5	
3.6.1 <u>Spin Rate</u>	5	

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.11 (Cont'd.).</u>		
4. <u>PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE PROVISIONS</u>	5	
5. <u>PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE</u>	5	1
5.1 HANDLING	5	
5.1.1 <u>General</u>	5	
5.1.2 <u>Protective Covers</u>	6	
5.2 SHIPPING	6	
5.3 STORAGE	6	
6. <u>NOTES</u>	6	
6.1 DEFINITIONS	6	
6.2 ABBREVIATIONS	6	

ILLUSTRATIONS/REVISIONS

Figure 3.1.1 1 of 2	Mechanical Interface Electronics GE/AMD	3,5,10,12
Figure 3.1.1 2 of 2	Mechanical Interface Sensor GE/AMD	5,10,12,13
Figure 3.1.4	Sensor Orientation GE/AMD	16
Figure 3.1.5	Viewing GE/AMD	
Figure 3.2.4.1	Pin Assignments Connector 0859-J1 (Interface)	1,3,5,7,9
Figure 3.2.4.2	Connector I.D. GE/AMD	1,4
Figure 3.2.5	Instrument/Spacecraft Interface Circuits	12,16
Figure 3.2.6	Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits	
Figure 3.2.7	Block Diagram GE/AMD	

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.12, LaRC METEOROID DETECTOR</u> (October 20, 1969)		
1. <u>SCOPE</u>	1	
2. <u>APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS</u>	1	
2.1 NASA/ARC SPECIFICATION	1	
2.2 NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION	1	
3. <u>REQUIREMENTS</u>	1	
3.1 MECHANICAL	1	
3.1.1 <u>Configuration</u>	1	
3.1.2 <u>Mass Properties</u>	1	
3.1.2.1 <u>Weight (Present)</u>	1	1,11,12,15,16
3.1.2.2 <u>Center of Gravity</u>	2a	5, 12
3.1.2.3 <u>Moments of Inertia</u>	2a	
3.1.3 <u>Mounting</u>	2a	
3.1.4 <u>Sensor Orientation</u>	2a	1,10
3.1.5 <u>Viewing</u>	2a	3,4
3.2 ELECTRICAL	2a	1
3.2.1 <u>Power Load (Present)</u>	2a	11
3.2.2 <u>Duty Cycle</u>	2b	
3.2.3 <u>Converter Frequency</u>	2b	
3.2.4 <u>Connectors</u>	2b	
3.2.4.1 <u>Connector Pin Assignments</u>	2b	
3.2.4.2 <u>Connector Identification</u>	2b	
3.2.5 <u>Instrument Interface Circuits</u>	2b	
3.2.6 <u>Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits</u>	2b	
3.2.7 <u>Block Diagram</u>	2b	
3.2.8 <u>Sensor Panels to Electronics Cables</u>	2b	9

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.12 (Cont'd.).</u>		
3.3 DATA HANDLING AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL	3	1
3.3.1 <u>Signals from the Instrument</u>	3	
3.3.1.1 <u>Science Subcom</u>	3	
3.3.2 <u>Signals to the Instrument</u>	3	
3.3.2.1 <u>Power</u>	3	
3.3.2.2 <u>Commands</u>	3	
3.3.2.3 <u>Timing and Control</u>	3	
3.3.3 <u>Telemetry Word Assignments</u>	4	
3.3.4 <u>Instrument Words</u>	4	
3.4 THERMAL	4	1
3.4.1 <u>Operating Limits</u>	4	
3.4.2 <u>Thermal Load</u>	4	
3.4.2.1 <u>Platform-Mounted Unit</u>	4	
3.4.2.2 <u>Nonplatform-Mounted Unit</u>	4	
3.4.3 <u>Surface Thermal Properties</u>	4	
3.4.3.1 <u>Mounting Surfaces</u>	4	
3.4.3.2 <u>Nonmounting Surfaces</u>	4	
3.4.4 <u>Mounting Surface Area</u>	4	4
3.5 COMPATIBILITY	5	1
3.5.1 <u>Electromagnetic-Special Requirements</u>	5	
<u>& Characteristics</u>		
3.5.2 <u>Radioactive Sources</u>	5	
3.5.2.1 <u>Internal Sources (On-Board)</u>	5	10
3.5.2.2 <u>External Sources (Test)</u>	5	
3.6 MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS & CHARACTERISTICS	5	
3.6.1 <u>Spin Rate</u>	5	1

TABLE OF CONTENTS/REVISIONS

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
<u>PC-220.12 (Cont'd.)</u>		
4. <u>PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE PROVISIONS</u>	5	
5. <u>PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE</u>	5	1
5.1 HANDLING	5	
5.1.1 <u>General</u>	5	
5.1.2 <u>Protective Covers</u>	5	
5.2 SHIPPING	6	
5.3 STORAGE	6	
6. <u>NOTES</u>	6	
6.1 DEFINITIONS	6	
6.2 ABBREVIATIONS	6	

ILLUSTRATIONS/REVISIONS

Figure 3.1.1	Mechanical Interface Electronics	2,3,5,10,12,16
1 of 2	LaRC/MD	
Figure 3.1.1	Mechanical Interface Sensor	1,3,5,10,12
2 of 2	LaRC/MD	
Figure 3.1.4	Sensor Orientation LaRC/MD	10
Figure 3.2.4.1	Pin Assignments Connector	1,3
	0860-J1 (Interface)	
Figure 3.2.4.2	Connector I.D. LaRC/MD	1,4,9
Figure 3.2.5	Instrument/Spacecraft Interface	12,13
	Circuits	
Figure 3.2.6	Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits	
Figure 3.2.7	Block Diagram LaRC/MD	
Figure 3.2.8	Wiring Diagram LaRC/MD Sensor	9,15
	Panel Cables	

SPACECRAFT/SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT INTERFACE

PC-220.00

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California 94035

PIONEER F/G PROJECT

SPECIFICATION PC-220.00

SPACECRAFT/SCIENTIFIC-INSTRUMENT INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

October 20, 1969

1. SCOPE

This specification defines for the Pioneer F and G spacecraft and the scientific instruments:

- (a) The characteristics of the spacecraft pertinent to the scientific instruments and the requirements of the spacecraft on the scientific instruments (Specification PC-220.01).
- (b) The characteristics of the scientific instruments pertinent to the spacecraft and the requirements of the scientific instruments on the spacecraft (Specification PC-220.02 through PC-220.12).

Adherence to this specification is essential to achieve compatibility between the respective subsystems.

2. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

2.1 NASA/ARC SPECIFICATIONS

(1)

PC-210, Pioneer F/G Spacecraft and Related Requirements

PC-211, Pioneer F/G Ground Support Equipment Requirements

PC-213, Pioneer F/G Scientific Instruments and Related Requirements

2.2 NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATIONS

(1)

PC-220.01, Spacecraft

PC-220.02, JPL Helium Vector Magnetometer

PC-220.03, ARC Plasma Analyzer

Section No. 3.
Doc. No. PC-220.00
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 1 (12-22-69)
Revision

PC-220.04, U/Chicago Charged Particle Instrument (1)

PC-220.05, U/Iowa Geiger Tube Telescope

PC-220.06, GSFC Cosmic Ray Telescope

PC-220.07, UCSD Trapped Radiation Detector

PC-220.08, USC Ultraviolet Photometer

PC-220.09, U/Arizona Imaging Photopolarimeter

PC-220.10, CIT Jovian Infrared Radiometer

PC-220.11, GE Asteroid/Meteoroid Detector

PC-220.12, LaRC Meteoroid Detector

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 MECHANICAL

The mechanical characteristics of the spacecraft and the scientific instruments shall conform to the applicable characteristics and with the applicable requirements specified in sections 3.1 of Specifications PC-220.01 through PC-220.12.

3.2 ELECTRICAL

The electrical characteristics of the spacecraft and the scientific instruments shall conform to the applicable characteristics and with the applicable requirements specified in section 3.2 of Specification PC-220.01 and sections 3.3 of PC-220.02 through PC-220.12.

Section No.	3.3
Doc. No.	PC-220.00
Orig. Issue Date	10-20-69
Revision No.	1 (12-22-69)

Revision

3.3 DATA HANDLING AND SIGNALS

The data handling and signal characteristics of the spacecraft and the scientific instruments shall conform to the applicable characteristics and with the applicable requirements specified in section 3.3 of Specification PC-220.01 and sections 3.4 of PC-220.02 through PC-220.12. (1)

3.4 THERMAL

The thermal characteristics of the spacecraft and the scientific instruments shall conform to the applicable characteristics and with the applicable requirements specified in section 3.4 of Specification PC-220.01 and sections 3.2 of PC-220.02 through PC-220.12. (1)

3.5 ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE, NOISE AND GROUNDS

3.5.1 Electromagnetic Interference. The spacecraft and scientific instruments shall not provide conducted or radiated interference which will cause adverse effects on other instruments or spacecraft subsystems during any operating mode of the spacecraft. All spacecraft equipment shall be designed and fabricated in conformance with paragraph 4.2 of MIL-STD-461 as an initial baseline design guide. Scientific instruments shall be designed and fabricated in accordance with section 3.4.1 of PC-213.03. (1)

3.5.1.1 Critical Frequencies. A summary of known critical frequencies and related energy levels is given in Figure 3.5.1.1.

3.5.2 Noise and Grounds. The noise and grounding characteristics of the spacecraft and the scientific instruments shall conform to the applicable characteristics and requirements specified in section 3.5 of Specification PC-220.01. (1)

Section No. 4.
Doc. No. PC-220.00
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. _____

Revision

4. PRODUCT ASSURANCE PROVISIONS

Not applicable.

5. HANDLING, SHIPPING, AND STORAGE

Not applicable.

6. NOTES

6.1 DEFINITIONS

6.1.1 Scientific Instrument. The scientific instruments may include any or all of the following constituent elements:

- (a) Sensors or transducers and their associated mounting, positioning, focusing, protecting, or enhancing mechanisms or devices.
- (b) Electronic signal conditioning, conversion, and processing circuitry.
- (c) Electronic logic and data processing, conditioning, and storage circuitry.
- (d) Power conversion, conditioning, and distribution circuitry employed to convert spacecraft primary power to instrument power requirements.
- (e) Housing, including thermal insulation and conduction paths to spacecraft, light and other radiation covers and baffles as required.
- (f) Radio frequency isolation and filtering to minimize interference and susceptibility.
- (g) Thermal insulation, coatings, and venting as necessary to maintain suitable thermal conditions in external or appendage-mounted units.
- (h) Provisions for mounting the instrument to the spacecraft, exclusive of threaded fasteners which will normally be furnished by the Spacecraft Integration Contractor.
- (i) Appendages required by the instrument exclusive of the spacecraft booms or appendages.
- (j) Ballast weight as required to equalize the mass properties of various units which may be interchanged.

Section No.	6.2
Doc. No.	PC-220.00
Orig. Issue Date	10-20-69
Revision No.	12 (6-25-70)

Revision

6.2 ABBREVIATIONS

(12)

ARC	Ames Research Center
AWG	American Wire Gage
CA	Converter Assembly of Spacecraft
CDU	Command Distribution Unit of Spacecraft
CIT	California Institute of Technology
CTRF	Central Transformer-Rectifier-Filter
DSU	Data Storage Unit of Spacecraft
DTU	Digital Telemetry Unit of Spacecraft
ETG	Electrically Heated Thermoelectric Generator(s)
GE	General Electric Co.
GSE	Ground Support Equipment
GSFC	Goddard Space Flight Center
IA	Inverter Assemblies
IPP	Imaging Photopolarimeter Instrument
JPL	Jet Propulsion Laboratory
LaRC	Langley Research Center
MRO	Memory Readout
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
PCU	Power Control Unit of Spacecraft
PPO	Pioneer Project Office
rf	Radio Frequency
RTG	Radioisotope Thermoelectric Generator(s)
SA	Shunt Assembly of Spacecraft
SBRC	Santa Barbara Research Center
SLA	Sun Look Angle
SR	Shunt Radiator
TBS	To be supplied
TRW	TRW Systems Group of Thompson, Ramo, Wooldridge, Inc.
TS	True state
TWT	Travelling Wave Tube
USC	University of Southern California
UCSD	University of California at San Diego

ITEM	CONVERTER FREQUENCY		MISCELLANEOUS GENERATED FREQUENCIES		SENSITIVE FREQUENCIES	
	FREQUENCY	POWER	FREQUENCY	POWER	FREQUENCY	SENSITIVITY
SPACECRAFT						
JPL HELIUM VECTOR MAGNETOMETER	25KHZ					
ARC PLASMA ANALYZER	5KHZ 7.5KHZ	4.19W 350MW	14KHZ TO 16.7KHZ(ADJ.) 15KHZ TO 19KHZ (ADJ.) 1.6MHZ	1.4W OR LESS 420MW OR LESS 50MW OR LESS		
U/CHICAGO CHARGED PARTICLE INSTRUMENT	4 TO 6 KHZ					
U/IOWA GEIGER TUBE TELESCOPE	20KHZ					
GSFC COSMIC RAY TELESCOPE	20KHZ	2.2W				
UCSD TRAPPED RADIATION DETECTOR					1MHZ TO 100MHZ	
USC ULTRAVIOLET PHOTOMETER	20KHZ 50KHZ					
U/ARIZONA IMAGING PHOTOPOLARIMETER						
CIT INFRARED RADIOMETER						
GE ASTEROID/METEOROID DETECTOR	18KHZ TO 20KHZ	2W	250KHZ 2MHZ 4MHZ	1MW 7MW 7MW	20HZ TO 22KHZ	
LaRC METEOROID DETECTOR						

TITLE

CRITICAL FREQUENCIES

REV. NO. 1

DATE 12-22-69

SHEET 1 OF 1

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA

AMES RESEARCH CENTER

MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

DOC NO. PC-220.00

FIG 3.5.1.1

SPACECRAFT/SCIENTIFIC-INSTRUMENT

PC-220.01

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California 94035

PIONEER F/G PROJECT

SPECIFICATION PC-220.01

SPACECRAFT/SCIENTIFIC-INSTRUMENT INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

SPACECRAFT

October 20, 1969

1. SCOPE

Specification PC-220.01 defines the characteristics of the Pioneer F and G spacecraft pertinent to the scientific instruments and the requirements of the spacecraft on the scientific instruments.

2. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

2.1 NASA/ARC SPECIFICATIONS

(1)

PC-210, Pioneer F/G Spacecraft and Related Requirements

PC-211, Pioneer F/G Ground Support Equipment Requirements

PC-213, Pioneer F/G Scientific Instruments and Related Requirements

2.2 NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATIONS

PC-220.00, Pioneer F/G Spacecraft/Scientific Instrument Interface

PC-223, Pioneer F/G Spacecraft/RTG Interface

(1)

PC-224, Pioneer F/G GOE/DSN Interface

2.3 MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS

MIL-A-8625C, Anodic Coating for Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys

Section No. 2.4
Doc. No. PC-220.01
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. _____

Revision

MIL-B-5087B, Bonding - Electrical and Lighting Protection for
Aerospace Systems

MIL-C-5541A, Chemical films for Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys

MIL-C-14550, Copper Plating (Electro-deposited)

MIL-G-45204B, Gold Plating (Electro-deposited)

MIL-STD-461, Electromagnetic Interference Characteristics
Requirements for Equipment

MIL-STD-462, Electromagnetic Interference Characteristics,
Measurement of

MIL-M-3171C, Magnesium Alloys, Process for Corrosion
Protecting of

2.4 OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

FED STD QQ-S-365A, Silver Plating, Electrodeposited - General
Requirement for

Section No. 3.0
Doc. No. PC-220.01
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 13 (8-31-70)

Revision

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 MECHANICAL

3.1.1 Size.

3.1.1.1 Platform-Mounted Instruments. The dimensions of the instruments shall be compatible with the overall area and balance requirements of the equipment platform.

3.1.1.2 Boom-Mounted Instruments. The dimensions of the instruments shall be compatible with the space available below the antenna in the boom-stowed spacecraft configuration.

3.1.2 Mass Properties.

3.1.2.1 Weight. The total weight of the scientific instruments, including the cabling between boxes, connectors, containers, and boom-mounted equipment, will not exceed the spacecraft capabilities specified in PC-210.03, section 3.2.2.3. The boom-mounted equipment shall not exceed two pounds for the sensor and connectors. (13)

3.1.3 Mounting.

3.1.3.1 Platform Mounted Instruments. Platform mounted instruments shall be secured to the equipment platform with 6-32 UNC screws. Mounting hole centerlines will be located a minimum of 5/8 inch from the edge of the equipment platform. One of three mounting methods shall be used for securing instruments to the equipment platform. (5)

- (a) 3/8" x 3/8" x 1/8" tabs without gussets.
- (b) 3/8" x 3/8" x 1/8" tabs with gussets (if this method is used, tab width shall be increased by 2 times the gusset thickness).
- (c) Through-holes within the instrument housing.

The attachment hole size in the instrument mounting tab, or through-hole within the instrument, shall be 0.177 inch in diameter and spot faced 3/8 inch diameter for No. 6 flat washer. The spot face edge radius shall be 0.008 $\pm$ 0.008 inch. Mounting hole spacing shall be held to within

Section No. 3.1.3.2
Doc. No. PC-220.01
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 5 (3-20-70)

Revision

± 0.0035 inch (true position tolerance of ± 0.010 inch).
Each scientific instrument shall employ a minimum of four mounting positions. Each position shall be limited to 100 lbs. in tension and 100 lbs. in shear.

- 3.1.3.2 Externally-Mounted Instruments. The instrument sensor on the boom shall be designed to mate with the attach fitting shown in figure 3.1.3.2, sheet 1 of 2. The GE asteroid meteoroid detectors shall be designed for attachment to the mounting plate shown in figure 3.1.3.2, sheet 2 of 2. (4)
- 3.1.4 Equipment Orientation. The orientation of the instruments on the mounting platform is shown in Figure 3.1.4.
- 3.1.5 Viewing. The equipment compartment will be constructed of aluminum honeycomb with aluminum face sheets and covered by an aluminized Mylar or aluminized Kapton thermal blanket. Openings in the compartment required by instruments within the compartment will be mainly in the sidewalls but may be accommodated in the top or bottom of the compartment. Dimensions of the compartment and the thermal blanket are shown in Figure 3.1.5. Within these limits, openings required by the instruments may have any shape which does not compromise the spacecraft structural integrity or thermal requirements. (1)
- 3.1.6 Miscellaneous
- 3.1.6.1 Joint between Spacecraft Thermal Blanket and Instruments. The joint between the thermal blanket and the projection through the spacecraft wall of a viewing instrument will be closed with a thermal shield provided by the spacecraft contractor. The instrument aperture shall extend at least $1/4$ inch beyond the spacecraft thermal blanket. (5)
- 3.1.6.2 Boom Impact Load. The impact load at the end of the boom during boom deployment will not exceed $4-1/2$ g's.
- 3.1.6.3 Exterior Surfaces of Instruments. Surfaces of instrument sensors that project through openings in the compartment shall be included within the compartment thermal blanket if the projection through the spacecraft wall and thermal blanket is no greater than $1/4$ inch net. Such projecting surfaces that cannot be included shall have a low emittance finish. (1)

3.2 ELECTRICAL POWER

- 3.2.1 Hardware. The Electrical Power Subsystem consists of the following spacecraft system assemblies: (12)
- (a) 2 Inverter Assemblies (IA)
 - (b) 1 Power Control Unit (PCU)
 - (c) 1 Shunt Radiator (SR)
 - (d) 1 Battery
 - (e) Central Transformer-Rectifier-Filter (CTRF)

The Electrical Power Subsystem functionally includes the Radio-isotope Thermoelectric Generator (RTG) system.

3.2.2 Power Sources.

- 3.2.2.1 Ground Power Console. Ground power will be used as required throughout the prelaunch activities.
- 3.2.2.2 Electrically Heated Thermoelectric Generator (ETG). A complete ETG System (four ETG's) will be available and will be used to power the spacecraft for most of the spacecraft system tests. The ETG simulates the RTG electrical, mechanical and thermal characteristics, but not its radiation output. (11)
- 3.2.2.3 Radioisotope Thermoelectric Generator (RTG). During flight and also for some system tests the electrical power source will be the RTG system (four RTG's). The RTG's are modified SNAP-19 design. (11)

3.2.3 Control.

- 3.2.3.1 Voltage. The 4.2-volt dc outputs from the power source are chopped and stepped up to 30.5 V rms, 2.5 kHz ac, square-wave, by the four inverters of the two IA. The four inverter outputs are paralleled on the ac bus. Most of the ac power is rectified and filtered to supply the main dc bus. The main dc bus is voltage regulated by dumping excess power in the SR, through a dissipative shunt in the PCU. The regulated dc voltage is reflected back through the ac bus, and through the fixed-ratio inverters, to control the operating voltage of each power source. Part of the ac power is stepped down, rectified, and filtered in the CTRF to supply dc power to various spacecraft loads. Each TWT has its own converter, supplied from the main dc bus. All 28 V dc spacecraft loads and all scientific instrument loads are also supplied from the main dc bus. (11)

Section No. 3.2.3.2
Doc. No. PC-220.01
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 11 (5-22-70)

Revision

3.2.3.2 Battery. The spacecraft battery (silver-cadmium) supplies power as required whenever the load momentarily exceeds the RTG system capability. The battery is automatically recharged whenever power is available.

Section No. 3.2.3.3
Doc. No. PC-220.01
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 15 (1-30-71)
Revision

3.2.3.3 Overload Protection. If the total load exceeds the capability of the electrical power subsystem, then loads will be dropped in an automatic sequence. The first group of loads turned off will include all the scientific instruments.

3.2.4 Output Characteristics.

3.2.4.1 Distribution. Each scientific instrument will receive electrical power through an individual, fused, branch circuit. The branch circuit will normally remain energized. The power allotted to the instrument is measured at the spacecraft/instrument interface connector. (11)

3.2.4.2 Voltage. Measured in PCU (ahead of fuse). (5)

3.2.4.2.1 Steady State. Regulated to 28 V dc. (5)

(a) Short term error: $\pm$ one-percent

(b) Long term drift (superimposed): $\pm$ one-percent

NOTE: Voltage at the terminals of each scientific instrument will be lower by the voltage drop through the fuse and wire of its branch circuit. Typically, this is 0.1 to 0.2 volt.

3.2.4.2.2 Noise. Except for the transient voltage excursions specified in Section 3.2.4.2.3, the peak-to-peak amplitude of any voltage excursion, periodic or aperiodic, shall not exceed 560 millivolts at any frequency between 30Hz and 10.0kHz decreasing at a 20dB/decade rate to 280 millivolts at 20.0kHz and remaining at 280 millivolts through 100MHz. (15)

3.2.4.2.3 Transient Voltage Excursions. (15)

(a) Performance - No degradation of performance shall result when voltage transients having the characteristics shown in Figure 3.2.4.2.3, sheet 1, are seen on the nominal 28 Vdc bus.

Section No. 3.2.4.3
Doc. No. PC-220.01
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 15 (1-30-71)

Revision

- (b) Damage - No instrument damage, long term degradation, or modes where proper performance is not automatically resumed when the transient is removed, shall occur when voltage transient having the characteristics shown in Figure 3.2.4.2.3, sheet 2, are seen on the nominal 28 Vdc bus. (15)

3.2.4.3 Source Impedance. The source impedance is shown in Figure 3.2.4.3.

3.2.5 Required Load Characteristics.

3.2.5.1 Switch. Each scientific instrument shall provide for maintaining its own electrical load ON or OFF in accordance with a state signal which is supplied by the spacecraft and controlled by ground command. The state signal is described in section 3.3.3.6. The idling power drawn by an instrument during the OFF state shall not exceed 5 milliwatts. As a design goal, the instrument's power control circuitry shall be configured so that no single part failure within the instrument will prevent turn-off whenever the state signal is commanded to the OFF state. (5)

3.2.5.2 Maximum Load.

3.2.5.2.1 Average.

- (a) Dependable Power: 22 watts total for scientific instruments.
(b) Nondependable Power: Scientific instrument load (To be assigned on in excess of 22 watts. an "if available" basis.)

3.2.5.2.2 Peak. The peak scientific instrument load shall not exceed 35 watts.

3.2.5.2.3 Duty Cycle. Peak loads shall not exceed 50 watt-minutes on a duty cycle no greater than 2 percent for scientific instruments (sum of all instruments at any point in time). (1)

Section No. 3.2.5.3
 Doc. No. PC-220.01
 Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
 Revision No. 9 (4-24-70)

Revision

3.2.5.3 Inrush Current. The duration of instantaneous load current of each instrument is a function of fuse size and instrument load characteristics. Upon application of the 28 V dc primary power to the instrument's primary power circuit, and upon application of the power control state signal to the instrument's secondary converter control circuit, the instrument's load current surge shall not exceed the following limit envelope: (5)

- (a) Above 500 mA for total elapsed time of 10 microseconds.
- (b) Up to 500 mA for up to 50 milliseconds, total elapsed time.
- (c) Up to 200 mA for up to 200 milliseconds, total elapsed time.
- (d) Up to 120 percent of nominal steady state (average) load current for the balance of the first second.
- (e) Nominal load current thereafter.

3.2.5.3.1 Fuse Sizes. The fuse size shall be as follows: (9)

<u>Fuse Size</u>	<u>Reference Designator</u>	<u>Experiment</u>
3/4A	0850	JPL Helium Vector Magnetometer
3/4A	0851	ARC Plasma Analyzer
1/2A	0852	U/Chicago Charged Particle Instrument
3/8A	0853	U/Iowa Geiger Tube Telescope
3/8A	0854	GSFC Cosmic Ray Telescope
3/8A	0855	UCSD Trapped Radiation Detector
3/8A	0856	USC Ultraviolet Photometer
3/4A	0857	U/Arizona Imaging Photopolarimeter
3/8A	0858	CIT Infrared Radiometer
1/2A	0859	GE Asteroid-Meteoroid Detector
1/4A	0860	LaRC Meteoroid Detector.

Section No. 3.2.5.4
Doc. No. PC-220.01
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 15 (1-30-71)

Revision

- 3.2.5.4 Load Noise. When operating from a power source impedance of 1.0 ohms, no single instrument shall feed back into the power input circuit any electrical noise either periodic or aperiodic in excess of 280 millivolts peak-to-peak at any frequency between 30Hz and 10.0kHz decreasing at a 20dB/decade rate to 140 millivolts peak-to-peak at 20.0kHz and remaining at 140 millivolts peak-to-peak or less from 20.0kHz through 100MHz. (15)
- 3.2.5.5 Ground. The power supply circuit shall be dc isolated from chassis ground within each instrument. (See section 3.5.3 for general grounding concept.) (13)
- 3.2.5.6 Capacitance. The net effective capacitance from power input to instrument case shall not exceed 0.5 microfarad. The net effective capacitance from power return to instrument case shall not exceed 0.5 microfarad. In each case the leakage resistance shall be greater than 140,000 ohms. Any capacitance that may be added between power input and power return shall not exceed 300 microfarads. (1)
- 3.2.6 Connectors and Cabling.
- 3.2.6.1 Connector Types. The connector installed on an instrument that connects the instrument to the spacecraft harness shall be a male (straight or coaxial insert) pin connector selected from the Cannon, Golden D, Mark I, nonmagnetic with a NMC-A-106 suffix, series of connectors. The use of two identical connectors on any one box is prohibited. (4)

Section No. 3.2.6.2
 Doc. No. PC-220.01
 Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
 Revision No. 13 (8-31-70)

Revision

- 3.2.6.2 Interface Connector Location. The centerline of the interface connector shall be located 1.5 inches above the base of the instrument and parallel thereto. The shorter dimension of the connector shall be towards the base. (1)
- 3.2.6.3 Interface Connector Pins. The mating surfaces shall be equivalent electrically to bare metal. Pins for the power and signal lines shall be adjacent to their corresponding return lines to facilitate the twisting of the wires in the spacecraft harness. The pin assignments shall be in accordance with section 3.4.1 of Specifications PC-220.02 through PC-220.12. (1)
- 3.2.6.4 Test Connector Location. The location for the test connector shall be the top surface of the instrument, unless otherwise directed by the ARC/PPO.
- 3.2.6.5 Connector Encapsulation. If encapsulated, the encapsulation shall be done with mated connectors to insure proper pin alignment. ARC/PPO shall be notified of the use of any encapsulated interface connectors.
- 3.2.6.6 Connector Identification. Each connector shall be identified by a number in accordance with section 3.2.4.2 of Specifications PC-220.02 through PC-220.12. (13)

<u>Reference Designator</u>	<u>Instrument</u>
0850	JPL Helium Vector Magnetometer
0851	ARC Plasma Analyzer
0852	U/Chicago Charged Particle Instrument
0853	U/Iowa Geiger Tube Telescope
0854	GSFC Cosmic Ray Telescope
0855	UCSD Trapped Radiation Detector
0856	USC Ultraviolet Photometer
0857	U/Arizona Imaging Photo - Polarimeter
0858	CIT Infrared Radiometer
0859	GE Asteroid/Meteoroid Detector
0860	LaRC Meteoroid Detector

Experiments consisting of more than one unit will be identified by assigning a basic reference designator for the main unit and an alphabetic subunit identifier for each additional unit required.

Example:

Magnetometer	0850
Sensor	0850A

Section No. 3.2.6.7
Doc. No. PC-220.01
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 1 (12-22-69)

Revision

- 3.2.6.7 Wiring. The type of wire between any two units of one instrument shall be shielded, twisted pairs or coaxial cables (if required for signal leads). Between the spacecraft and the instrument, or between any two units of one instrument, the maximum wire size will be 20 AWG and the minimum size will be 28 AWG. (1)

3.3 DATA HANDLING AND SIGNALS

3.3.1 Functional Description. The spacecraft will accept from the scientific instruments information in digital, analog, or state form, convert the analog and state information to digital form, and arrange all information in an appropriate format for the time multiplexed transmission to earth or storage on board the spacecraft. The spacecraft will also supply the instruments with various timing and spacecraft operational status signals as well as functional commands.

3.3.1.1 Telemetry Word. A telemetry word in the main science formats (Formats A, B, and D) will consist of 3 binary bits. A telemetry word in the engineering formats (Formats C-1, C-2, C-3, and C-4) and the subcommutated science formats (Formats E-1 and E-2) will consist of 6 binary bits. Spacecraft generated words will be transmitted with the most significant bit first.

3.3.1.2 Data Bit Rates. The data subsystem will be capable of processing scientific and engineering data at the following rates:

- (a) 2048 bits per second
- (b) 1024 bits per second
- (c) 512 bits per second
- (d) 256 bits per second
- (e) 128 bits per second
- (f) 64 bits per second
- (g) 32 bits per second
- (h) 16 bits per second.

Bit rate changes will occur within one DTU bit period following the reception of a bit rate command by the data subsystem. (4)

3.3.1.3 Frame. The data subsystem will assemble the information from the instruments into frames composed of a series of 192 bits.

3.3.1.4 Format and Word Assignments. The words in a frame are assigned in several formats. The formats are organized for specific purposes and are selected by ground command (4)

Section No. 3.3.1.4.1
 Doc. No. PC-220.01
 Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
 Revision No. 15 (1-30-71)
 Revision

for particular spacecraft operational modes. Format changes will occur within one DTU bit period following the reception of a format command by the data subsystem. (4)

- 3.3.1.4.1 Format A. Format A is the first format for scientific information and will be used primarily during interplanetary cruising. Scientific information for this format shall be in digital form only. Word assignments for Format A are shown in Figure 3.3.1.4.1.
- 3.3.1.4.2 Format B. Format B is the second format for scientific information and will be used primarily during Jupiter encounter. Scientific information for this format shall be in digital form only. Word assignments for Format B are shown in Figure 3.3.1.4.2.
- 3.3.1.4.3 Formats C-1, C-2, C-3, and C-4. Formats C-1, C-2, C-3, and C-4 contain spacecraft engineering information. Each of the engineering formats may be telemetered as the main frame. However, usually it will be subcommutated in two words in each of the science formats, Format A and B. When one of the engineering formats is commanded to be telemetered as the main frame, engineering words 1 through 4 and 17 through 20 are replaced with the identification, frame sync, and subcom words of the main frame. However, words 1 through 4 and 17 through 20 will be telemetered in the engineering subcom word of the main frame. Instrument power on/off indicators will be telemetered in Format C-1. Word assignments for Formats C-1, C-2, C-3, and C-4 are shown in Figure 3.3.1.4.3. (15)
- 3.3.1.4.4 Formats D-1 through D-3. Formats D-1 through D-3 are special purpose scientific formats. In each format all 192 bits will be allocated to a single scientific instrument (except for Format D-2), with the selected instrument supplying digital data on a single input channel. The selected Format D will be telemetered only at the main frame rate in combination with Format A or Format B on an alternating basis. The Format D scientific instrument assignments are as follows:
- (a) Format D-1: U/Arizona imaging photopolarimeter. When the data subsystem is operating in Format D-1, the DSU will store data in groups of not greater than 6144 bits when signaled by the IPP instrument. The rate (4)

at which the instrument transfers data to the DSU shall be no greater than 16,384 bits per second in bursts of 6 or 10 bits during a total read-in time of 0.5 seconds maximum each spacecraft revolution. Upon completion of storing, the data will be read out in groups of 192 bits into each D-1 format until completion of readout or until the next store signal is received from the IPP instrument. (13)

- (b) Format D-2: CIT Infrared Radiometer (bits 1 through 24) and U/Arizona Imaging Photopolarimeter (bits 25 through 192). The data subsystem when operating in Format D-2, will telemeter the first 24 bits in each D-2 format from the Infrared Radiometer followed by 168 bits from the Imaging Photopolarimeter. The DSU will operate the same as in Format D-1 above for the IPP instrument. The data will be read out of the DSU in groups of 168 bits into each D-2 format until completion of readout or until the next store signal is received from the IPP instrument

- (c) Format D-3: ARC Plasma Analyzer.

3.3.1.4.5 Formats E-1 and E-2. Formats E-1 and E-2 are for the subcommutation of scientific information in two words of each Format A and B or one word of each Format C-1, C-2, C-3, and C-4 when telemetered as the main frame. The two formats will be telemetered sequentially at all times and only in the subcommutated science word of the main frame. Word assignments for Formats E-1 and E-2 are shown in Figure 3.3.1.4.5. (4)

3.3.1.5 Operational Modes of Data Subsystem. The data subsystem will be capable of operating in three basic modes as follows:

- (a) Real Time Mode. Data are transmitted directly without intermediate storage at a bit rate selected by ground command.
- (b) Telemetry Storage Mode. Data are stored and transmitted simultaneously and continuously until either the DSU is full or the data subsystem is commanded to the real time mode. The DSU can be partially filled and data stored at

a later time beginning at the memory location of the last previously stored data. When the telemetry storage mode is terminated by ground command, or when the DSU is filled, the data subsystem will automatically switch to the real time mode in the format and bit rate used during the telemetry storage mode.

- (c) Memory Readout Mode. Data are read out from the DSU and transmitted at a bit rate selected by ground command. When memory readout is completed, the data subsystem will automatically switch to the real time mode and the format used before memory readout, and remain in the bit rate used during memory readout.

3.3.1.6 On-Board Storage Capacity. A storage capacity of 49,152 bits (256 frames) will be provided by the DSU of the data subsystem. The DSU stores only data processed by the DTU of the data subsystem. However, the DSU will function as a buffer storage for up to 6144 bits of data from the Imaging Photopolarimeter when the data subsystem is operating in Formats D-1 or D-2.

3.3.2 Signals from Scientific Instruments.

- 3.3.2.1 Characteristics. The characteristics of digital, analog, timing, and operational status signals from the scientific instruments to the data subsystem shall be as defined in Figure 3.3.2.1. (4)
- 3.3.2.2 Circuit Diagrams. The DTU/DSU interface circuits for signals from the scientific instruments to the DTU and DSU will be as shown in Figure 3.3.2.2, sheets 1 through 3. (10)
- 3.3.2.3 Analog Signal and Coding Accuracy. An analog signal received by the data subsystem from a scientific instrument will be converted into a 6-bit digital word in the digital telemetry unit. For an impedance of the analog signal source less than 5,000 ohms, the overall error in converting the signal will be ± 1 bit. For a larger source impedance the error will be increased.

Section No. 3.3.2.4
Doc. No. PC-220.01
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 10 (5-1-70)

Revision

- 3.3.2.4 Signal Fault Voltages. The exposure limit of the spacecraft to fault voltages on the signal lines will be as given in Figure 3.3.2.4. The fault voltage exposure limit of the spacecraft is defined as the maximum voltage level on the signal lines to which the spacecraft may be exposed with no degradation of operation after removal of the fault.
- 3.3.3 Signals to Scientific Instruments.
- 3.3.3.1 Timing Signals. The data subsystem will supply the following timing signals to the scientific instruments as required. (10)
- (a) Main Frame Rate Pulse. A pulse generated at the end of each main frame.
 - (b) Science Subframe Rate Pulse. A pulse generated at the end of each 64th main frame.
 - (c) Word Rate Pulse. A pulse generated during the last bit period of each word.
 - (d) Bit Shift Pulse. A pulse generated at the operating bit rate of the DTU that shifts digital bits from the scientific instruments to the data subsystem.
 - (e) 32.768 kHz Clock. A square wave pulse train with a 32.768 kHz repetition rate.
 - (f) 2048 Hz Clock. A pulse train with a 2048 Hz repetition rate. (1)
 - (g) Word Gate. A voltage level provided for the time period that the spacecraft data subsystem will accept digital data from an output line of a scientific instrument. The digital word gate is continuous throughout consecutive word assignments in the main frame. The length of the word gate is also dependent upon the operating bit rate of the data subsystem. The word gate will be capable of driving a second scientific instrument which will use the word gate as a timing signal only. There will be no readout of data from the second instrument. (1)
 - (h) End of Memory. A signal generated whenever the DSU reaches the last memory location. (4)

3.3.3.2 DTU Operational Status. The data subsystem will supply state signals to the scientific instruments indicating the following operational conditions of the DTU as required:

- (a) Bit Rates. The status of the eight bit rates will be presented in a coded form using three lines as follows:
- (1) 2048 bps - 111
 - (2) 1024 bps - 110
 - (3) 512 bps - 101
 - (4) 256 bps - 100
 - (5) 128 bps - 011
 - (6) 64 bps - 010
 - (7) 32 bps - 001
 - (8) 16 bps - 000
- (b) Formats. A, B, D, D-3 on individual lines. (1)
When the DTU is operating in any Format D, the Format A or B state line will alternate between the true and false states in frame synchronism with the actual Format A/D or B/D transmission. Conversely, the Format D state line will remain in the true state for the entire duration that the DTU is operating in any Format A/D or B/D. The Format D-3 state line will remain in the true state for the entire duration that the DTU is operating in either Format A/D-3 or B/D-3.
- (c) Modes. TS, MRO on individual lines.

3.3.3.3 Roll Index Pulse. The spacecraft will provide to the instruments, as required, a roll index pulse when a fixed reference line on the spacecraft perpendicular to the spin axis ascends through a plane parallel to the ecliptic plane. It will be possible to select by ground command either the roll pulse or the filtered roll pulse as the roll index pulse. The roll index pulse will comply with the requirements of section 3.3.3.6. (1)

3.3.3.3.1 Roll Pulse. It will be possible to select by ground command either the Sun or Canopus as a stimulus source for the roll pulse. (1)

3.3.3.3.2 Sun for Source Stimulus. When the stimulus source is the Sun, the angle between the fixed reference line and the plane parallel to the ecliptic plane at the initiation of the roll pulse for Sun angles between 2° and 10° will: (1)

- (a) Vary no more than $\pm 1\ 1/4^\circ$ on a short-term basis (jitter).
- (b) Vary no more than $\pm 5^\circ$ on a long-term basis. (days)

For look angles greater than 10° the angle will:

- (c) Vary no more than $\pm 3/4^\circ$ on a short-term basis (jitter).
- (d) Vary no more than $\pm 3^\circ$ on a long-term basis. (days)

3.3.3.3.3 Canopus for Source Stimulus. When the stimulus source is Canopus, the angle between the fixed reference line and the plane parallel to the ecliptic plane at the initiation of the roll pulse will:

- (a) Vary no more than $\pm 1/2^\circ$ on a short-term basis (jitter).
- (b) Vary no more than $\pm 3^\circ$ on a long-term basis.
- (c) Be fixed and known a priori to within $\pm 1/2^\circ$ or can be calculated to within $\pm 1/2^\circ$ after determining the spacecraft position and attitude.

Requirement (b) will be met by providing the capability for adjusting the time between the roll pulse and the signal from the roll sensor by ground command and telemetering the value of the time.

3.3.3.3.4 Filtered Roll Pulse. The filtered roll pulse will be derived from the roll pulse and for steady rpm will meet the following requirement: (13)

- (a) When operating in the spin averaging mode, the time between any set of adjacent filtered roll pulses will be the same as that between any other set in the same spin averaging period (64 revolutions) to within 150 μ sec.

The circuitry that performs the filtering of the roll pulse will be redundant.

Section No. 3.3.3.3.5
Doc. No. PC-220.01
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 13 (8-31-70)
Revision

3.3.3.3.5 Roll Attitude. The spacecraft telemetry data will provide information which will permit correlating the attitude of the roll index reference line to an accuracy of $\pm 1/2^\circ$ with a given telemetry word by ground calculation. (1)

3.3.3.4 Spin Period Sector Generator. The requirements of the spin period sector generator are as follows: (13)

- (a) Divide each spacecraft revolution into 512 sectors (to within 150 μ s) using the roll index pulse (section 3.3.3.3) as a reference.
- (b) Operate over spacecraft spin rate range from 2 rpm to 7 rpm.
- (c) Provide the following output pulses each revolution of the spacecraft to the scientific instruments and spacecraft subsystems as required based upon receipt of one roll pulse per revolution:

(1) One pulse each $1/8$ revolution
Accuracy = $\frac{\text{Spin Period}}{8}$ to within 150 μ s.

(2) One pulse each $1/64$ revolution
Accuracy = $\frac{\text{Spin Period}}{64}$ to within 150 μ s.

(3) One pulse each $1/512$ revolution
Accuracy = $\frac{\text{Spin Period}}{512}$ to within 150 μ s.

- (d) The spin period sector generator will be a redundant system.

3.3.3.5 Commands. Fifty function commands have been allocated for scientific instrument use. The command assignments and nomenclature are shown in Figure 3.3.3.5. The interface circuit for low-level function commands will be as shown in Figure 3.3.3.7, sheet 6 of 7. The On/OFF command interface circuit will be as shown in Figure 3.3.3.7, sheet 7 of 7. (13)

Section No. 3.3.3.6
Doc. No. PC-220.01
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 11 (5-22-70)

Revision

- 3.3.3.6 Characteristics. The characteristics of signals from the spacecraft to the scientific instruments will be as defined in Figure 3.3.2.1. A definition of terms for the pulse signals and their characteristics is given in Figure 3.3.3.6.
- 3.3.3.7 Circuit Diagrams. Interface circuits for signals from the DTU and DSU to the scientific instruments will be as shown in Figure 3.3.3.7, sheets 1 through 7. (10)
- 3.3.3.8 Signal Timing Diagram. The time relationship of the timing signals supplied by the data subsystem to the instruments is shown in Figure 3.3.3.8.
- 3.3.3.9 Signal Fault Voltage to Instruments. The exposure limit of the instruments to fault voltages on the signal lines shall be as given in Figure 3.3.2.4. The fault voltage exposure limit is defined as the maximum voltage level on the signal lines to which the instruments may be exposed with no degradation of operation after removal of the fault.
- 3.3.3.10 Spacecraft/Instrument Thermistors. The interface circuit for spacecraft-supplied instrument thermistors will be as shown in Figure 3.3.3.10. These thermistors are powered and conditioned by the spacecraft, and will therefore, read out instrument temperatures at all times, (i.e., instrument power ON or OFF). (11)

3.4 THERMAL

3.4.1 Operating Temperatures.

3.4.1.1 Instruments within Spacecraft Compartment. Temperatures (13)
in the vicinity of scientific instruments that are mounted within the equipment compartment or to the exterior surfaces of the compartment will be maintained between 0°F and 90°F when the instrument is powered. When averaged over any 10-minute period of normal operation, the instrument thermal energy balance shall be such that:

- (a) The dissipated energy through external viewing ports shall not exceed the internally generated energy plus 1 watt.
- (b) The sum of the absorbed energy through external viewing ports and the internally generated energy shall not exceed 0.20 watts per square inch of instrument mounting surface.
- (c) The sum of the dissipated energy through the external viewing ports for all scientific instruments shall not exceed 18 watts when the platform temperature in the vicinity of the scientific instruments is 20°F or lower. (1)

3.4.1.2 Instruments Exterior to Spacecraft Compartment. Instruments not mounted within the equipment compartment or to the exterior surfaces (within the insulation blanket) of the compartment shall provide their own temperature control. (1)

3.4.2 Environment External to Spacecraft Compartment. Instruments that are mounted external to the spacecraft compartment or have sensors that penetrate or are exterior to the compartment may be exposed to the following environments:

- (a) Prelaunch. Within the environment inside the fairing achieved by the on-stand air conditioning as specified in PC-213.00. The RTG's will be in the stowed configuration. (1)

Section No. 3.4.3
Doc. No. PC-220.01
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 1 (12-22-69)

Revision

(b) Powered Flight.

- (1) Within the environment inside the fairing resulting from heating from the fairing as specified in PC-213.00 and from heating from the RTG's as specified in PC-213.00. (1)
- (2) Within the environment encountered after fairing jettison for the powered flight profile specified in PC-213.00 including the effects of aerodynamic heating, eclipse, or radiation from the Sun and Earth normal to any area on the non-spinning spacecraft. (1)
- (3) Within the environment resulting from the burning of the third-stage motor, as specified in PC-213.00. (1)

3.4.3 Surface Coating of Magnetometer Boom. The boom for the magnetometer sensor, including the sensor/boom interface flange, will be coated or wrapped in accordance with the thermal specifications in PC-220.02. (1)

Section No. 3.5
Doc. No. PC-220.01
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 13 (8-31-70)

Revision

- 3.5 ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE, NOISE AND GROUNDS
- 3.5.1 Electromagnetic Interference. Spacecraft equipment and scientific instruments shall comply with the electromagnetic interference requirements specified in section 3.5.1 of Specification PC-220.00.
- 3.5.2 Noise. Restrictions on noise introduced into the spacecraft power system are given in section 3.2.5.4. Restrictions on noise introduced into the spacecraft and instrument signal lines are given in Figure 3.3.2.1.
- 3.5.3 Grounds.
- 3.5.3.1 Power Grounds.
- 3.5.3.1.1 Primary. The primary dc power leads to the scientific instruments shall be twisted pairs with the return connected to the spacecraft ground at one point only. The single ground point for primary dc power is located inside the Power Control Unit. (5)
- 3.5.3.1.2 Secondary. The secondary power developed within the scientific instrument shall be connected to the chassis ground but dc isolated from the primary power. Secondary dc power distributed from the instrument to an external load (sensor) shall be dc isolated from the load chassis and shall involve a single-point secondary dc power ground within the instrument package. (13)
- 3.5.3.2 Signal Returns. Signal returns shall be connected to chassis ground within the instrument. For instruments with special noise immunity requirements, other return lines to the spacecraft will be provided. The instrument power ON/OFF command return shall be referenced to the instrument primary power return. (5)
- 3.5.3.2.1 RF, Command, and Digital Pulse Signals. All signals between the spacecraft and the scientific instruments shall be limited to a maximum of 200 microamps each. Shielded cable shall be used for all rf, command, digital, and pulsed interface signals. Coaxial cables shall be used only when signal levels and circuit sensitivities/impedance demand it. (1)

Section No. 3.5.3.2.2
Doc. No. PC-220.01
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 12 (6-26-70)

Revision

3.5.3.2.2 Analog Signals. These signals shall also be of a magnitude less than 200 microamperes. The following scientific instrument analog signals shall be run on single shielded wires: (12)

- (a) Ab
- (b) Ac
- (c) Ad
- (d) Af
- (e) Cb
- (f) Cc
- (g) Cd
- (h) Cp
- (i) Ee

3.5.3.3 Shield Ground. A shield either grounded at one end or both ends of the cable run shall employ a shield ground directly to the spacecraft structure. The shield ground wire shall be as short as possible (generally less than 1.0 inch) using a halo-ring or similar terminating device bonded to the spacecraft structure via the scientific instrument chassis. (1)

3.5.3.3.1 Shield Termination. (1)

- (a) Shields which are intended to reduce magnetic field coupling shall be grounded at both ends of the cable run.
- (b) Shields which are intended to reduce electric field coupling may be grounded at one end of the cable run, provided the shield length is shorter than one fifth of the wavelength of the highest frequency of interest. The shield termination should be at the grounded end of the circuit unless otherwise specified.
- (c) A shield length longer than one fifth of the wavelength of the highest frequency of interest shall be grounded at both ends and at all intermediate interfaces.
- (d) Coaxial cable shields shall be grounded at both ends and at all intermediate interfaces.

Section No. 3.5.3.3.2
Doc. No. PC-220.01
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 5 (3-20-70)

Revision

3.5.3.3.2 Shields on Cables. Interconnecting cables for rf (15 kHz and above) or high impedance circuits (1,000 ohms and higher) shall have the shields chassis grounded at both the source and load ends.

3.5.3.4 Bonding. The mounting base plate of the scientific instrument shall be in total contact with the spacecraft mounting surface. The electrical bond between any interface connector shell via the scientific instrument chassis to the spacecraft platform shall not exceed a dc resistance of 10.0 milliohms. (4)

Section No. 3.6
Doc. No. PC-220.01
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 4 (3-6-70)

Revision

3.6 MISCELLANEOUS

3.6.1 Spin

3.6.1.1 Spin Rate. The nominal spacecraft spin rate will be between 4 and 4.9 revolutions per minute controllable to ± 0.05 rpm.

3.6.1.2 Spin Direction. The spin direction of the spacecraft as viewed from the spacecraft high-gain antenna toward the mounting platform will be in the counterclockwise direction.

3.6.2 Spacecraft Axes Notation. The spacecraft axes notation is (4)
as presented in Figure 3.6.2.

4. PRODUCT ASSURANCE PROVISIONS

4.1 QUALITY ASSURANCE

Not applicable.

4.2 RELIABILITY PROVISIONS

Not applicable.

4.3 TESTS

The scientific instruments, during and subsequent to integration in the spacecraft, will be exposed to the tests specified in applicable portions of section 4.3 of NASA/ARC Specification PC-210.03 and section 4.6.4 of PC-213.03.

(1)

5. HANDLING, SHIPPING, AND STORAGE

Not applicable.

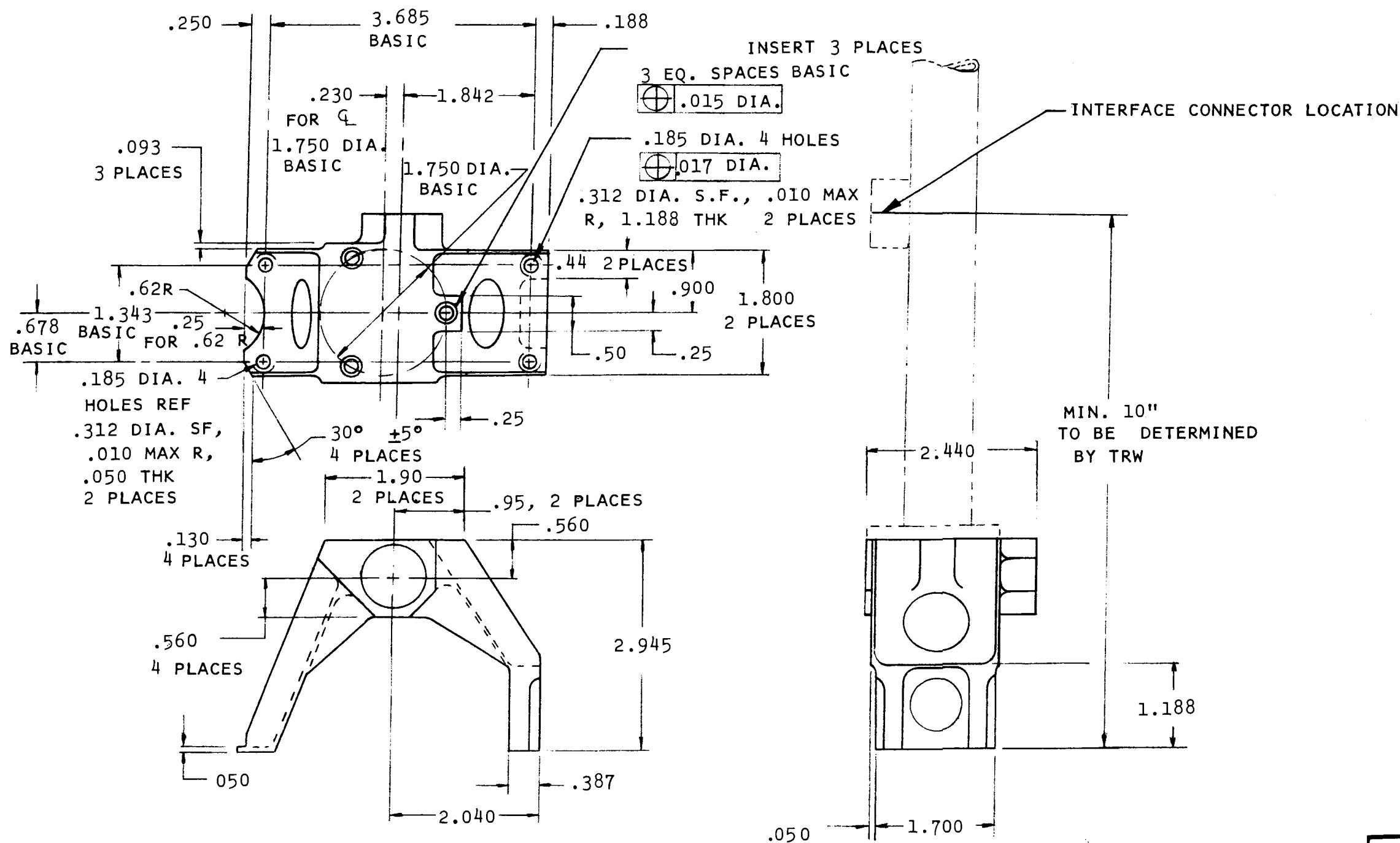
6. NOTES

6.1 DEFINITIONS

See section 6.1 of Specification PC-220.00

6.2 ABBREVIATIONS

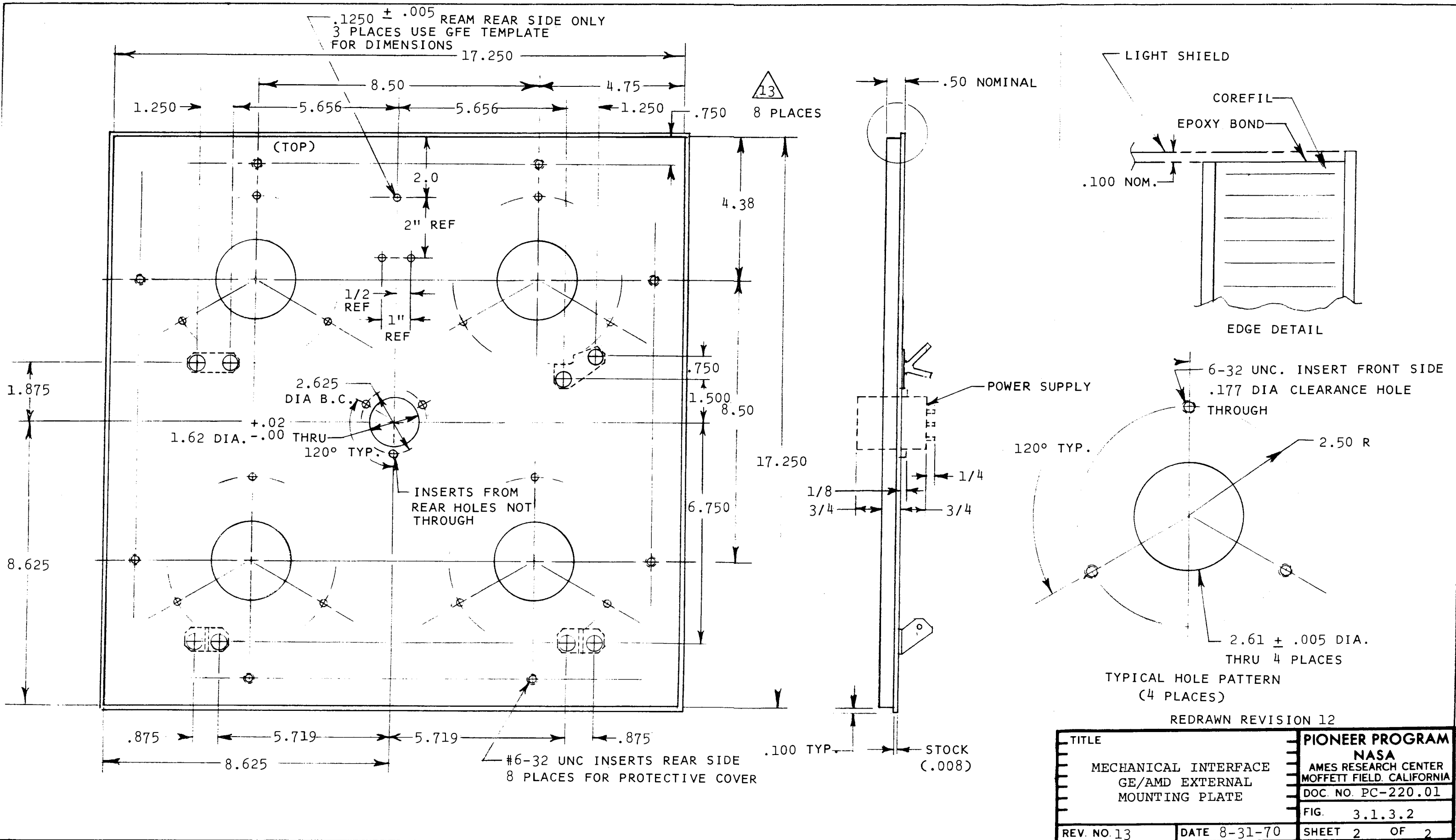
See section 6.2 of Specification PC-220.00.

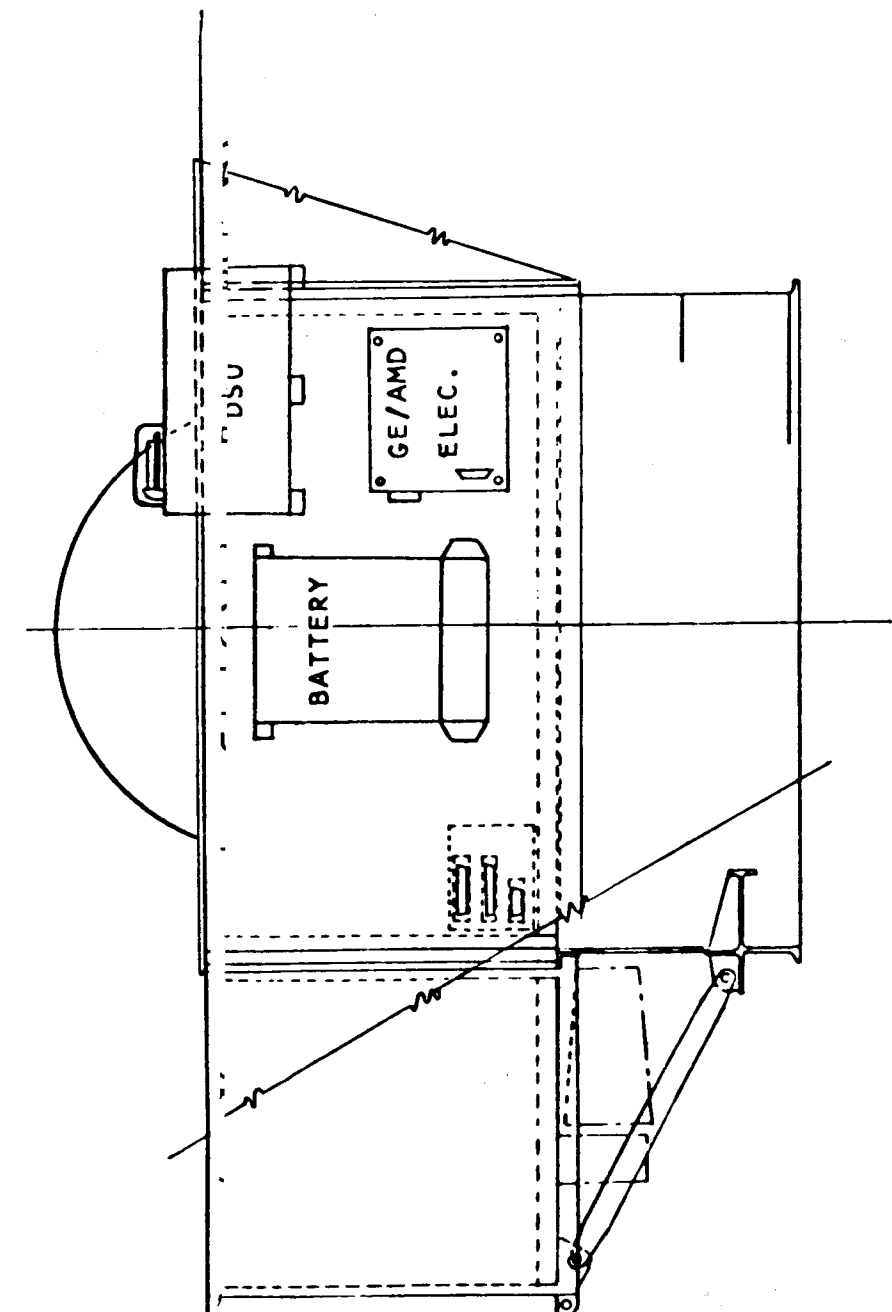
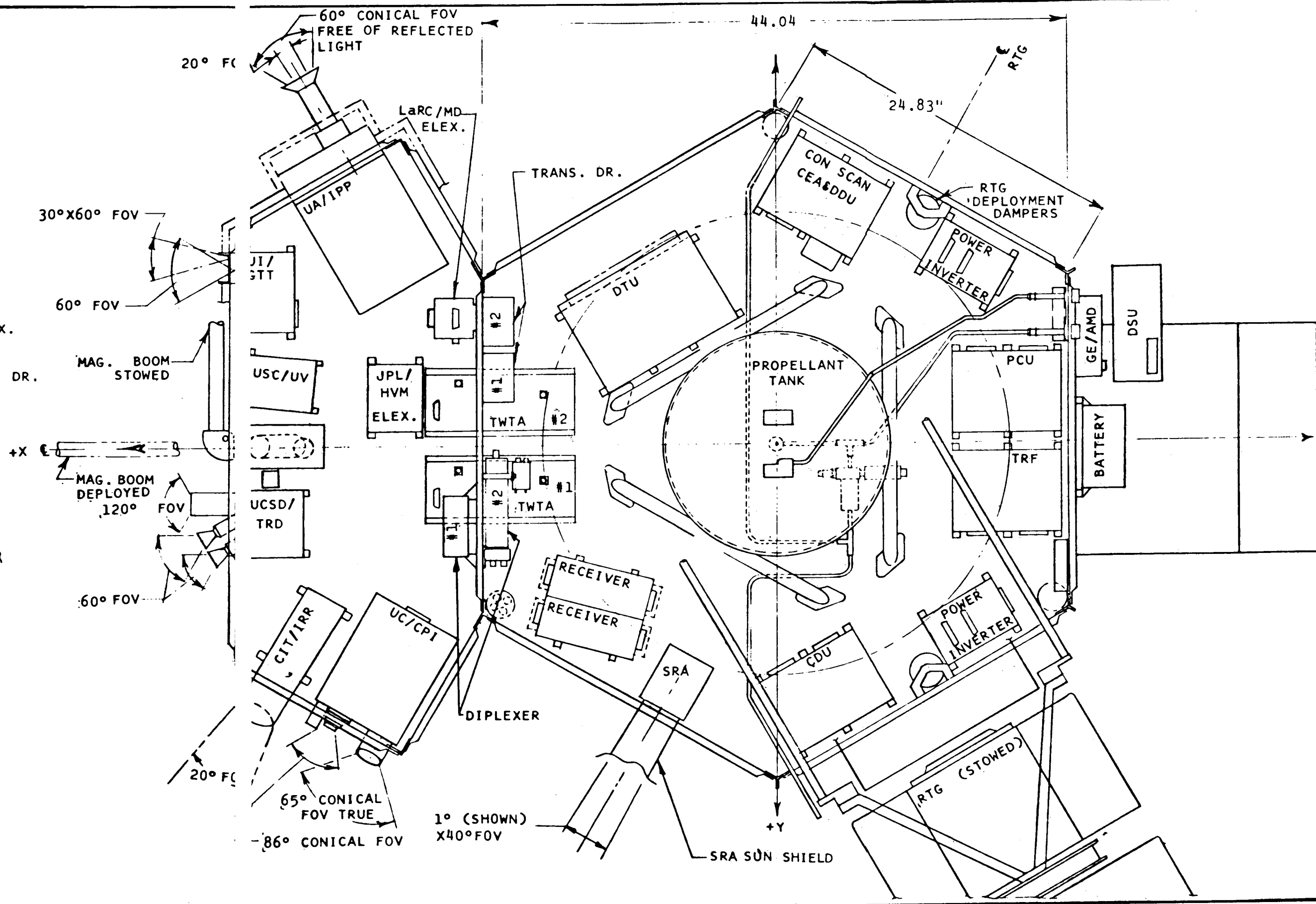
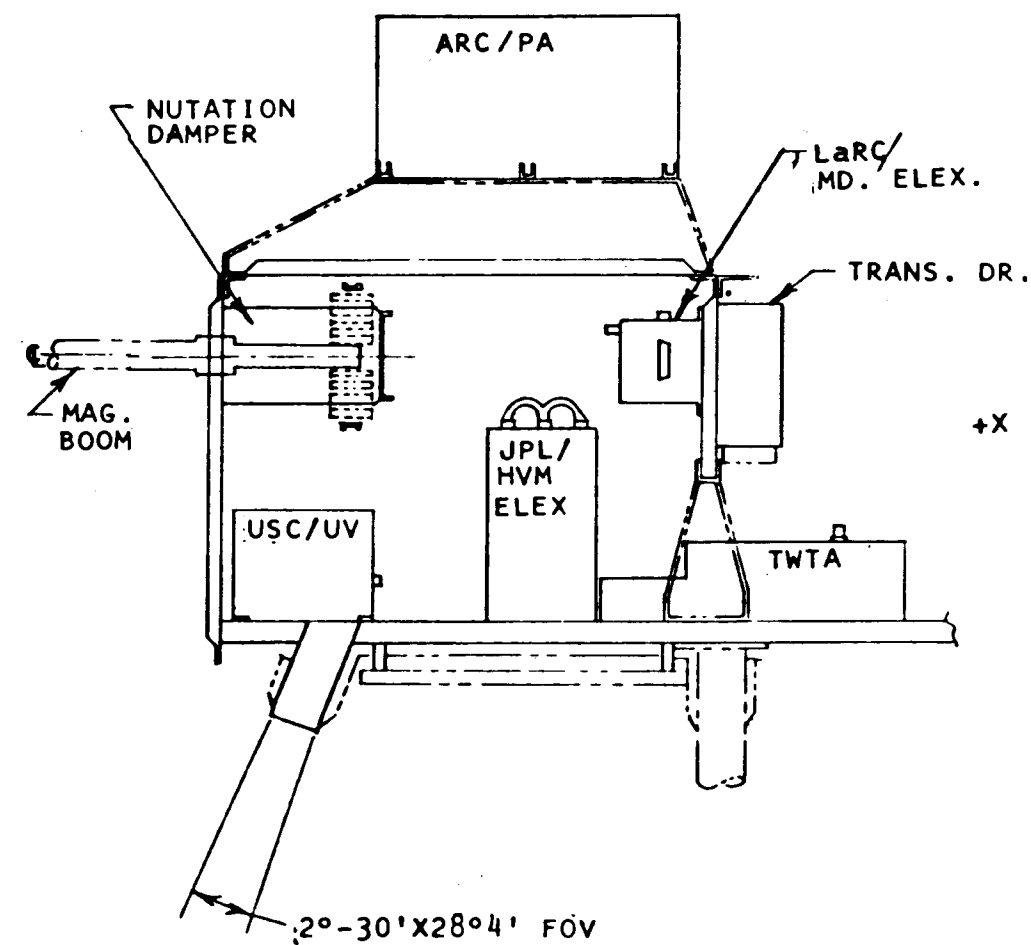
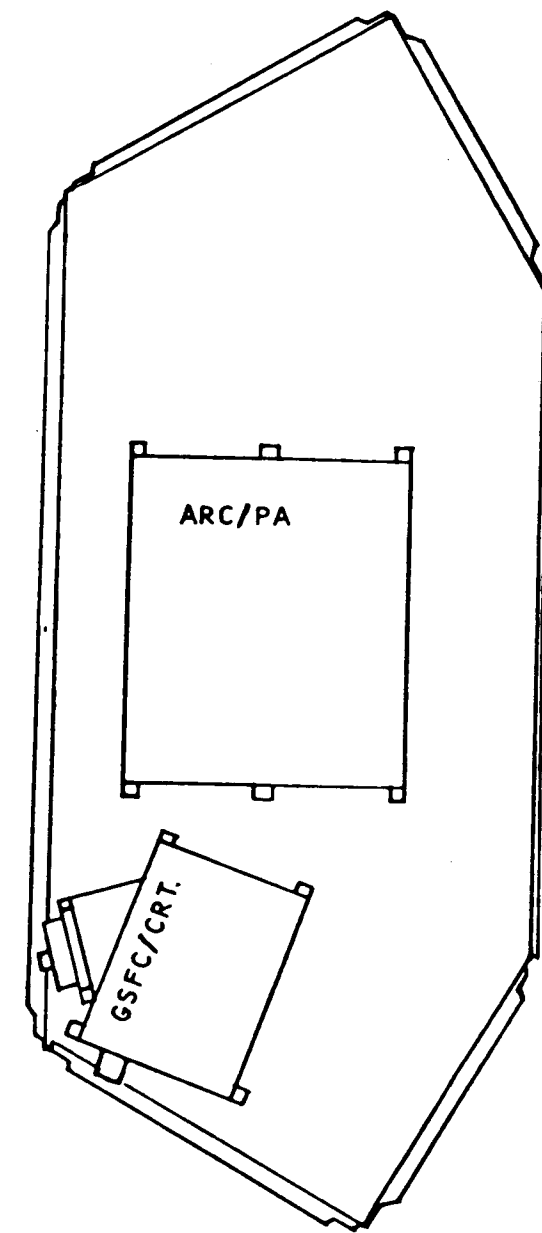


REPRODUCED FROM TRW DWG #122441

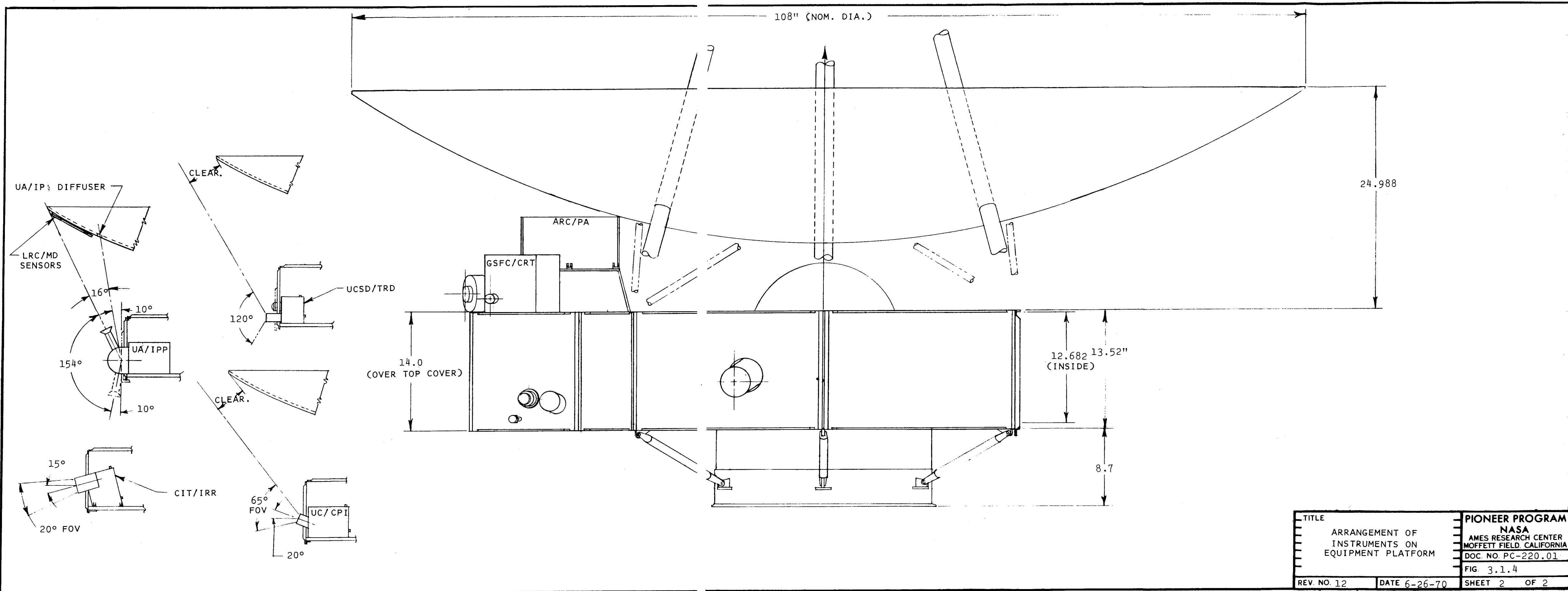
REDRAWN REVISION 14

TITLE MECHANICAL INTERFACE ATTACH FITTING JPL MAGNETOMETER	PIONEER PROGRAM
	NASA
	AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
	DOC. NO. PC-220.01
REV. NO. 14	FIG. 3.1.3.2
DATE 10-31-70	SHEET 1 OF 2





TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
ARRANGEMENT OF INSTRUMENTS ON EQUIPMENT PLATFORM		NASA	
		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
		DOC NO PC-220.01	
		FIG 3.1.4	
REV NO 15	DATE 1-30-71	SHEET 1 OF 2	



TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
ARRANGEMENT OF INSTRUMENTS ON EQUIPMENT PLATFORM		NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
		DOC. NO. PC-220.01	
		FIG. 3.1.4	
REV. NO. 12	DATE 6-26-70	SHEET 2 OF 2	

THERMAL BLANKET, TOP COVER AND SIDES

OUTER LAYER - .003 ALUMINIZED MYLAR
ALUMINUM ON INSIDE

INNER LAYER - .003 ALUMINIZED MYLAR
ALUMINUM ON INSIDE

CENTER-22 LAYER - .00025 ALUMINIZED MYLAR
ALUMINUM ON INSIDE

1/4 MIN.

1/2 .520

SPACECRAFT SIDE PANEL
1/2 ALUMINUM HONEYCOMB
.010 ALUMINUM FACE SHEETS
CORE 1.6 LB/FT³

1/4" MIN. CLEARANCE
BETWEEN S/C SIDE PANEL
& INSTRUMENT

1/4 CLEAR

MINIMUM ϕ POSITION FOR
INSTRUMENT MOUNTING HOLES.

5/8

MOUNTING LUG HALF DEPTH

.060

INSTRUMENT BASE TO CONTACT S/C PLATFORM

SPACECRAFT PLATFORM: 3/4 INCH HONEYCOMB, 3.1 LBS/FT³
.016 ALUMINUM FACE SHEETS IN CENTER
.032 X 1.125 WIDE AROUND
PERIPHERY - AFT SURFACE

.782 IN CENTER,
.798 AROUND PERIPHERY 1-1/4 WIDE

NOTE: #6 MOUNTING SCREWS
PRELOADED TO 10-12
INCH-POUNDS TORQUE

INSTRUMENT APERTURES MAY EXTEND
THROUGH S/C SIDE WALL AT
PLATFORM LEVEL

.656

1/2

.062

.77

1.10

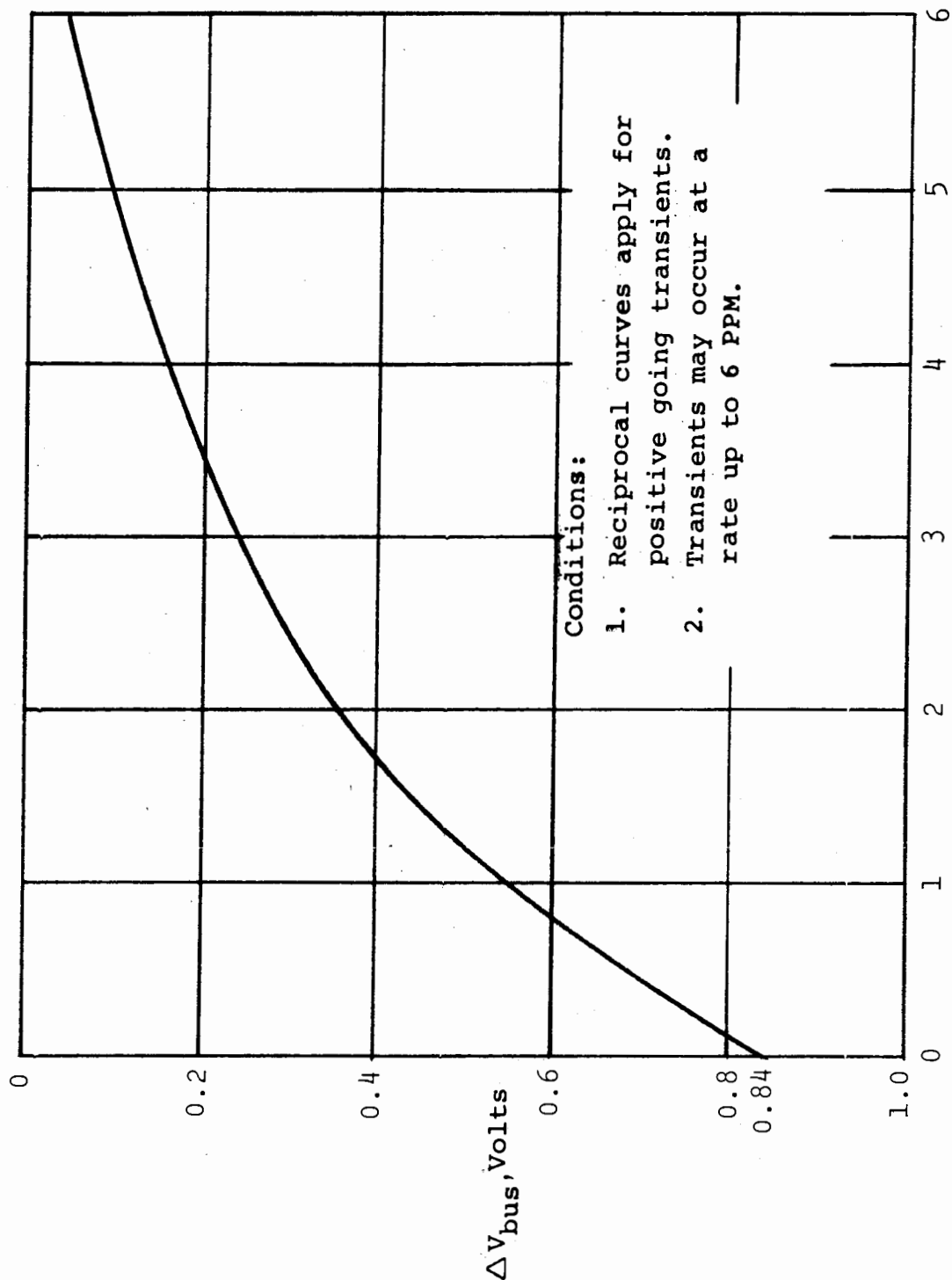
THERMAL BLANKET, BOTTOM

OUTER LAYER - .003 ALUMINIZED KAPTON
KAPTON ON INSIDE
INNER LAYER - .003 ALUMINIZED KAPTON
KAPTON ON INSIDE

CENTER-22 LAYERS - .00025 ALUMINIZED KAPTON
KAPTON ON INSIDE

REDRAWN REVISION 10

TITLE INSTRUMENT VIEWING COMPARTMENT SIDE		PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOPPETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
DOC. NO.	PC-220.01	FIG.	3.1.5
REV. NO.	10	DATE	5-1-70
SHEET	1 OF	1	1



REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

Bus Voltage Transient
Characteristics

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

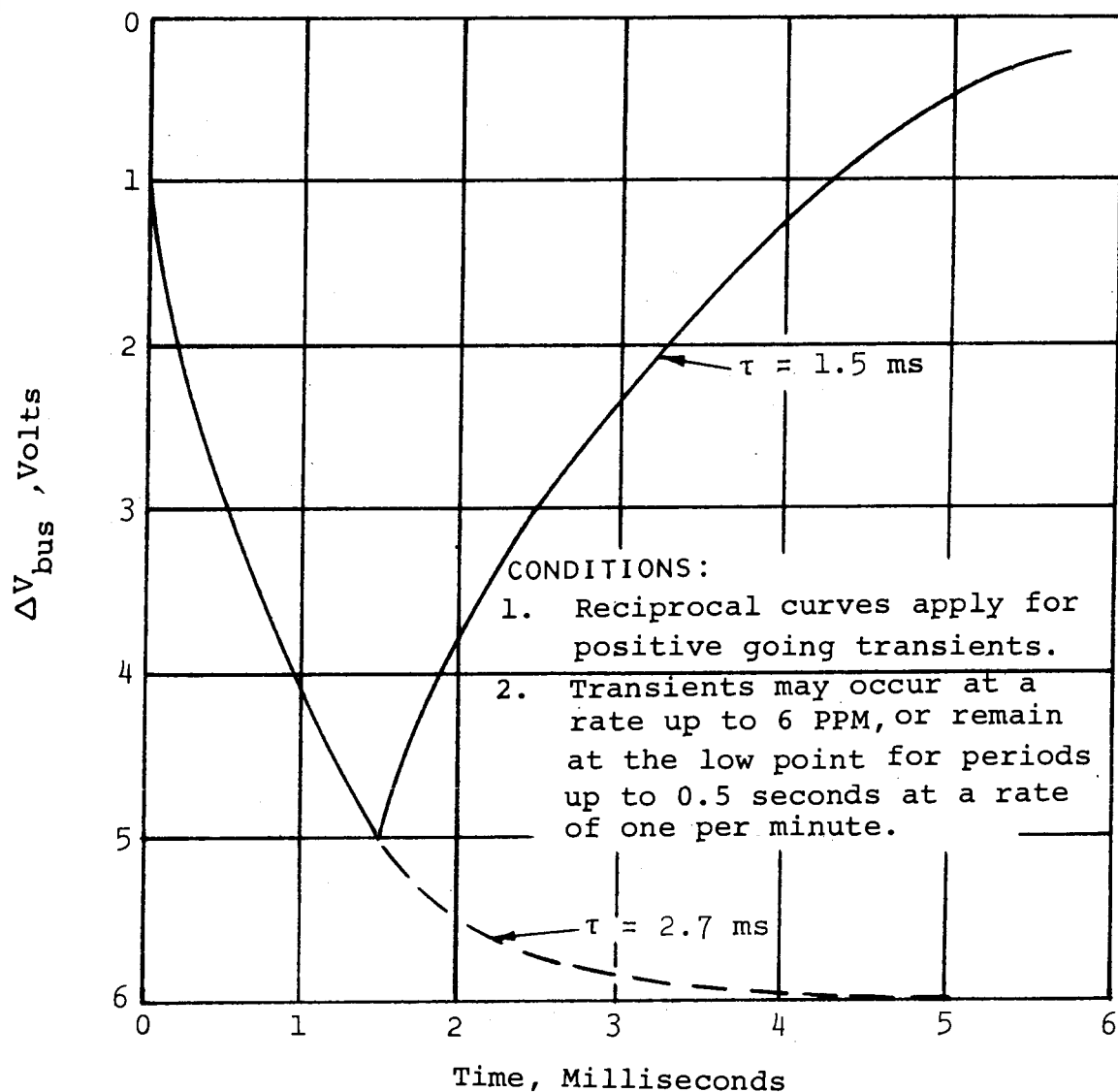
DOC. NO. PC-220.01

FIG. 3.2.4.2.3

REV. NO. 15

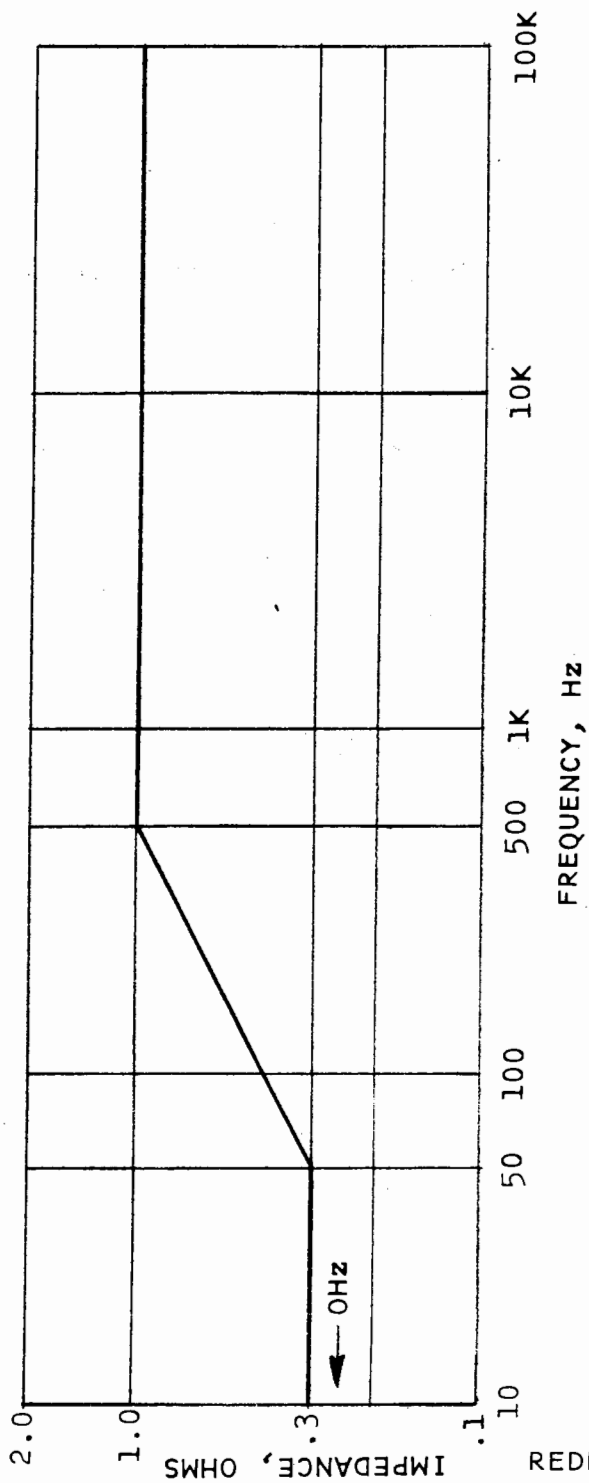
DATE 1-30-71

SHEET 1 OF 2



No Damage or Long Term Degradation

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
	Bus Voltage Transient	
	Characteristics	
	(Excluding TWT)	
	REV. NO. 15	
		DOC. NO. PC-220.01
		FIG. 3.2.4.2.3
		SHEET 2 OF 2



REDRAWN REVISION 12

REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

POWER BUS SOURCE
DYNAMIC IMPEDANCE

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

DOC. NO. PC-220.01

FIG. 3.2.4.3

REV. NO. 12

DATE 6-26-70

SHEET 1 OF 1

1 MODE ID	2 BIT RATE ID	3-8 FRAME SYNC					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Ec				Fa	Ea		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Ea	Ca						
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Ca				Da			
33-34 FORMAT ID		34-36 SUBCOM ID		37-38 ENGINEERING SUBCOM		39-40 SCIENCE SUBCOM	
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Eb				Aa			
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Aa					Ga		
57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
Ga	Ba						

A - JPL Helium Vector Magnetometer
 B - ARC Plasma Analyzer
 C - U/Chicago Charged Particle Instr.
 D - U/Iowa Geiger Tube Telescope
 E - GSFC Cosmic Ray Telescope
 F - UCSD Trapped Radiation Detector
 G - USC Ultraviolet Photometer
 H - U/Arizona Imaging Photopolarimeter
 I - CIT Infrared Radiometer

J - GE Asteroid/Meteoroid Det.
 K - LaRC Meteoroid Detector

Phantom Word Gates

Da to Instrument G
 Ea to Instrument B



Lower case letters denote separate data lines.

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
	WORD ASSIGNMENTS FOR FORMAT A		
	REV. NO. 6	DATE 4-3-70	
	SHEET 1 OF 1		

1 MODE ID	2 BIT RATE ID	3-8 FRAME SYNC					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Fa				Ea			
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Ea	Ca						
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Ca				Da			
33-34 FORMAT ID	34-36 SUBCOM ID			37-38 ENGINEERING SUBCOM	39-40 SCIENCE SUBCOM		
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Fa				Aa			
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Aa					Ga		
57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
Ga	Ba						

A - JPL Helium Vector Magnetometer
 B - ARC Plasma Analyzer
 C - U/Chicago Charged Particle Instr.
 D - U/Iowa Geiger Tube Telescope
 E - GSFC Cosmic Ray Telescope
 F - UCSD Trapped Radiation Detector
 G - USC Ultraviolet Photometer
 H - U/Arizona Imaging Photopolarimeter
 I - CIT Infrared Radiometer

J - GE Asteroid/Meteoroid Det.
 K - LaRC Meteoroid Detector

Phantom Word Gates

Da to Instrument G
 Ea to Instrument B



Lower case letters denote separate data lines.

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	WORD ASSIGNMENTS		NASA	
	FOR FORMAT B		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
			MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
			DOC. NO. PC-220.01	
	REV. NO. 6	DATE 4-3-70	FIG. 3.3.1.4.2	
			SHEET 1 OF 1	

Word	Bit	Measurement	Type
C-101		DTU A/D Calibration Voltage (Low) 168 mVdc	A
C-102		DTU A/D Calibration Voltage (Med) 1.512 Vdc	A
C-103		DTU A/D Calibration Voltage (High) 2.424 Vdc	A
C-104	1	Extended SCID-MSB (2^{12})	B
	2	Extended SCID (2^{11})	B
	3	Extended SCID (2^{10})	B
	4	Extended SCID (2^9)	B
	5	Extended SCID (2^8)	B
	6	Extended SCID-LSB (2^7)	B
C-105		RTG 2 Current 0-11A	A
C-106		Battery Voltage 0-15 Vdc	A
C-107		DC Bus Voltage 26-30 Vdc	A
C-108	1	JPL/HVM Power On/Off (On=1)	B
	2	ARC/PA Power On/Off (On=1)	B
	3	UC/CPI Power On/Off (On=1)	B
	4	UI/GTT Power On/Off (On=1)	B
	5	GSFC/CRT Power On/Off (On=1)	B
	6		B
C-109		Battery Charge Current 0-0.3A	A
C-110		RTG 1 Voltage 0-6 Vdc	A
C-111		Receiver A AGC Conscan +4 dB AM to -4 dB AM	A
C-112	1	Roll Attitude Timer-MSB (2^{11})	B
	2	Roll Attitude Timer (2^{10})	B
	3	Roll Attitude Timer (2^9)	B
	4	Roll Attitude Timer (2^8)	B
	5	Roll Attitude Timer (2^7)	B
	6	Roll Attitude Timer (2^6)	B
C-113		RTG 4 Voltage 0-6 Vdc	A
C-114		RTG 3 Current 0-11A	A
C-115		Battery Temperature -20°F to +120°F	A
C-116	1	Roll Attitude Timer (2^5)	B
	2	Roll Attitude Timer (2^4)	B
	3	Roll Attitude Timer (2^3)	B
	4	Roll Attitude Timer (2^2)	B
	5	Roll Attitude Timer (2^1)	B
	6	Roll Attitude Timer-LSB (2^0)	B
C-117		TRF +5 Volt Output CDU Bus A 0-6 Vdc	A
C-118		TRF +5 Volt Output CDU Bus B 0-6 Vdc	A
C-119		DC Bus Voltage 0-30 Vdc	A
C-120	1	JPL/HVM Boom Released (Released=0)	B
	2	RTG 1/2 Deployed (Deployed=0)	B
	3	RTG 3/4 Deployed (Deployed=0)	B
	4	S/C Separation Status (Separation=0)	B
	5	Decoder A Addressed (Addressed=1)	B
	6	Decoder B Addressed (Addressed=1)	B

REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

WORD ASSIGNMENTS FOR
FORMAT C-1

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA

AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

DOC. NO. PC-220.01

FIG. 3.3.1.4.3

REV. NO. 15

DATE 1-30-71

SHEET 1 OF 11

Word	Bit	Measurement	Type
C-121		Receiver B AGC Conscan +4 dB AM to -4 dB AM	A
C-122		Shunt Bus Current 0-3A	A
C-123		RTG 4 Current 0-11A	A
C-124	1	UCSD/TRD Power On/Off (On=1)	B
	2	USC/UV Power On/Off (On=1)	B
	3	UA/IPP Power On/Off (On=1)	B
	4	CIT/IR Power On/Off (On=1)	B
	5	GE/AMD Power On/Off (On=1)	B
	6	LaRC/MD Power On/Off (On=1)	B
C-125		RTG 2 Voltage 0-6 Vdc	A
C-126		Battery Discharge Current 0-10A	A
C-127		RTG 1 Current 0-11A	A
C-128	1	Battery Charge Status (Auto=0, Float=1)	B
	2	Battery Discharge Status (Enable=0)	B
	3		B
	4		B
	5	Ordnance Relay Status Prime (Arm=1)	B
	6	Ordnance Relay Status Redundant (Arm=1)	B
C-129		DC Bus Current 0-6A	A
C-130			A
C-131		RTG 3 Voltage 0-6 Vdc	A
C-132	1	Coded/Uncoded Data (Coded=1)	B
	2	RTG 1/2 & Mag Boom Ordnance Status (Safe = 0)	B
	3	RTG 3/4 Ordnance Status (Safe=0)	B
	4	RTG 1/2 Redundant Ordnance Status (Safe=0)	B
	5	RTG 3/4 Redundant Ordnance Status (Safe=0)	B
	6	CDU Sequencer Status (Enabled=1)	B



REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
	WORD ASSIGNMENTS FOR		
	FORMAT C-1		
	REV. NO. 16		DATE 4-30-71
	SHEET 2 OF 11		

Word	Bit	Measurement	Type
C-201		RTG 1 Fin Root Temperature 160°F to 360°F	A
C-202		RTG 2 Fin Root Temperature 160°F to 360°F	A
C-203		RTG 3 Fin Root Temperature 160°F to 360°F	A
C-204		RTG 4 Fin Root Temperature 160°F to 360°F	A
C-205		TWT A Temperature 40°F to 125°F	A
C-206		Driver A Temperature 20°F to 110°F	A
C-207		TWT A Converter Temperature 40°F to 125°F	A
C-208		TWT A Cathode Current 24 to 30 mA	A
C-209		Shunt Bus Current 0-3A	A
C-210		Propellant Supply Pressure 0-600 PSIA	A
C-211		TWT A Helix Current 0 to 10 mA	A
C-212		Receiver A Loop Stress -100 kHz to +100 kHz	A
C-213		Receiver B Signal Strength -149 dBm to -63 dBm	A
C-214		TWT B RF Output Power 26 to 40.4 dBm	A
C-215		TWT B Cathode Current 24 to 30 mA	A
C-216		TWT B Helix Current 0 to 10 mA	A
C-217		RTG 4 Hot Junction Temperature 880°F to 1200°F	A
C-218		RTG 3 Hot Junction Temperature 880°F to 1200°F	A
C-219		RTG 2 Hot Junction Temperature 880°F to 1200°F	A
C-220		RTG 1 Hot Junction Temperature 880°F to 1200°F	A
C-221		TWT B Converter Temperature 40°F to 125°F	A
C-222		Receiver A VCO Temperature 20°F to 110°F	A
C-223		Driver B Temperature 20°F to 110°F	A
C-224		TWT A Reference Voltage 0-28 Vdc	A
C-225			A
C-226			A
C-227		Receiver B VCO Temperature 20°F to 110°F	A
C-228		TWT B Temperature 40°F to 125°F	A
C-229		Receiver B Loop Stress -100 kHz to +100 kHz	A
C-230		TWT B Reference Voltage 0-28 Vdc	A
C-231		TWT A RF Output Power 26 to 40.4 dBm	A
C-232		Receiver A Signal Strength -149 dBm to -63 dBm	A

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
	WORD ASSIGNMENTS FOR		
	FORMAT C-2		
	REV. NO. 15	DATE 1-30-71	FIG. 3.3.1.4.3
	SHEET 3 OF 11		

Word	Bit	Measurement	Type
C-301		S/C Platform Temperature 1 0°F to 140°F	A
C-302		S/C Platform Temperature 2 0°F to 140°F	A
C-303		SRA Temperature -10°F to +95°F	A
C-304		S/C Platform Temperature 3 0°F to 140°F	A
C-305	1	Stored Command Time Register-MSB (2 ⁶)	D
	2	Stored Command Time Register (2 ⁵)	D
	3	Stored Command Time Register (2 ⁴)	D
	4	Stored Command Time Register (2 ³)	D
	5	Stored Command Time Register (2 ²)	D
	6	Stored Command Time Register (2 ¹)	D
C-306	1	Stored Command Time Register-LSB (2 ⁰)	D
	2	Stored Command Register-MSB (2 ⁷)	D
	3	Stored Command Register (2 ⁶)	D
	4	Stored Command Register (2 ⁵)	D
	5	Stored Command Register (2 ⁴)	D
	6	Stored Command Register (2 ³)	D
C-307	1	Stored Command Register (2 ²)	D
	2	Stored Command Register (2 ¹)	D
	3	Stored Command Register-LSB (2 ⁰)	D
	4	Stored Command Identification-Bit 1	D
	5	Stored Command Identification-Bit 2	D
	6	Stored Command Identification-Bit 3	D
C-308	1	Receiver A Signal Present (Signal Present=1)	B
	2	Receiver B Signal Present (Signal Present=1)	B
	3	Receiver A Oscillator Enabled/Disabled (Enabled=1)	B
	4	Receiver B Oscillator Enabled/Disabled (Enabled=1)	B
	5	Spin Thruster B Pulse Count	B
	6	Spin Thruster A Pulse Count	B
C-309		Velocity Thruster Cluster 1 Temperature 40°F to 200°F	A
C-310		Spin Thruster Cluster Temperature 40°F to 200°F	A
C-311		VPT 1 Thruster Temperature 400°F to 1800°F	A
C-312		VPT 2 Thruster Temperature 400°F to 1800°F	A
C-313	1	Conscan-Thruster Phase Output Status (0°=0, 180°=1)	D
	2	Conscan Threshold Mode Status (Hi=1, Med=0)	D
	3	Conscan A Sin θ - LSB	D
	4	Conscan A Sin θ	D
	5	Conscan A Sin θ	D
	6	Conscan A Sin θ	D
C-314	1	Conscan A Sin θ	D
	2	Conscan A Sin θ	D
	3	Conscan A Sin θ - MSB	D
	4	Conscan A Sin θ - Sign/Code Bit	D
	5	Conscan A Cos θ - LSB	D
	6	Conscan A Cos θ	D

16

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	WORD ASSIGNMENTS FOR		NASA	
	FORMAT C-3		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
			MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
			DOC. NO. PC-220.01	
	REV. NO. 16	DATE 4-30-71	FIG. 3.3.1.4.3	
			SHEET 4 OF 11	

Word	Bit	Measurement	Type
C-315	1	Conscan A Cos θ _____	D
	2	Conscan A Cos θ _____	D
	3	Conscan A Cos θ _____	D
	4	Conscan A Cos θ _____	D
	5	Conscan A Cos θ - MSB	D
	6	Conscan A Cos θ - Sign/Code Bit	D
C-316	1	Conscan Power On/Off (On=1)	B
	2	Conscan Threshold (Above=1)	B
	3		B
	4	Receiver Switch Status (A/B=Hi/Med=1),(A/B=Med/Hi=0)	B
	5	Transmitter Switch Status (A/B=Med/Hi=1),(A/B=Hi/Med=0)	B
	6	Antenna Feed Switch Status (Norm=0, Offset=1)	B
C-317		SSA Temperature -30°F to +194°F	A
C-318		S/C Platform Temperature 4 0°F to 140°F	A
C-319		S/C Platform Temperature 5 -20°F to +110°F	A
C-320		S/C Platform Temperature 6 -20°F to +110°F	A
C-321	1	Velocity Thruster 2 (1B) Pulse Count - MSB (2 ⁵)	D
	2	Velocity Thruster 2 (1B) Pulse Count (2 ⁴)	D
	3	Velocity Thruster 2 (1B) Pulse Count (2 ³)	D
	4	Velocity Thruster 2 (1B) Pulse Count (2 ²)	D
	5	Velocity Thruster 2 (1B) Pulse Count (2 ¹)	D
	6	Velocity Thruster 2 (1B) Pulse Count - LSB (2 ⁰)	D
C-322	1	Velocity Thruster 4 (2A) Pulse Count - MSB (2 ⁵)	D
	2	Velocity Thruster 4 (2A) Pulse Count (2 ⁴)	D
	3	Velocity Thruster 4 (2A) Pulse Count (2 ³)	D
	4	Velocity Thruster 4 (2A) Pulse Count (2 ²)	D
	5	Velocity Thruster 4 (2A) Pulse Count (2 ¹)	D
	6	Velocity Thruster 4 (2A) Pulse Count - LSB (2 ⁰)	D
C-323	1		D
	2		D
	3		D
	4		D
	5		D
	6		D
C-324	1	Command Memory Status (Processing=0, Standby=1)	B
	2		B
	3		B
	4		B
	5		B
	6	Command Execute (Toggle=1 or 0)	B
C-325		VPT 4 Thruster Temperature 400°F to 1800°F	A
C-326		Velocity Thruster Cluster 2 Temperature 40°F to 200°F	A
C-327		Propellant Supply Temperature 40°F to 160°F	A
C-328		VPT 3 Thruster Temperature 400°F to 1800°F	A

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM
	WORD ASSIGNMENTS FOR	NASA
	FORMAT C-3	AMES RESEARCH CENTER
		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
		DOC. NO. PC-220.01
		FIG. 3.3.1.4.3
REV. NO. 16	DATE 4-30-71	SHEET 5 OF 11

Word	Bit	Measurement	Type
C-329	1	Velocity Thruster 1 (1A) Pulse Count - MSB (2 ⁵)	D
	2	Velocity Thruster 1 (1A) Pulse Count (2 ⁴)	D
	3	Velocity Thruster 1 (1A) Pulse Count (2 ³)	D
	4	Velocity Thruster 1 (1A) Pulse Count (2 ²)	D
	5	Velocity Thruster 1 (1A) Pulse Count (2 ¹)	D
	6	Velocity Thruster 1 (1A) Pulse Count - LSB (2 ⁰)	D
C-330	1	Velocity Thruster 3 (2B) Pulse Count - MSB (2 ⁵)	D
	2	Velocity Thruster 3 (2B) Pulse Count (2 ⁴)	D
	3	Velocity Thruster 3 (2B) Pulse Count (2 ³)	D
	4	Velocity Thruster 3 (2B) Pulse Count (2 ²)	D
	5	Velocity Thruster 3 (2B) Pulse Count (2 ¹)	D
	6	Velocity Thruster 3 (2B) Pulse Count - LSB (2 ⁰)	D
C-331	1		D
	2		D
	3		D
	4		D
	5		D
	6		D
C-332	1	Sequencer Power On/Off (On=1)	B
	2	Overload Protection On/Off (On=0)	B
	3	Receiver Reverse Inhibit (Inhibit=1)	B
	4	Command Processor Memory A Select/B Select (A=1)	B
	5	Command Memory DTU Identification (DTU=1)	B
	6	CDU +5V Bus Status A/B (Bus A=1)	B

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
	WORD ASSIGNMENTS FOR		
	FORMAT C-3		
	REV. NO. 15		DATE 1-30-71
	SHEET 6 OF 11		

Word	Bit	Measurement	Type
C-401	1		B
	2		B
	3		B
	4		B
	5		B
	6		B
C-402			A
C-403	1	Precession Pair: VPT 1&4/VPT 2&3 (VPT 1&4 = 1)	D
	2	Pulse Length - Bit 1	D
	3	Pulse Length - Bit 2	D
	4	Pulse Length - Bit 3	D
	5	Delta V Pair: VPT 1&3/VPT 2&4 (VPT 1&3 = 1)	D
	6	Spin Control Direction Up/Down (Up=0)	D
C-404	1	Star Time Gate - LSB (2^0)	D
	2	Star Time Gate (2^1)	D
	3	Star Time Gate (2^2)	D
	4	Star Time Gate (2^3)	D
	5	Star Time Gate - MSB (2^4)	D
	6	Delta V/SCT Mode Enabled/Disabled (Enabled=1)	D
C-405	1	Spin Period - MSB (2^{17})	D
	2	Spin Period (2^{16})	D
	3	Spin Period (2^{15})	D
	4	Spin Period (2^{14})	D
	5	Spin Period (2^{13})	D
	6	Spin Period (2^{12})	D
C-406	1	Spin Period (2^{11})	D
	2	Spin Period (2^{10})	D
	3	Spin Period (2^9)	D
	4	Spin Period (2^8)	D
	5	Spin Period (2^7)	D
	6	Spin Period (2^6)	D
C-407	1	Spin Period (2^5)	D
	2	Spin Period (2^4)	D
	3	Spin Period (2^3)	D
	4	Spin Period (2^2)	D
	5	Spin Period (2^1)	D
	6	Spin Period - LSB (2^0)	D
C-408	1	Roll Pulse/Roll-Index Pulse Phase Error - MSB (2^4)	D
	2	Roll Pulse/Roll-Index Pulse Phase Error (2^3)	D
	3	Roll Pulse/Roll-Index Pulse Phase Error (2^2)	D
	4	Roll Pulse/Roll-Index Pulse Phase Error (2^1)	D
	5	Roll Pulse/Roll-Index Pulse Phase Error - LSB (2^0)	D
	6	Phase Error Sign - (Roll Pulse before Index Pulse = 1)	D

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM
	WORD ASSIGNMENTS FOR	NASA
	FORMAT C-4	AMES RESEARCH CENTER
		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
		DOC. NO. PC-220.01
		FIG. 3.3.1.4.3
REV. NO. 15	DATE 1-30-71	SHEET 7 OF 11

Word	Bit	Measurement	Type
C-409	1	VPT 1 Firing Status (Firing =1)	B
	2	VPT 2 Firing Status (Firing =1)	B
	3	VPT 4 Firing Status (Firing =1)	B
	4	VPT 3 Firing Status (Firing =1)	B
	5	SCT 1 Firing Status (Firing =1)	B
	6	SCT 2 Firing Status (Firing =1)	B
C-410	1	Despin On/Off (On=1)	D
	2	Conscan Enabled/Disabled (Enabled=1)	D
	3	Clock Select A - Bit 1	D
	4	Clock Select B - Bit 2	D
	5	Star Angle Gate 45°/360° (45° =1)	D
	6	Star Level >180% Canopus Yes/No (Yes=1)	D
C-411	1	No. 1 Precession Magnitude - LSB (2 ⁰)	D
	2	No. 1 Precession Magnitude (2 ¹)	D
	3	No. 1 Precession Magnitude (2 ²)	D
	4	No. 1 Precession Magnitude (2 ³)	D
	5	No. 1 Precession Magnitude (2 ⁴)	D
	6	No. 1 Precession Magnitude (2 ⁵)	D
C-412	1	No. 1 Precession Magnitude (2 ⁶)	D
	2	No. 1 Precession Magnitude (2 ⁷)	D
	3	No. 1 Precession Magnitude (2 ⁸)	D
	4	No. 1 Precession Magnitude (2 ⁹)	D
	5	No. 1 Precession Magnitude - MSB (2 ¹⁰)	D
	6	Delta V Magnitude - LSB (2 ⁰)	D
C-413	1	Delta V Magnitude (2 ¹)	D
	2	Delta V Magnitude (2 ²)	D
	3	Delta V Magnitude (2 ³)	D
	4	Delta V Magnitude (2 ⁴)	D
	5	Delta V Magnitude (2 ⁵)	D
	6	Delta V Magnitude (2 ⁶)	D
C-414	1	Delta V Magnitude (2 ⁷)	D
	2	Delta V Magnitude (2 ⁸)	D
	3	Delta V Magnitude (2 ⁹)	D
	4	Delta V Magnitude (2 ¹⁰)	D
	5	Delta V Magnitude (2 ¹¹)	D
	6	Delta V Magnitude - MSB (2 ¹²)	D
C-415	1	No. 2 Precession Magnitude - LSE (2 ⁰)	D
	2	No. 2 Precession Magnitude (2 ¹)	D
	3	No. 2 Precession Magnitude (2 ²)	D
	4	No. 2 Precession Magnitude (2 ³)	D
	5	No. 2 Precession Magnitude (2 ⁴)	D
	6	No. 2 Precession Magnitude (2 ⁵)	D

16

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
	WORD ASSIGNMENTS FOR FORMAT C-4	
	DOC. NO. PC-220.01	
	FIG. 3.3.1.4.3	
	REV. NO. 16 DATE 4-30-71	
SHEET 8 OF 11		

Word	Bit	Measurement	Type
C-416	1	No. 2 Precession Magnitude (2 ⁶)	D
	2	No. 2 Precession Magnitude (2 ⁷)	D
	3	No. 2 Precession Magnitude (2 ⁸)	D
	4	No. 2 Precession Magnitude (2 ⁹)	D
	5	No. 2 Precession Magnitude - MSB (2 ¹⁰)	D
	6	Star Coincidence Yes/No (Yes=1)	D
C-417	1	SPSG Roll Reference 0°/180° (0°=0)	B
	2	SPSG Mode - Bit 1	B
	3	SPSG Mode - Bit 2	B
	4		B
	5		B
	6		B
C-418			A
C-419	1	Star Delay - LSB (2 ⁰)	D
	2	Star Delay (2 ¹)	D
	3	Star Delay (2 ²)	D
	4	Star Delay (2 ³)	D
	5	Star Delay (2 ⁴)	D
	6	Star Delay (2 ⁵)	D
C-420	1	Star Delay (2 ⁶)	D
	2	Star Delay (2 ⁷)	D
	3	Star Delay (2 ⁸)	D
	4	Star Delay (2 ⁹)	D
	5	Star Delay (2 ¹⁰)	D
	6	Star Delay - MSB (2 ¹¹)	D
C-421	1	Star Count - LSB (2 ⁰)	D
	2	Star Count (2 ¹)	D
	3	Star Count - MSB (2 ²)	D
	4	CEA Power Status - Bit 1 (DSLA On = 1)	D
	5	CEA Power Status - Bit 2 (DSL B On = 1)	D
	6	CEA Power Status - Bit 3 (PSE On = 1)	D
C-422	1	Spacing Bit	D
	2	Spacing Bit	D
	3	Spacing Bit	D
	4	Spacing Bit	D
	5	Spacing Bit	D
	6	No. 2 Precession Redundant Magnitude - LSB (2 ⁰)	D
C-423	1	No. 2 Precession Redundant Magnitude (2 ¹)	D
	2	No. 2 Precession Redundant Magnitude (2 ²)	D
	3	No. 2 Precession Redundant Magnitude (2 ³)	D
	4	No. 2 Precession Redundant Magnitude (2 ⁴)	D
	5	No. 2 Precession Redundant Magnitude (2 ⁵)	D
	6	No. 2 Precession Redundant Magnitude (2 ⁶)	D

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
	WORD ASSIGNMENTS FOR		
	FORMAT C-4		
	REV. NO. 15		DATE 1-30-71
	SHEET 9 OF 11		

Word	Bit	Measurement	Type
C-424	1	No. 2 Precession Redundant Magnitude - MSB (2^7)	D
	2	No. 2 Precession Angle - LSB (2^0)	D
	3	No. 2 Precession Angle (2^1)	D
	4	No. 2 Precession Angle (2^2)	D
	5	No. 2 Precession Angle (2^3)	D
	6	No. 2 Precession Angle (2^4)	D
C-425	1	No. 2 Precession Angle (2^5)	D
	2	No. 2 Precession Angle (2^6)	D
	3	No. 2 Precession Angle (2^7)	D
	4	No. 2 Precession Angle (2^8)	D
	5	Delta V Redundant Magnitude - LSB (2^0)	D
	6	Delta V Redundant Magnitude (2^1)	D
C-426	1	Delta V Redundant Magnitude (2^2)	D
	2	Delta V Redundant Magnitude (2^3)	D
	3	Delta V Redundant Magnitude (2^4)	D
	4	Delta V Redundant Magnitude (2^5)	D
	5	Delta V Redundant Magnitude (2^6)	D
	6	Delta V Redundant Magnitude - MSB (2^7)	D
C-427	1	Time Delay - LSB (2^0)	D
	2	Time Delay (2^1)	D
	3	Time Delay (2^2)	D
	4	Time Delay (2^3)	D
	5	Time Delay (2^4)	D
	6	Time Delay (2^5)	D
C-428	1	Time Delay - MSB (2^6)	D
	2	No. 1 Precession Redundant Magnitude - LSB (2^0)	D
	3	No. 1 Precession Redundant Magnitude (2^1)	D
	4	No. 1 Precession Redundant Magnitude (2^2)	D
	5	No. 1 Precession Redundant Magnitude (2^3)	D
	6	No. 1 Precession Redundant Magnitude (2^4)	D
C-429	1	No. 1 Precession Redundant Magnitude (2^5)	D
	2	No. 1 Precession Redundant Magnitude (2^6)	D
	3	No. 1 Precession Redundant Magnitude - MSB (2^7)	D
	4	No. 1 Precession Angle - LSB (2^0)	D
	5	No. 1 Precession Angle (2^1)	D
	6	No. 1 Precession Angle (2^2)	D
C-430	1	No. 1 Precession Angle (2^3)	D
	2	No. 1 Precession Angle (2^4)	D
	3	No. 1 Precession Angle (2^5)	D
	4	No. 1 Precession Angle (2^6)	D
	5	No. 1 Precession Angle (2^7)	D
	6	No. 1 Precession Angle - MSB (2^8)	D

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM
	WORD ASSIGNMENTS FOR	NASA
	FORMAT C-4	AMES RESEARCH CENTER
		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
		DOC. NO. PC-220.01
		FIG. 3.3.1.4.3
REV. NO. 15	DATE 1-30-71	SHEET 10 OF 11

Word	Bit	Measurement	Type
C-431	1	ACS Sequence Status - Bit 1	D
	2	ACS Sequence Status - Bit 2	D
	3	ACS Sequence Status - Bit 3	D
	4	Star Time Gate Enabled/Disabled (Enabled = 1)	D
	5	Reference Select - Bit 1	D
	6	Reference Select - Bit 2	D
C-432	1	Star Location - Octant 1 Absent/Present (Absent = 0)	D
	2	Star Location - Octant 8 Absent/Present (Present = 1)	D
	3	ACS Registers Inhibit Status (Normal = 0)	D
	4	Precession Register 1 Arm/Disarm (Arm = 1)	D
	5	Delta V Register Arm/Disarm (Arm = 1)	D
	6	Precession Register 2 Arm/Disarm (Arm = 1)	D

REPRODUCED FROM 	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.01 FIG. 3.3.1.4.3 SHEET 11 OF 11
	WORD ASSIGNMENTS FOR		
	FORMAT C-4		
	REV. NO. 15	DATE 1-30-71	

1 Bb Analog	2 Bc Analog	3 Ab Analog	4 Ac Analog	5 Ad Analog	6 Ae Digital	7 Ka Digital	8 Ch Ck Ci Cl Cj Cm Bilevel
9 Gd Analog	10 Co Analog	11 Cb Analog	12 Cc Analog	13 Cd Analog	14 Ce Digital	15 Ce Digital	16 Ce Digital
17 Ib Analog	18 Ja Analog	19 Jb Analog	20 Analog	21 Analog	22 Jc Digital	23 Jc Digital	24 Dc Je Ej Gb Jd Gc Bilevel
25 Ed Analog	26 Ee Analog	27 Ef Analog	28 Eg Analog	29 Eh Analog	30 Ei Digital	31 Ic Digital	32 Ic Digital

A - JPL Helium Vector Magnetometer
 B - ARC Plasma Analyzer
 C - U/Chicago Charged Particle Instr.
 D - U/Iowa Geiger Tube Telescope
 E - GSFC Cosmic Ray Telescope
 F - UCSD Trapped Radiation Detector
 G - USC Ultraviolet Photometer
 H - U/Arizona Imaging Photopolarimeter

I - CIT Infrared Radiometer
 J - GE Asteroid/Meteoroid Det.
 K - LaRC Meteoroid Detector

Lower case letters denote separate data lines.

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.01 FIG. 3.3.1.4.5 SHEET 1 OF 4	
	WORD ASSIGNMENTS		
	FOR FORMAT E-1		
	REV. NO. 9		DATE 4-24-70

Word	Measurement	
1	ARC/PA Detectors Temperature	
2	ARC/PA Electronics Temperature	
3	JPL/HVM Spectrum Analyzer/X-Axis Output	
4	JPL/HVM Spectrum Analyzer/Y-Axis Output	
5	JPL/HVM Spectrum Analyzer/Z-Axis Output	
6	Digital - JPL/HVM Status	
7	Digital - LaRC/MD Event Count	
8	Bilevel	
	Bit 1 - UC/CPI Detector D1 Status	9
	Bit 2 - UC/CPI Detector D2 Status	9
	Bit 3 - UC/CPI Detector D7 Status	9
	Bit 4 - UC/CPI Priority Mode Status	
	Bit 5 - UC/CPI Calibrate Status	9
	Bit 6 - UC/CPI Calibrate Status	
9	USC/UV Electronics Temperature	
10	UC/CPI Electronics Temperature	
11	UC/CPI Egg Current Range 1	
12	UC/CPI Egg Current Range 2	
13	UC/CPI Egg Current Range 3	
14	Digital - UC/CPI Fission Detector	9
15	Digital - UC/CPI Fission Detector	9
16	Digital - UC/CPI Fission Detector	9
17	CIT/IR Low Range Temperature	
18	GE/AMD Preamp Temperature	
19	GE/AMD Secondary Voltage	
20		
21		
22	Digital - GE/AMD Event Data	
23	Digital - GE/AMD Event Data	
24	Bilevel	
	Bit 1 - UI/GTT Logic Status	9
	Bit 2 - GSFC/CRT Status	
	Bit 3 - GE/AMD Star Exclusion Status	
	Bit 4 - GE/AMD Data Readout Status	9
	Bit 5 - USC/UV Channel Status	
	Bit 6 - USC/UV Roll Status	
25	GSFC/CRT Electronics Temperature	
26	GSFC/CRT Analog Data D1	
27	GSFC/CRT Analog Data D2	
28	GSFC/CRT Detector Temperature	
29	GSFC/CRT Secondary Voltage	
30	Digital - GSFC/CRT Identification Data	
31	Digital - CIT/IR Command Register - Part 1	
32	Digital - CIT/IR Command Register - Part 2	

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
	WORD ASSIGNMENTS FOR		
	FORMAT E-1		
	REV. NO. 9		DATE 4-24-70
	SHEET 2 OF 4		

1 Id Analog	2 Af Analog	3 Ab Analog	4 Ac Analog	5 Ad Analog	6 Cf Digital	7 Kb Digital	8 Jf Jg Bilevel
9 Fb Analog	10 Fc Analog	11 Fd Analog	12 Cp Analog	13 Cq Analog	14 Cg Digital	15 Cg Digital	16 Cg Digital
17 Hb Analog	18 Analog	19 Analog	20 Db Analog	21 Dd Analog	22 Jc Digital	23 Jc Digital	24 Cn Gb Fe Gc Ff Bilevel
25 Analog	26 Analog	27 Analog	28 Analog	29 Analog	30 Digital	31 Digital	32 Digital

A - JPL Helium Vector Magnetometer
 B - ARC Plasma Analyzer
 C - U/Chicago Charged Particle Instr.
 D - U/Iowa Geiger Tube Telescope
 E - GSFC Cosmic Ray Telescope
 F - UCSD Trapped Radiation Detector
 G - USC Ultraviolet Photometer
 H - U/Arizona Imaging Photopolarimeter

I - CIT Infrared Radiometer
 J - GE Asteroid/Meteoroid Det.
 K - LaRC Meteoroid Detector

Phantom Word Gates
 Cf to instrument A

Lower case letters denote
 separate data lines.

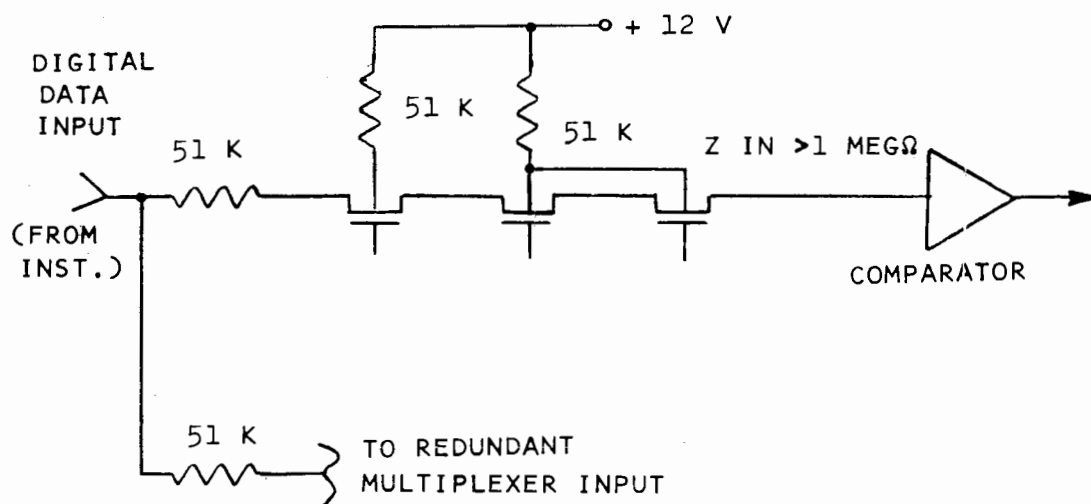
REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
	WORD ASSIGNMENTS FOR FORMAT E-2		
	REV. NO. 12	DATE 6-26-70	
	SHEET 3 OF 4		

Word	Measurement	
1	CIT/IR High Range Temperature	
2	JPL/HVM Commutated Housekeeping Data	
3	JPL/HVM Spectrum Analyzer/X-Axis Output	
4	JPL/HVM Spectrum Analyzer/Y-Axis Output	
5	JPL/HVM Spectrum Analyzer/Z-Axis Output	
6	Digital - UC/CPI L1 PHA	
7	Digital - LaRC/MD Event Count	
8	Bilevel	
	Bit 1 - GE/AMD Threshold Level Status	
	Bit 2 - GE/AMD Bandwidth Status	
	Bit 3 -	
	Bit 4 -	
	Bit 5 -	
	Bit 6 -	
9	UCSD/TRD Pulse Temperature	16
10	UCSD/TRD High Voltage Regulator Current	16
11	UCSD/TRD Detector C Temperature	16
12	UC/CPI D7 Count Rate	
13	UC/CPI Egg Temperature	
14	Digital - UC/CPI L1, L2 Coincidence Count Rate	
15	Digital - UC/CPI D1, D2, S, D3, D7 Count Rate	
16	Digital - UC/CPI D2, D4, D5, D6, D7 Count Rate	
17	UA/IPP - Standby Verification	
18		
19		
20	UI/GTT 7.75 V dc Monitor	
21	UI/GTT Electronics Temperature	
22	Digital - GE/AMD Event Data	
23	Digital - GE/AMD Event Data	
24	Bilevel	
	Bit 1 -	
	Bit 2 - UCSD/TRD (Grounded)	16
	Bit 3 - UCSD/TRD High Voltage Status	
	Bit 4 - UC/CPI GSE Stimulus Status	
	Bit 5 - USC/UV Channel Status	
	Bit 6 - USC/UV Roll Status	
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30	Digital -	
31	Digital -	
32	Digital -	

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM	
	WORD ASSIGNMENTS FOR	NASA	
	FORMAT E-2	AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
		DOC. NO. PC-220.01	
	REV. NO. 16	DATE 4-30-71	FIG 3.3.1.4.5
			SHEET 4 OF 4

			LOADED CHARACTERISTICS & TOLERANCES					IMPEDANCE, OHMS							
NOMENCLATURE	SIGNAL DESCRIPTION	ORIGIN	AMPLITUDE	(+) VOLTS	Duration μ S (50% - 50%)	Rise Time μ S (10% - 90%)	Fall Time μ S (90% - 10%)	SPACECRAFT		INSTRUMENT	Comments	Noise, Volts (P-P)			
			On (True)	Off (False)				On (True)	Off (False)			From Spacecraft	From Instrument		
Main-Frame Rate Pulse	A pulse at the end of each frame. 11	DTU	4.5 $\pm$ 1	0.25 $\pm$ 0.25	60 $\pm$ 25	1 to 5	1 to 10	300 max	4 k max	50 k min 50 pf max	Use at least half of 50 k ohm to isolate 50 pf.				
Science Subframe Rate Pulse	A pulse every 64 frames except when operating in a Format D; then every 128 frames.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Word Rate Pulse	A pulse generated during the last bit period of each word.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Bit Shift Pulse	Pulses continuously generated at the operating bit rate.	"	"	"	"	1 to 7.5	1 to 15	"	"	"	"				
Roll Index Pulse	A single pulse per spacecraft revolution.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Sector Generator Pulse	512 pulses per spacecraft revolution.	"	"	"	"	1 to 5	1 to 10	"	"	"	"				
	64 and 8 pulses per spacecraft revolution.	"	"	"	50% $\pm$ 10% Duty Cycle	"	"	"	"	"	"				
32.768 kHz Clock (High Clock)	A square wave with a 32.768 kHz repetition pulse.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
2048 Hz Clock (Low Clock)	A pulse train with a 2048 Hz repetition rate.	"	"	"	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Bit Rate ID Signal	Continuous states indicating operating bit rate. 3 wire connection (one wire per bit with 000 = lowest bit rate and 111 = highest bit rate).	"	"	"	Duration of Condition	1 to 30	1 to 50	"	"	500 K min 50 pf max	Use at least half of 500 K ohm to isolate 50 pf.				
Mode ID Signal	Continuous states indicating operating mode.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Format ID Signal	States indicating operating format. (Formats A, B, D, and D-3).	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Word Gate	Gate to each instrument to indicate time of reading out digital data to DTU. Separate line for main-frame and sub-frame digital words.	"	"	"	"	"	1 to 50*	5 k	123 k max	50 k min 50 pf max	Use at least half of 50 k ohm to isolate 50 pf.				
Digital Data	A pulse shall indicate one and no pulse shall indicate zero.	Sci. Inst.	"	"	One DTU Bit Period	-	-	Current to DTU shall be 5 μ A max	Current from DTU will be 100 NA max	5 k max	Duration is bit rate dependent.				
Instrument Operational Status	Bi-level states indicating operational conditions of instruments. Separate line required for each signal.	"	"	"	Duration of Condition	-	-	"	"	"	-----				
Analog Data	Normalized analog voltage. Separate line required for each word.	"	Normalized 0 to 3.0	-	-	-	-	Current to DTU shall be 200 NA max	"	5 k max for $\pm$ 1 bit A/D inv. accuracy	3.0 V max from instrument				
*The maximum fall time of the word gate signal will be less than 50 μ s when loaded with a parallel combination of word gate output and instrument input resistance of 35 k ohms, and circuit capacitance of 600 pf maximum.															
												TITLE SPACECRAFT AND INSTRUMENT SIGNALS		PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.01 FIG. 3.3.2.1 REV. NO. 15 DATE 1-30-71 SHEET 1 OF 2	

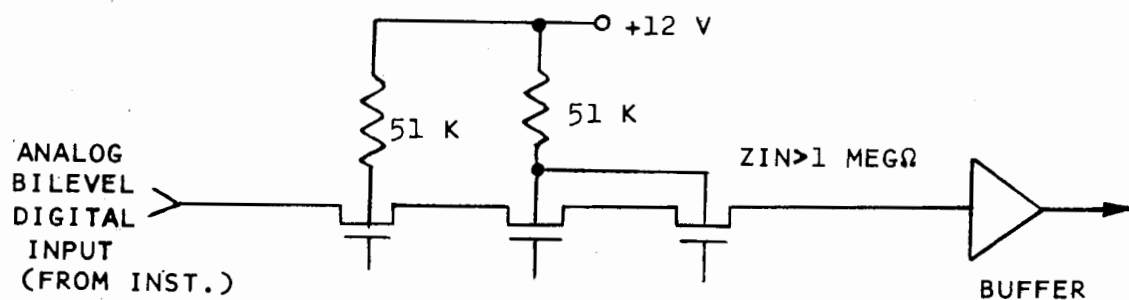
TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
SPACECRAFT AND INSTRUMENT SIGNALS		NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
REV. NO. 15		DATE 1-30-71	
SHEET 1 OF 2		FIG. 3.3.2.1	



SPACECRAFT WIRING CAPACITANCE
175 pF MIN
500 pF MAX

10

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE CIRCUIT FOR MAIN FRAME DIGITAL DATA	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.01 FIG. 3.3.2.2
	REV. NO. 10	DATE 5-1-70
		SHEET 1 OF 3



SPACECRAFT WIRING CAPACITANCE

175 pf MIN (SHIELDED WIRES)
500 pf MAX

15

REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

CIRCUIT FOR SUBFRAME
ANALOG BI-LEVEL, AND
DIGITAL DATA

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA

AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

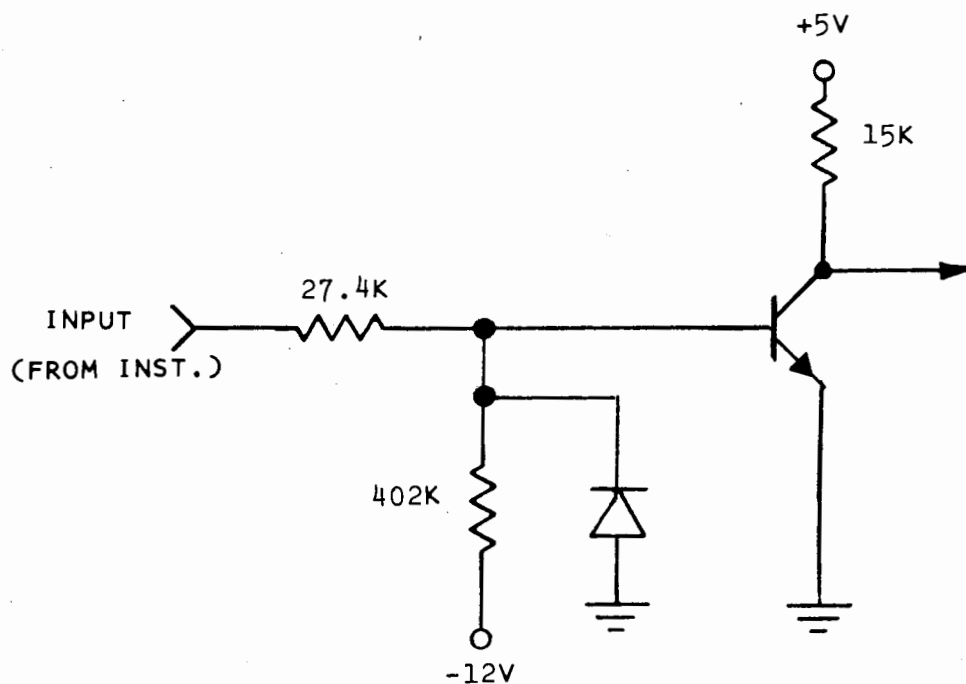
DOC. NO. PC-220.01

FIG. 3.3.2.2

REV. NO. 15

DATE 1-30-71

SHEET 2 OF 3



SPACECRAFT WIRING CAPACITANCE
 175 p f MIN
 500 p f MAX

REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE
 DSU CIRCUIT FOR UA/IPP
 BIT SHIFT CLOCK, DATA
 STORE GATE, AND
 DIGITAL DATA

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA
 AMES RESEARCH CENTER
 MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
 DOC. NO. PC-220.01

FIG. 3.3.2.2

REV. NO. 10

DATE 5-1-70

SHEET 3 OF 3

	EXPOSURE LIMIT, VOLTS (P-P)											
SIGNAL NOMENCLATURE	SPACECRAFT	JPL HELIUM VECTOR MAGNETO- METER	ARC PLASMA ANALYZER	U/CHICAGO CHARGED PARTICLE INSTRUMENT	U/IOWA GEIGER TUBE TELESCOPE	GSFC COSMIC RAY TELESCOPE	UCSD TRAPPED RADIATION DETECTOR	USC ULTRA- VIOLET PHOTOMETER	U/ARIZONA IMAGING PHOTO- POLARIMETER	CIT INFRARED RADIOMETER	GE ASTEROID- METEOROID DETECTOR	La RC METEOROID DETECTOR
MAIN FRAME RATE PULSE	+8 0	N/A	N/A	±10	N/A	N/A	+10 -2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SCIENCE SUBFRAME RATE PULSE	+8 0	N/A	N/A	±10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	±10	N/A	N/A
WORD RATE PULSE	+8 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
BIT SHIFT PULSE	+8 0	±50	±10	±10	+25 -3	+20 -4	+10 -2	±9	N/A	±10	+40 -10	+25 -15
ROLL INDEX PULSE	+8 0	N/A	±10	±10	N/A	+20 -4	N/A	±9	±10	±10	+40 -10	N/A
SECTOR GENERATOR PULSE	+8 0	N/A	±10	±10	N/A	+20 -4	N/A	N/A	±10	±10	+40 -10	N/A
32.768 kHz CLOCK	+8 0	±50	N/A	N/A	N/A	+20 -4	+10 -2	N/A	±10	±10	N/A	N/A
2.048 kHz CLOCK	+8 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	+10 -2	N/A	N/A	±10	N/A	N/A
DTU OPERATIONAL STATUS (BILEVEL)	+8 0	N/A	±10	N/A	N/A	+20 -4	±10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WORD GATE	±10	±50	±10	±10	+25 -3	+20 -4	+10 -2	±9	N/A	+ 7 -10	+40 -10	+25 -15
DIGITAL DATA	±10	+ 5 - 0	±10	±10	±3	+7.5 -0.5	+5.5 -0.5	±9	±10	+3 -0.5	+6 -1	+10 -10
INSTRUMENT OPERATIONAL STATUS (BILEVEL)	±10	N/A	N/A	±10	+7.75 -0.5	+7.5 -0.5	N/A	±9	N/A	N/A	+6 -1	N/A
ANALOG DATA	±10	CURRENT I ≤ 10ma	±10	±0.5	<u>16</u> +36 -0.5	+6 -3	±10	N/A	±10	+3 -1	+6 -1	N/A
FUNCTION COMMAND PULSE	+5.5 -0.5	+5.5 -0.1	±10	+5 0	<u>16</u> +25 -3	+20 -4	+5.5 -0.5	±9	+6.8 0	±10	+40 -10	N/A
POWER ON-OFF COMMAND PULSE	+5.5 -0.5	+15 0	±10	+10 0	+40 -5	± 50	+5.5 -0.5	±9	±10	±10	+40 -10	+25 -8

REDRAWN REVISION 14

TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.01 FIG. 3.3.2.4
EXPOSURE LIMITS FOR FAULT VOLTAGES	
REV. NO. 16	
DATE 4-30-71	
SHEET 1	OF 2

	EXPOSURE LIMIT, VOLTS (P-P)	
SIGNAL NOMENCLATURE	SPACECRAFT	U/ARIZONA IMAGING PHOTOPOLARI- METER
END OF MEMORY PULSE	+8 0	±50
DATA STORE GATE	± 15	±10
BIT SHIFT CLOCK	± 15	±10

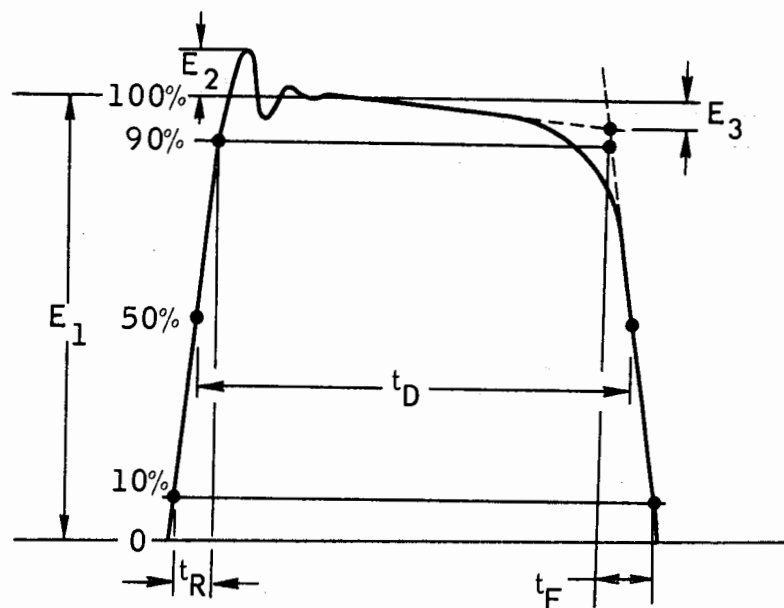
14

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.01 FIG. 3.3.2.4	
	EXPOSURE LIMITS FOR FAULT VOLTAGES		
	REV. NO. 14		DATE 10-31-70
	SHEET 2 OF 2		

	SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT	COMMAND NUMBER	COMMAND NAME		SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT	COMMAND NUMBER	COMMAND NAME
A	JPL HELIUM VECTOR MAGNETOMETER		1. MANUAL RANGE 2. RANGE DECREMENT 3. RANGE INCREMENT 4. DATA INTERCHANGE	I	CIT INFRARED RADIOMETER		1. SPOKE ADVANCE
B	ARC PLASMA ANALYZER		1. TARGET SUPPRESSION 2. DETECTOR A HIGH VOLTAGE STEP 3. DETECTOR B HIGH VOLTAGE STEP 4. IN-FLIGHT CALIBRATION (IFC) 5. FSM SPACECRAFT REV/H.V. STEP 6. DETECTOR B H.V. LIMIT 7. DETECTOR A H.V. AND C.C.M. BIAS 8. DETECTOR B H.V. 9. INTEGRATION PERIOD 10. DATA SOURCE MODE/C.C.M. H.V. BANK SEL. 11. LEFT C.C.M. BIAS SUPPLY STEP 12. RIGHT C.C.M. BIAS SUPPLY STEP	J	GE ASTEROID/METEOROID DETECTOR		1. THRESHOLD LEVEL-NORMAL 2. THRESHOLD LEVEL HIGH 3. WIDE BANDWIDTH 4. MEDIUM BANDWIDTH 5. NARROW BANDWIDTH 6. DATA READOUT DISABLE/ENABLE 7. STAR EXCLUSION DISABLE/ENABLE
C	U/CHICAGO CHARGED PARTICLE INSTRUMENT		1. PRIORITY MODE CONTROL 2. DISABLE DETECTOR D2 3. DISABLE DETECTOR D1 4. DISABLE DETECTOR D7 5. CALIBRATION 6. LOGIC RESET	K	LaRC METEOROID DETECTOR	NONE	NONE
D	U/IOWA GEIGER TUBE TELESCOPE		1. REDUNDANT LOGIC SELECT	NOTES: - EACH INSTRUMENT IS ASSIGNED ONE POWER ON AND ONE OFF COMMAND. - ONE COMMAND IS ASSIGNED TO TURN OFF ALL INSTRUMENTS AT THE SAME TIME. - THE USC/UV DEPLOY COVER COMMAND IS AN ON/OFF STEP COMMAND			
E	GSFC COSMIC RAY TELESCOPE		1. MODE SELECT 2. CALIBRATE				
F	UCSD TRAPPED RADIATION DETECTOR		1. HIGH VOLTAGE MODE SELECT 2. LOW VOLTAGE MODE SELECT				
G	USC ULTRAVIOLET PHOTOMETER		1. DEPLOY COVER				
H	U/ARIZONA IMAGING PHOTOPOLARIMETER		1. MODE 2 (ZODIACAL LIGHT) 2. MODE 3 (JUPITER PHOTOPOLARIMETRY) 3. MODE 4 (JUPITER IMAGING) 4. STARTING LOOK ANGLE RESET 5. LOOK ANGLE STEP REVERSE 6. LOOK ANGLE STEP INHIBIT 7. START DATA AT THRESHOLD 8. LOW SAMPLE RATE 9. GAIN INCREMENT 10. GAIN DECREMENT 11. SPOKE ADVANCE FINE 12. SPOKE ADVANCE COARSE 13. START LOOK ANGLE INCREMENT				

15

TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT		NASA	
COMMAND ASSIGNMENT		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
AND NOMENCLATURE		MOPPET FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
REV. NO. 15		DOC. NO. PC-220.01	
DATE 1-30-71		FIG. 3.3.3.5	
		SHEET 1 OF 1	



t_R = RISE TIME

t_D = PULSE DURATION

t_F = FALL TIME

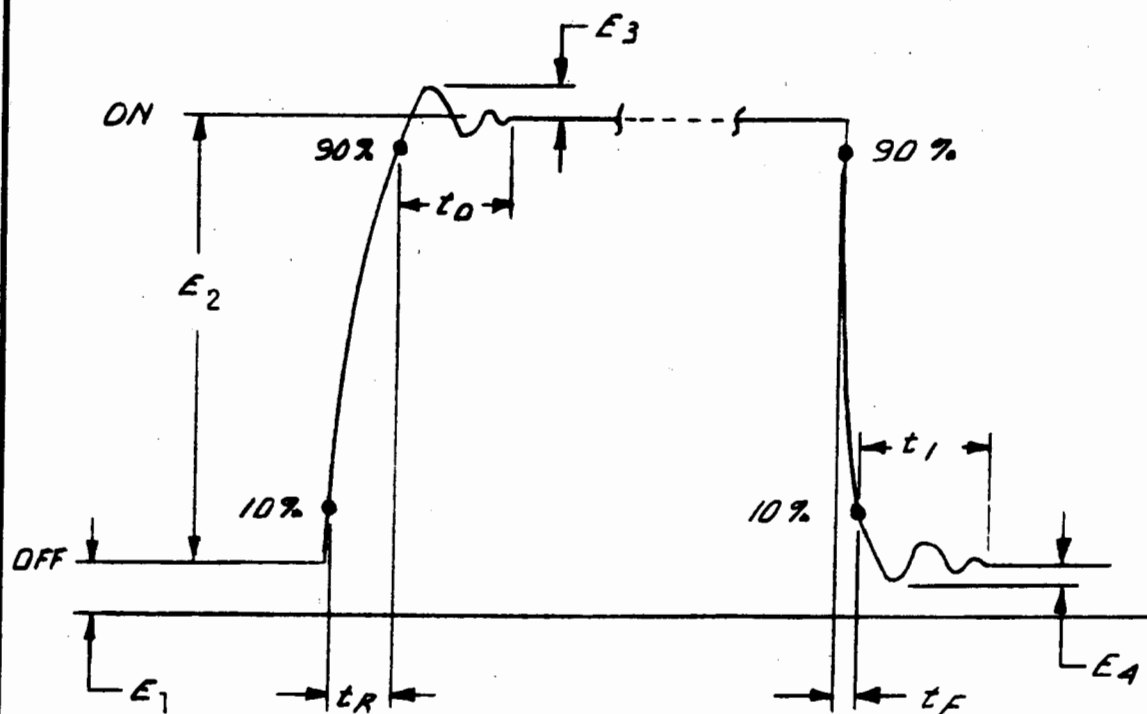
E_1 = PULSE AMPLITUDE

E_2 = MAXIMUM OVERSHOOT = 0.5 V

E_3 = MAXIMUM DROOP = 0.5 V

Note: Maximum Undershoot = 0.0 V

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE DEFINITION OF TERMS AND CHARACTERISTICS OF PULSE SIGNALS FROM THE DTU	PIONEER PROGRAM
		NASA
		AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
		DOC. NO. PC-220.01
		FIG. 3.3.3.6
	REV. NO. 4	DATE 3-6-70
		SHEET 1 OF 3



t_R = RISE TIME = 100 μ sec MAXIMUM

t_F == FALL TIME = 10 μ sec MAXIMUM

$t_0 = t_1 = 250 \mu$ sec MAXIMUM (9)

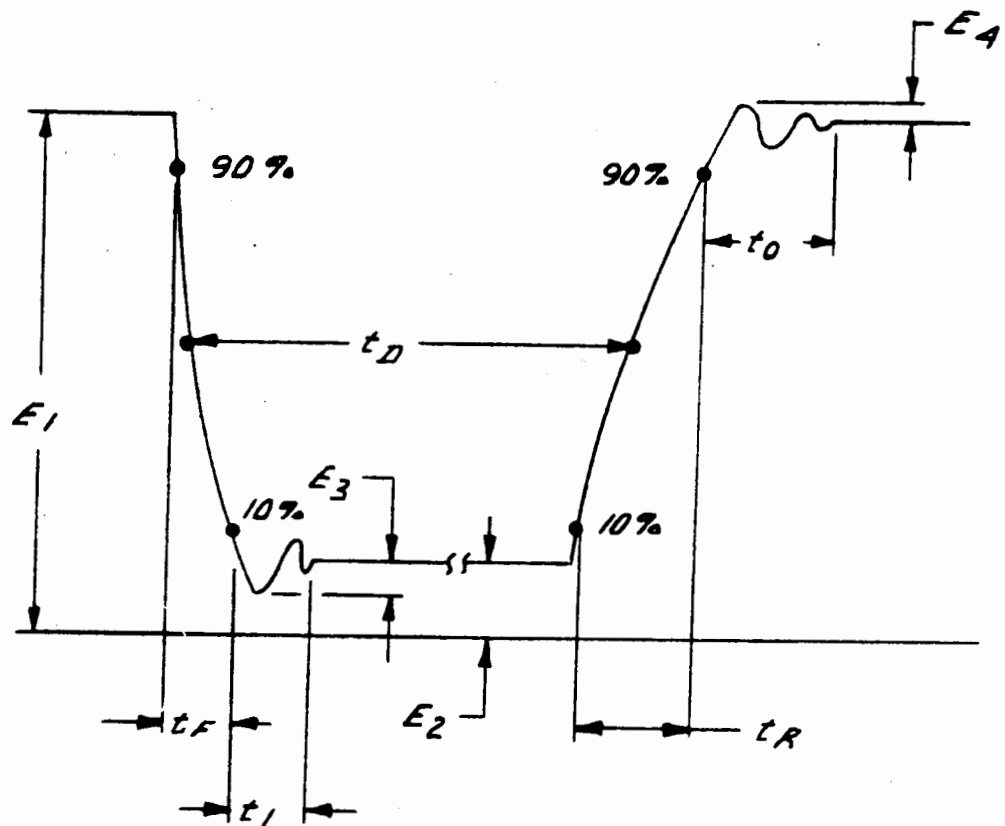
E_1 = OFF (FALSE) VOLTAGE LEVEL = $+0.25 \pm 0.25$ VOLTS

E_2 = ON (TRUE) VOLTAGE LEVEL = $+4 \begin{smallmatrix} +1.4 \\ -1.5 \end{smallmatrix}$ VOLTS

E_3 = MAXIMUM OVERSHOOT = 0.5 VOLTS (9)

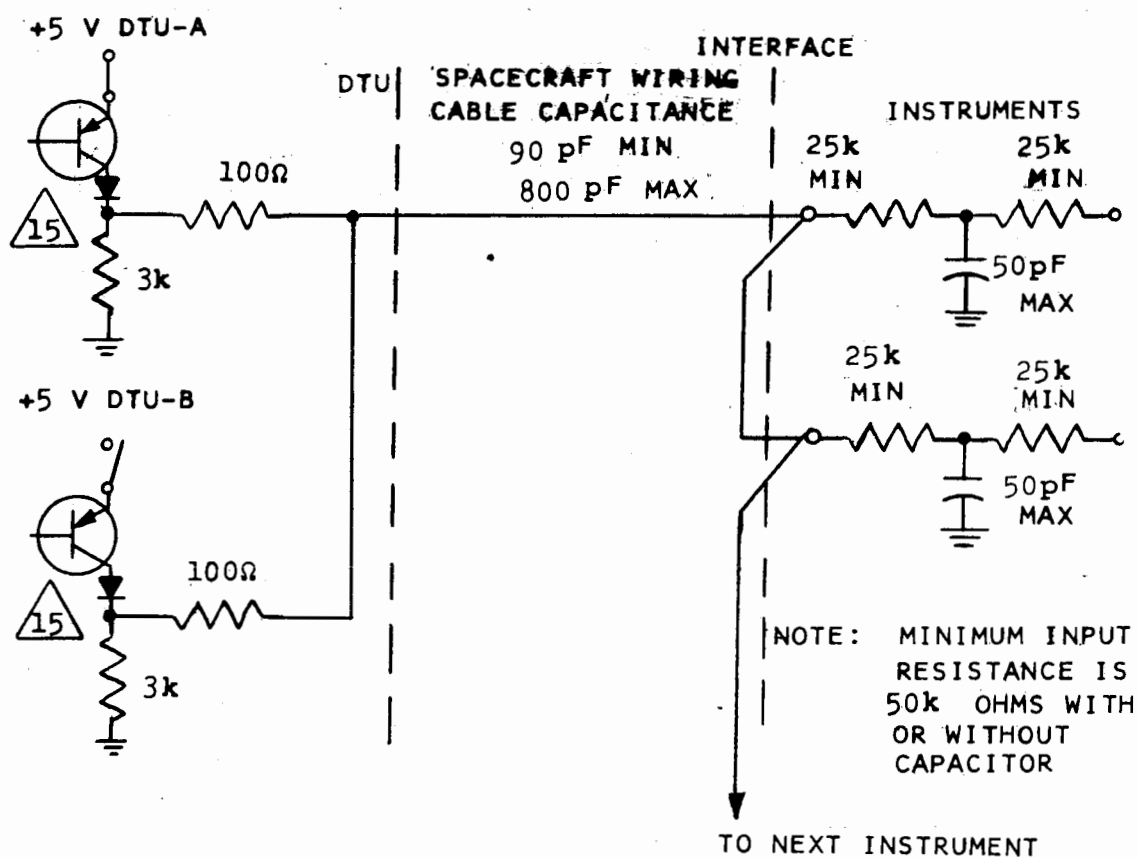
E_4 = MAXIMUM UNDERSHOOT = 0.5 VOLTS (9)

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM
	CHARACTERISTICS	NASA
	OF ON/OFF STEP	AMES RESEARCH CENTER
	COMMAND SIGNAL	MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
		DOC. NO. PC-220.01
		FIG. 3.3.3.6
REV. NO. 9	DATE 4-24-70	SHEET 2 OF 3



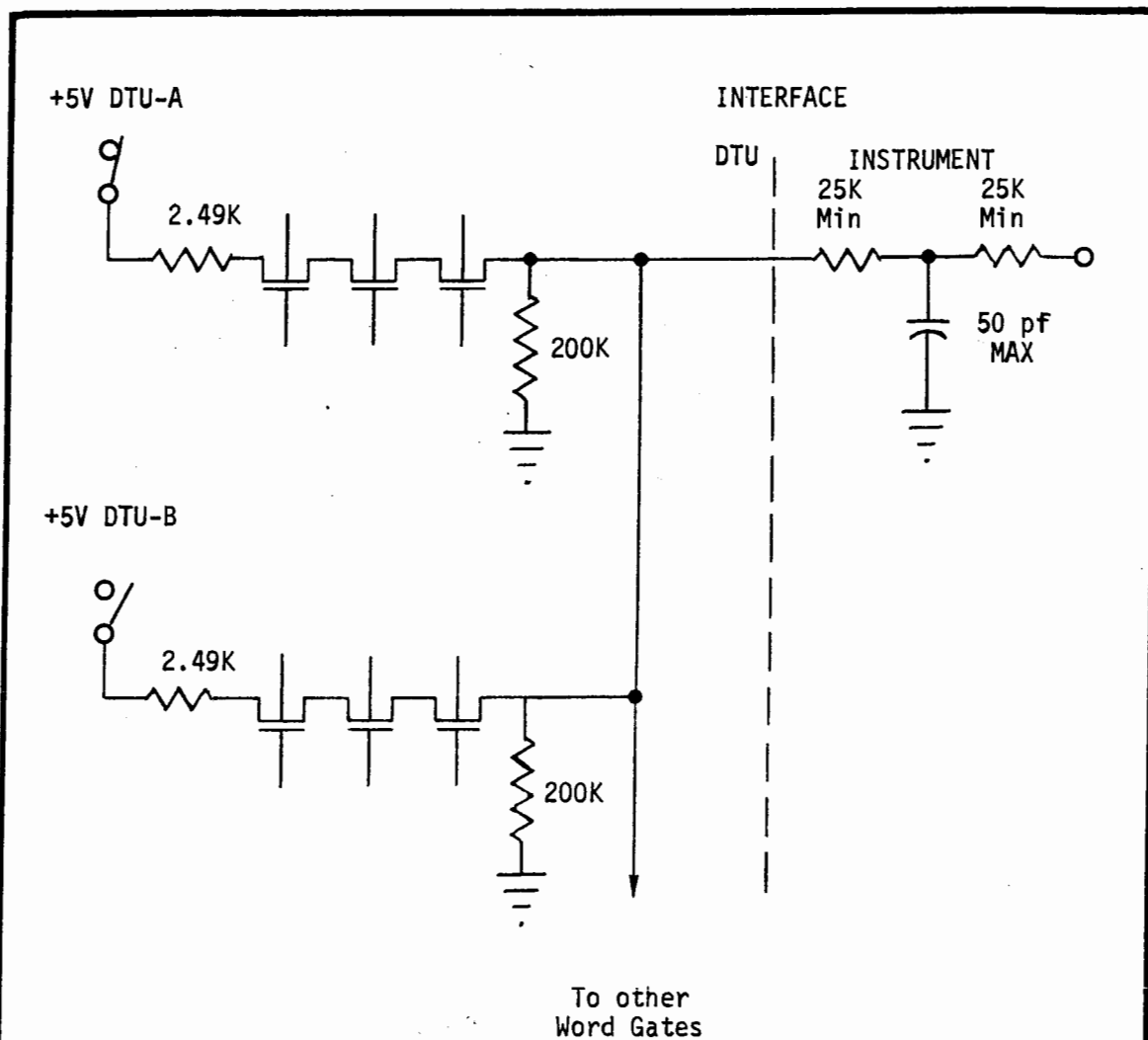
- t_R = RISE TIME = 100 μ sec MAXIMUM
 t_F = FALL TIME = 10 μ sec MAXIMUM
 t_D = PULSE DURATION = 50 MS $\pm$ 20 MS @ 1/2 AMPLITUDE
 E_1 = OFF (FALSE) VOLTAGE LEVEL = +4 $\begin{smallmatrix} +1.4 \\ -1.5 \end{smallmatrix}$ VOLTS
 E_2 = ON (TRUE) VOLTAGE LEVEL = +0.25 $\pm$ 0.25 VOLTS
 E_3 = MAXIMUM UNDERSHOOT = 0.5 VOLTS (9)
 E_4 = MAXIMUM OVERSHOOT = 0.5 VOLTS (9)
 $t_0 = t_I$ = 250 μ sec MAXIMUM (9)

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE CHARACTERISTICS OF FUNCTION COMMAND PULSE SIGNAL	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.01 FIG. 3.3.3.6 SHEET 3 OF 3
REV. NO. 9	DATE 4-24-70	



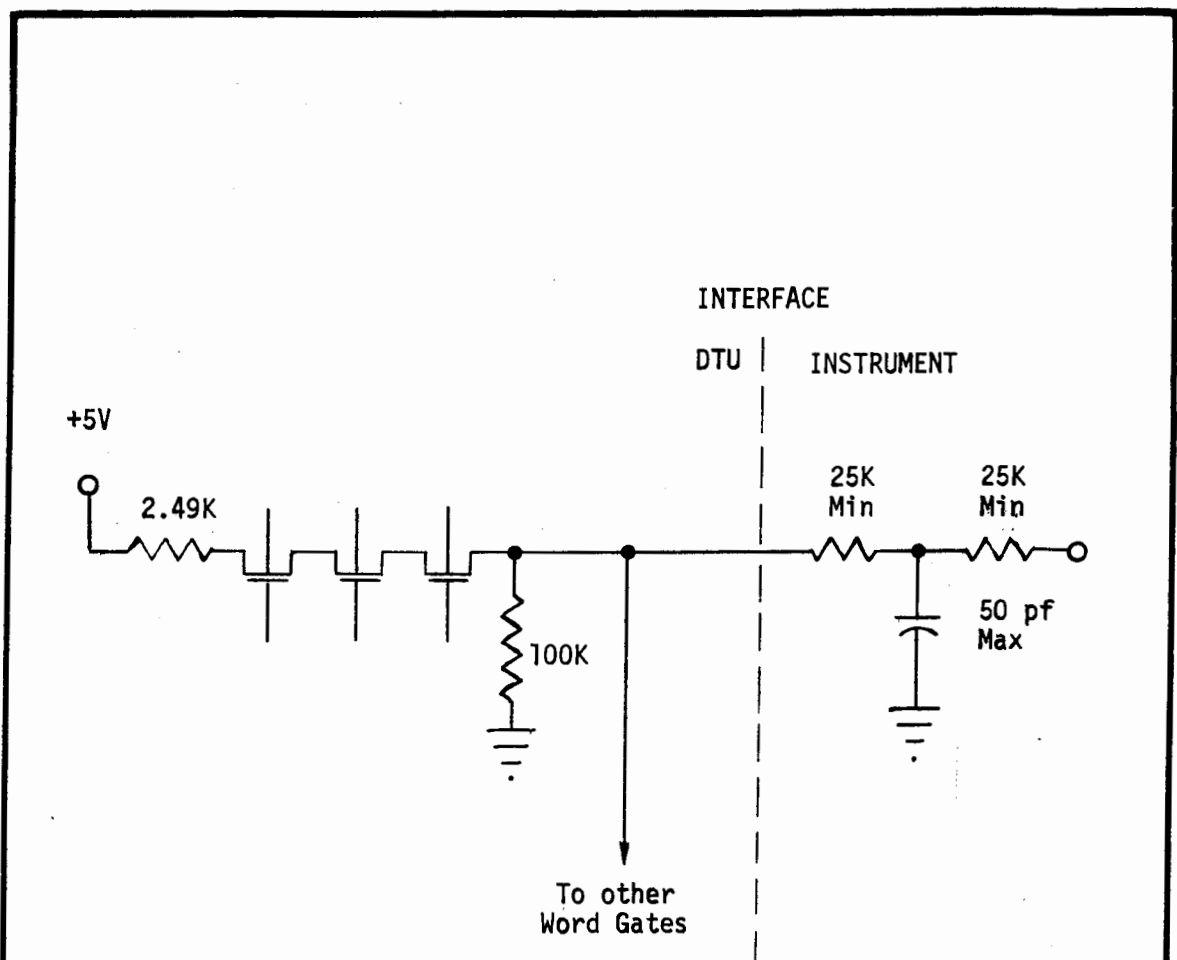
The cable capacitance of the bit shift pulse and the roll index pulse is 1200 pf max. each.

REPRODUCED FROM 	TITLE CIRCUIT FOR TYPICAL TIMING PULSE SIGNAL, ROLL INDEX PULSE, AND SPIN PERIOD SECTOR PULSE REV. NO. 15 	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.01 FIG. 3.3.3.7 SHEET 1 OF 7
---------------------	---	--



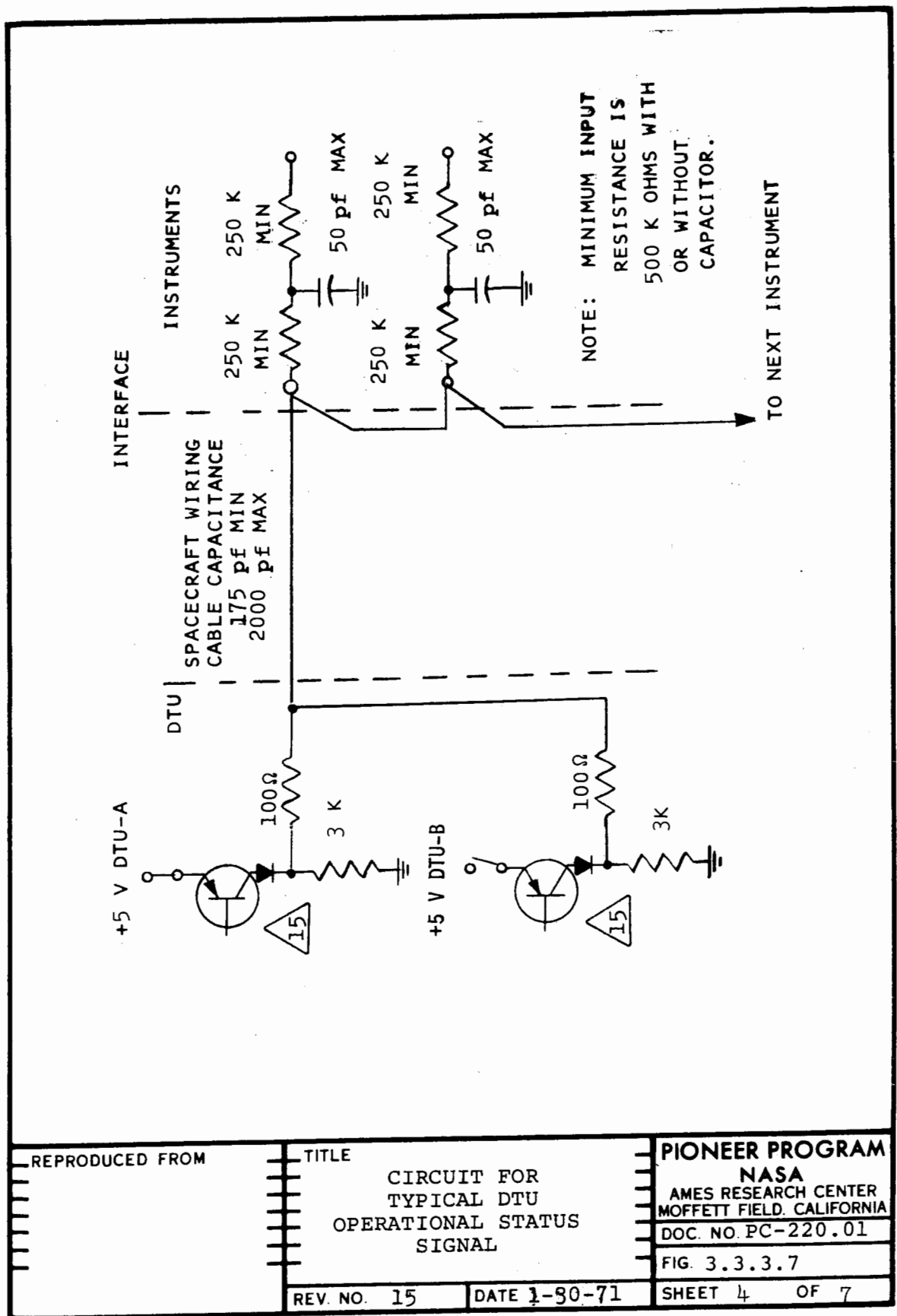
- NOTES: (1) Minimum input resistance is 50K ohms with or without capacitor.
 (2) Spacecraft wiring will be 200 pf min and 600 pf max.
 (3) The parallel combination of 200K ohms and instr load shall not be less than 17K

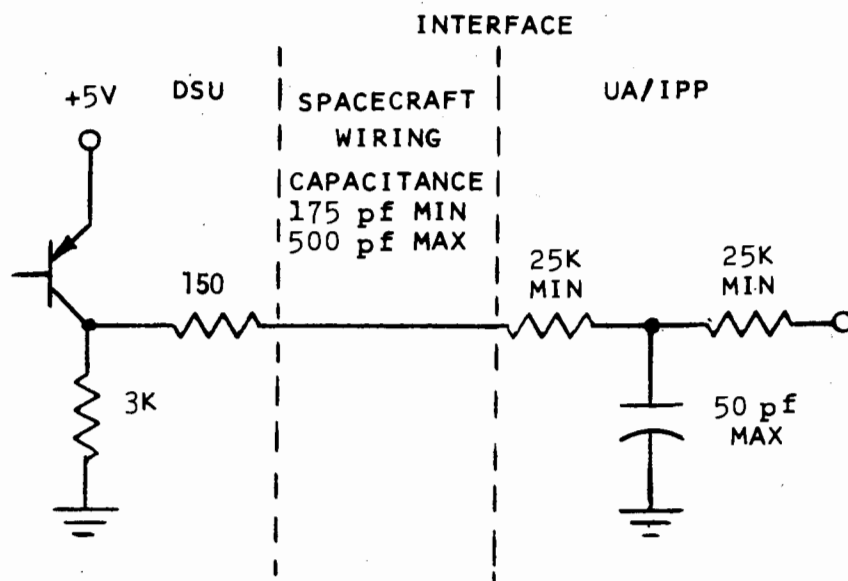
REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE CIRCUIT FOR MAIN FRAME DIGITAL WORD GATE	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.01 FIG. 3.3.3.7
	REV. NO. 10	DATE 5-1-70
		SHEET 2 OF 7



- NOTES: (1) Minimum input resistance is 50K ohms with or without capacitor.
 (2) Spacecraft wiring will be 200 pf min and 600 pf max.
 (3) The parallel combination of 100K ohms and instr load shall not be less than 17K.

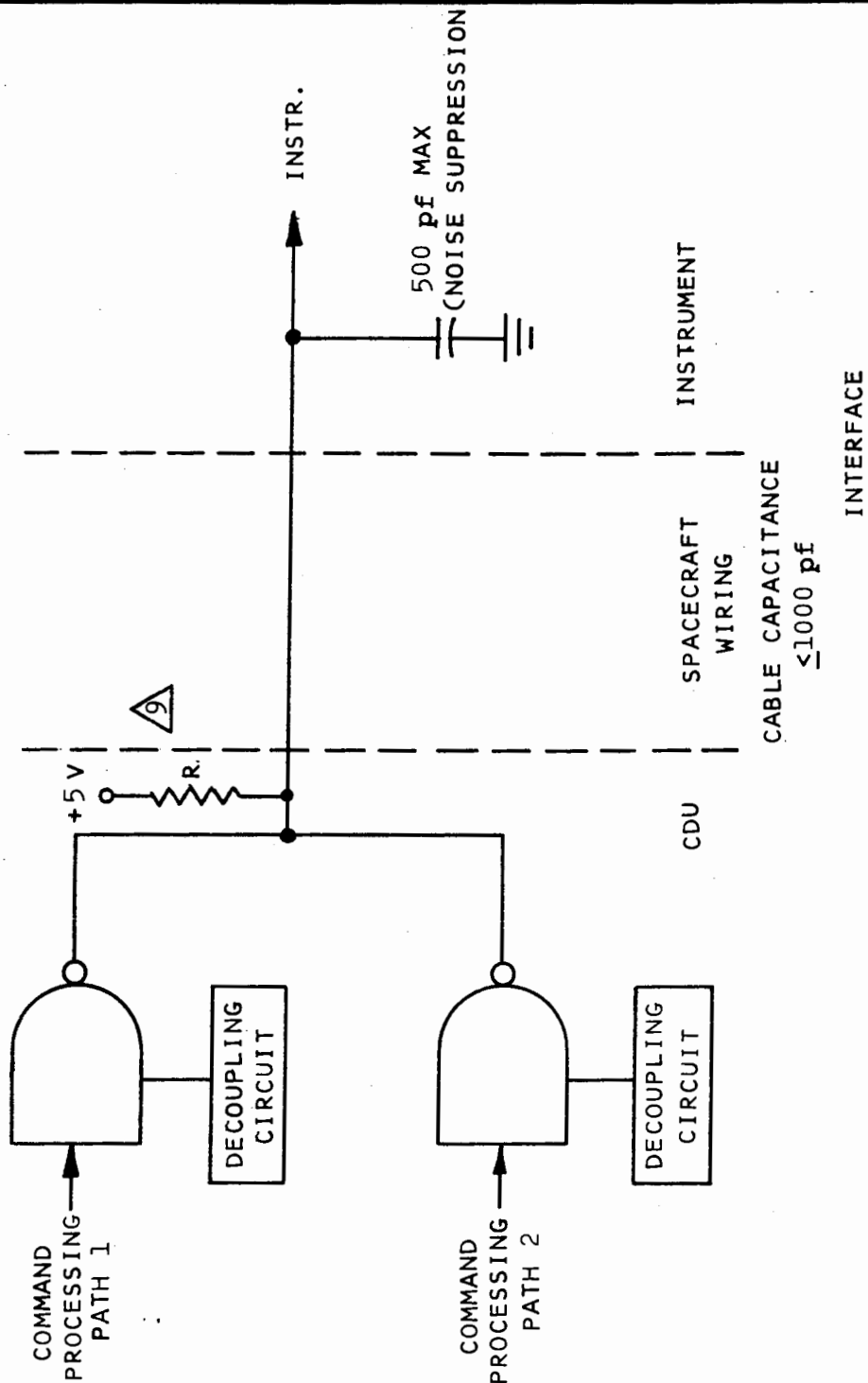
REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE CIRCUIT FOR SUBFRAME DIGITAL WORD GATE	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.01 FIG. 3.3.3.7
	REV. NO. 10 DATE 5-1-70	SHEET 3 OF 7





NOTE: MINIMUM INPUT
RESISTANCE IS
50K OHMS WITH
OR WITHOUT
CAPACITOR

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	DSU CIRCUIT FOR		NASA	
	UA/IPP END OF		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
	MEMORY SIGNAL		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
	REV. NO. 10	DATE 5-1-70	DOC. NO. PC-220.01	
			FIG. 3.3.3.7	
			SHEET 5 OF 7	



REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

CIRCUIT FOR
TYPICAL LOW LEVEL
FUNCTION COMMAND
PULSE

PIONEER PROGRAM
NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

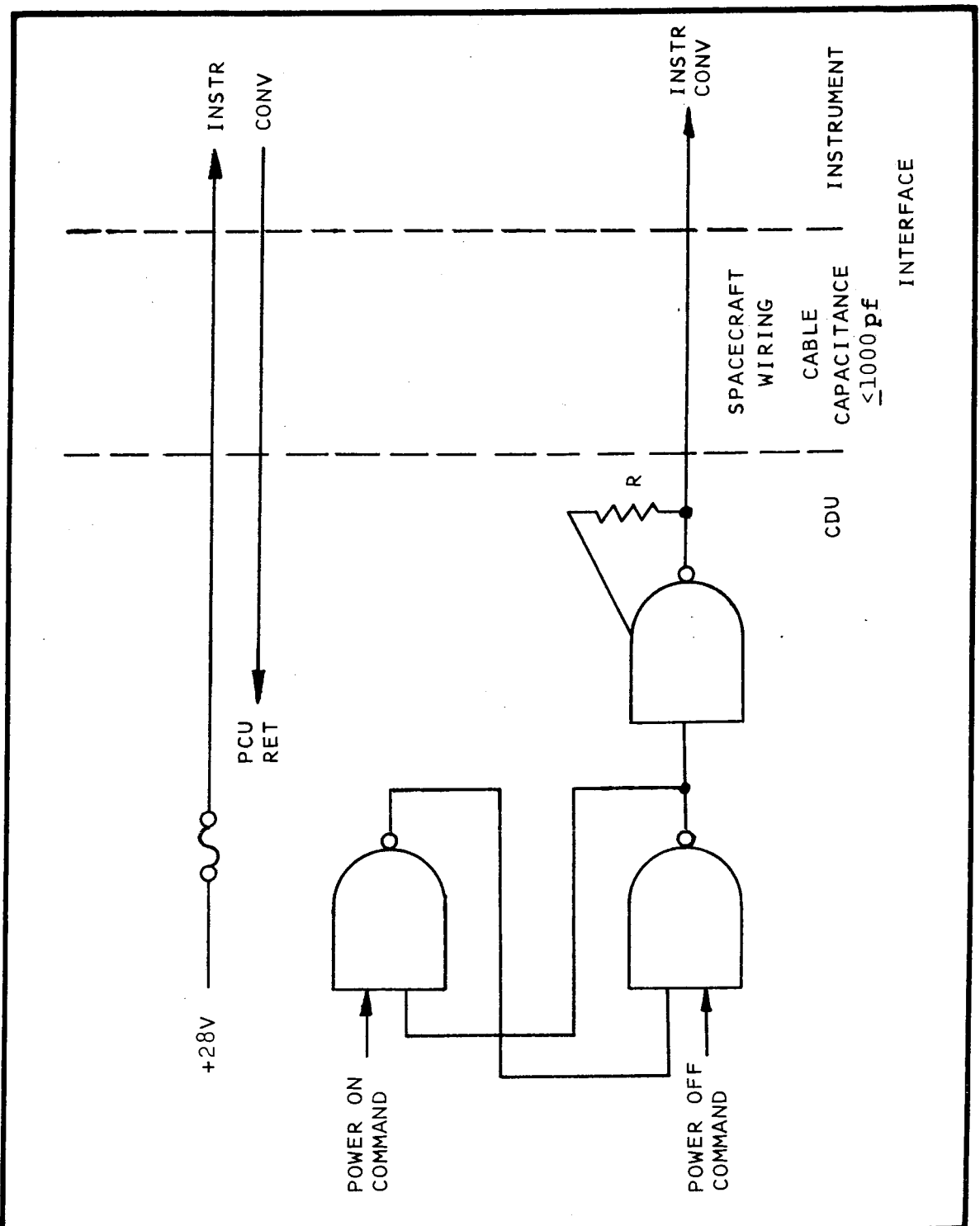
DOC. NO. 220.01

FIG. 3.3.3.7

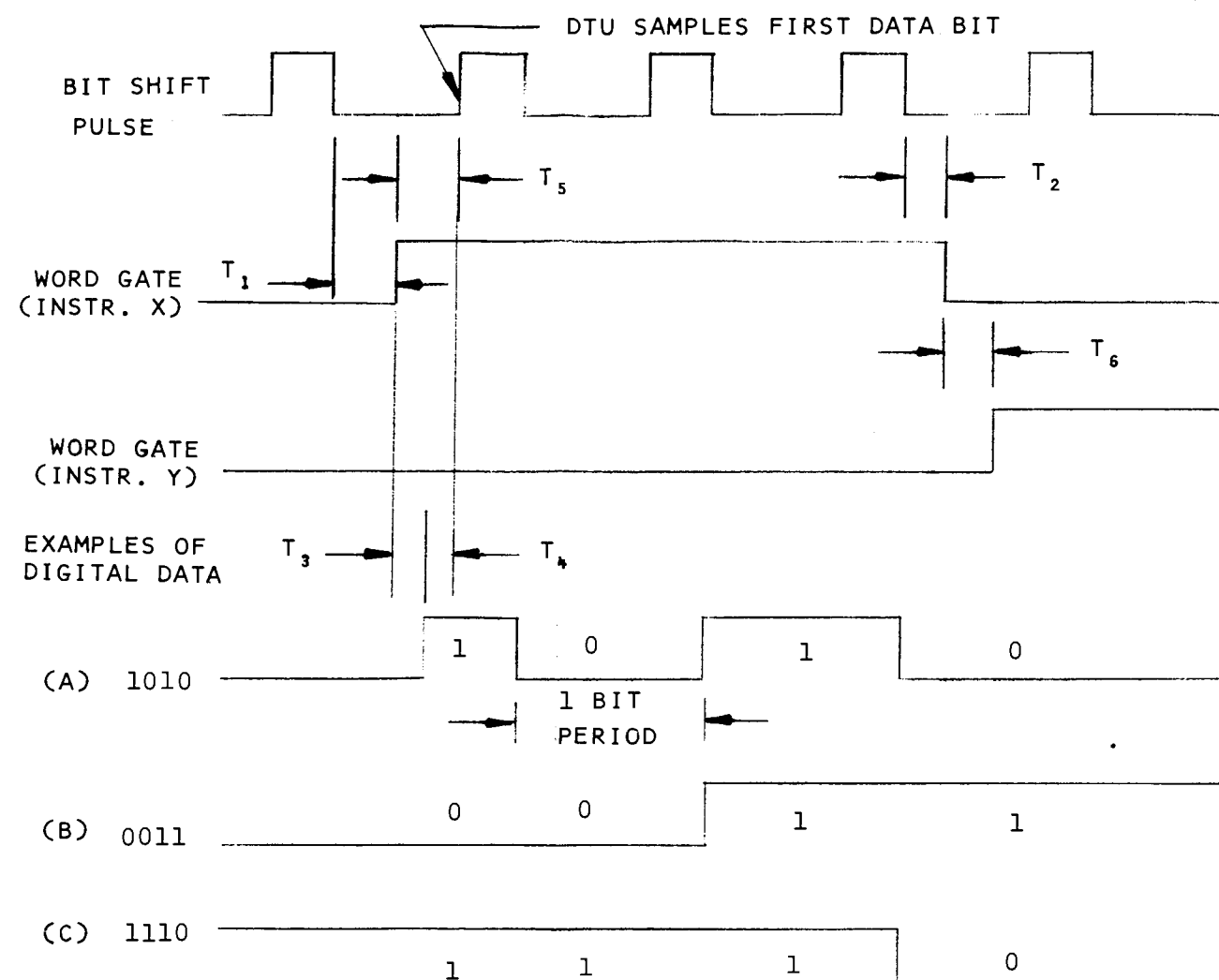
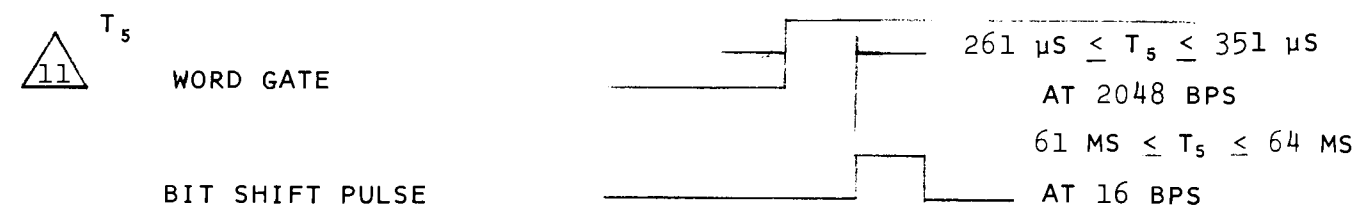
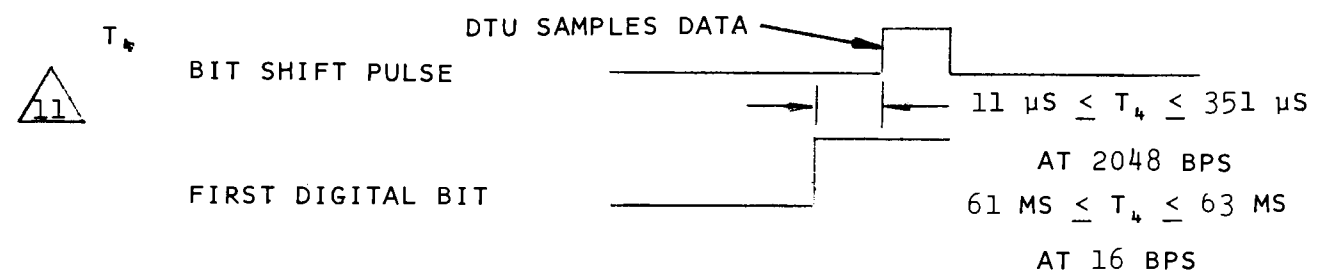
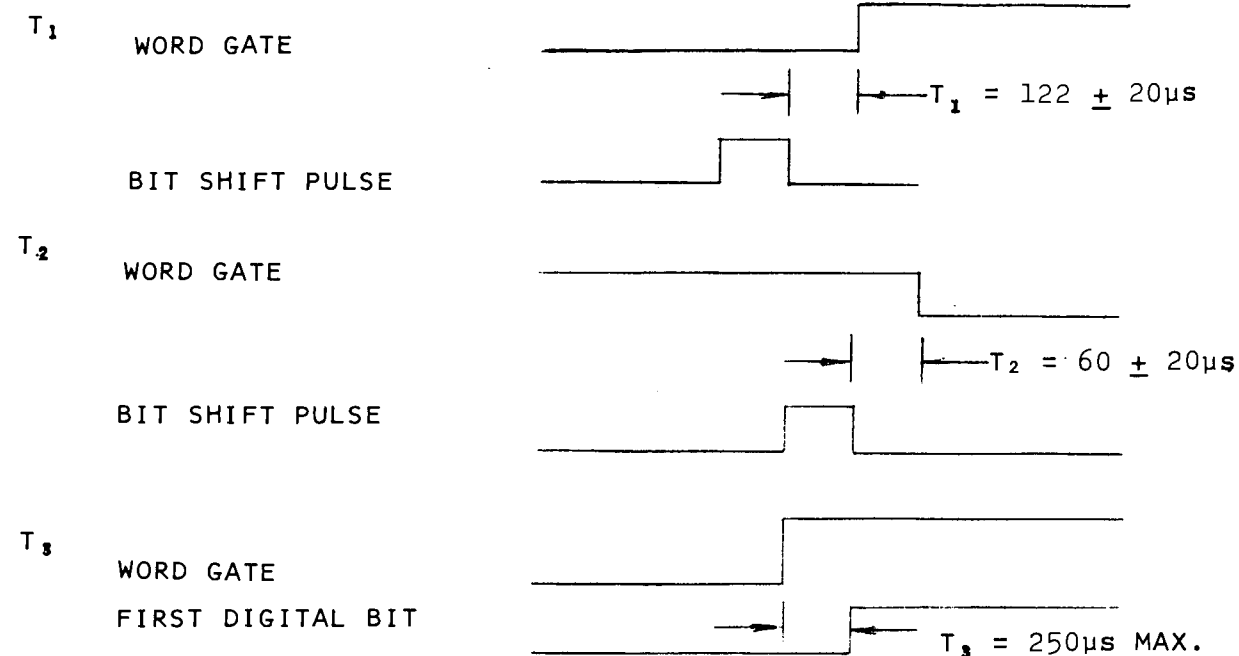
REV. NO. 10

DATE 5-1-70

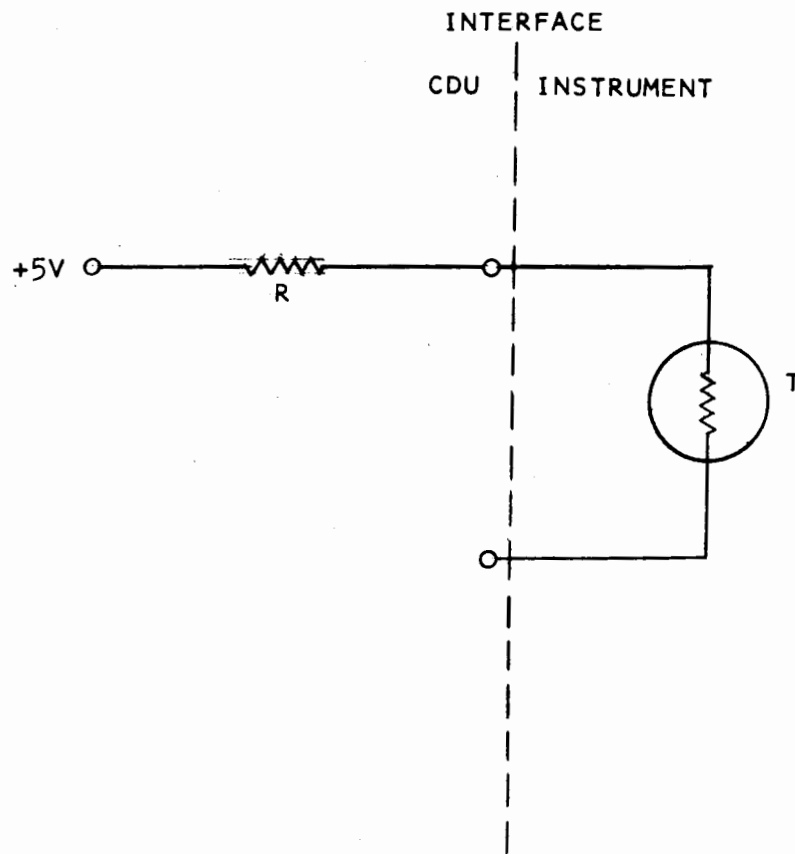
SHEET 6 OF 7



REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE CIRCUIT FOR INSTRUMENT POWER ON/OFF COMMAND	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. 220.01 FIG. 3.3.3.7
	REV. NO. 10 DATE 5-1-70	SHEET 7 OF 7



TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
TIMING SIGNAL RELATIONSHIPS		NASA	
		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
		DOC. NO. PC-220.01	
		FIG. 3.3.3.8	
REV. NO.	11	DATE	5-22-70
SHEET		1 OF 1	



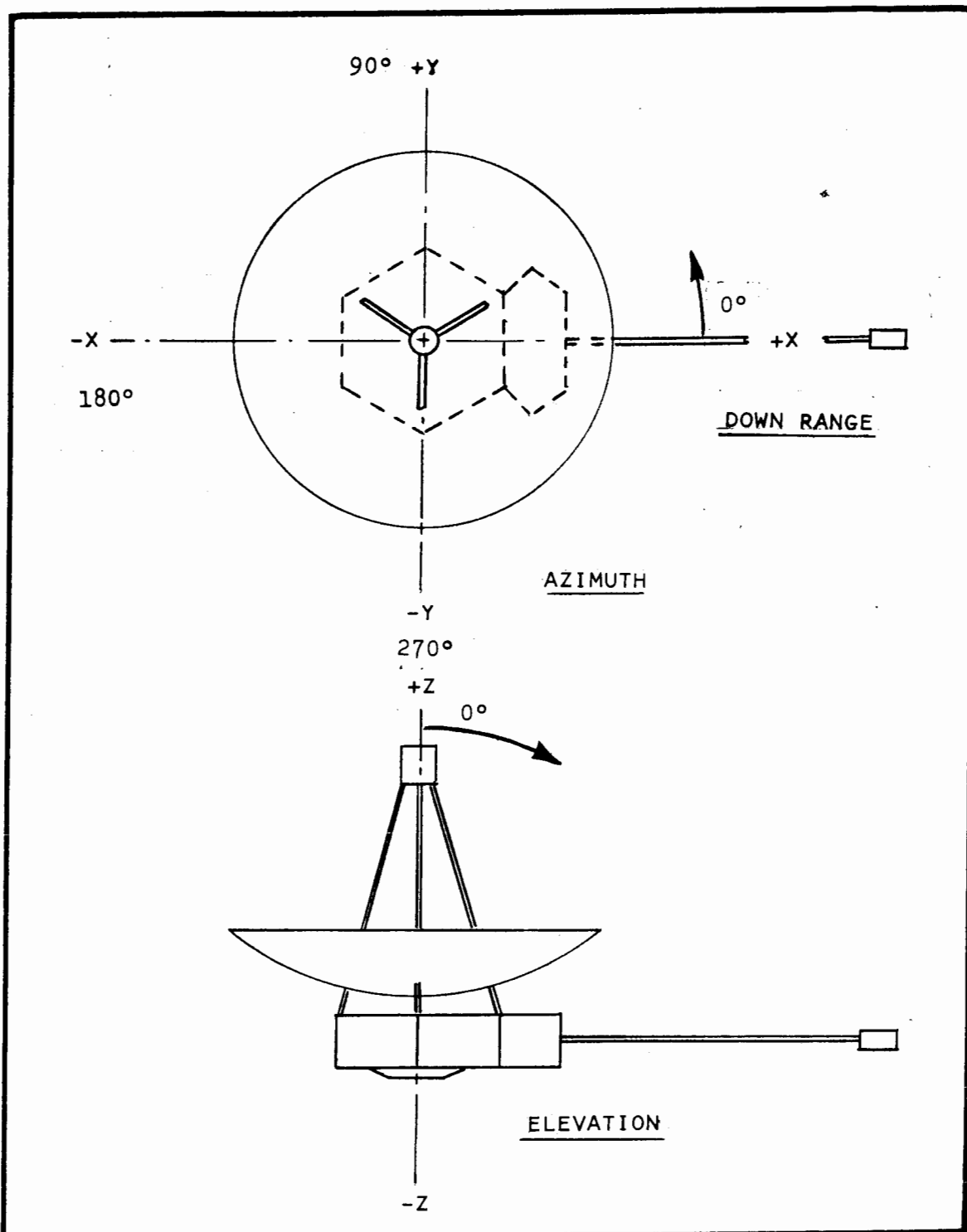
NOTES:

$R = 8.87\text{ k}\Omega$

$T = \text{THERMISTOR (PT4-49-2)} R_T = 1\text{ k}\Omega @ 107^\circ\text{F}$
 TEMPERATURE RANGE: 0°F TO 120°F

16

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.01 FIG. 3.3.3.10 SHEET 1 OF 1
	INTERFACE CIRCUIT	
	FOR	
	S/C SUPPLIED THERMISTORS	
REV. NO. 16	DATE 4-30-71	



REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE SPACECRAFT AXES NOTATION	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
		DOC. NO. PC-220.01
		FIG. 3.6.2
	REV. NO. 4	DATE 3-6-70
		SHEET 1 OF 1

JPL/HELIUM VECTOR MAGNETOMETER

PC-220.02

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California

PIONEER PROGRAM

SPECIFICATION PC-220.02

SPACECRAFT/SCIENTIFIC-INSTRUMENT INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

JPL/HELIUM VECTOR MAGNETOMETER

October 20, 1969

1. SCOPE

Specification PC-220.02 defines the characteristics and requirements of the JPL/Helium Vector Magnetometer instrument pertinent to the Pioneer spacecraft.

2. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

2.1 NASA/ARC SPECIFICATION

PC-213.00, Scientific Instrument and Related Requirements

2.2 NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

PC-220.00, Spacecraft/Scientific-Instrument Interface Specification

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 MECHANICAL

3.1.1 Configuration. The dimensions, configuration and connector locations for the instrument will be as specified in Figure 3.1.1.

3.1.2 Mass Properties.

3.1.2.1 Weight (Present)

Electronics	4.3 lb
Remote Sensor	1.3 lb
(Includes pigtail, RHU, cap, and thermal insulation)	
Total	<u>5.6 lb</u>

(15)

Section No. 3.1.2.2
 Doc. No. PC-220.02
 Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
 Revision No. 16 (4-30-71)

Revision

- 3.1.2.2 Center of Gravity. The center of gravity notation of the instrument will be as indicated in Figure 3.1.1. The c.g. locations will be as follows: (12)

Elect. $a = 2.3 \pm .25$ $b = 1.7 \pm .25$ $c = 3.8 \pm .25$
 Sensor $a = 1.8 \pm .25$ $b = 0.9 \pm .25$ $c = 3.5 \pm .25$

- 3.1.2.3 Moments of Inertia. The moments of inertia of the instrument about the center of gravity of the units will be as follows: (1)

Moments of Inertia (in-lb-sec²)

Elect. $I_a = \text{TBS}$ $I_b = \text{TBS}$ $I_c = \text{TBS}$
 Sensor $I_a = \text{TBS}$ $I_b = \text{TBS}$ $I_c = \text{TBS}$

- 3.1.3 Mounting. The instrument mounting faces and methods will be as indicated in Figure 3.1.1, sheets 1 and 2.

- 3.1.4 Sensor Orientation. The JPL/HVM sensor shall be aligned with the aid of the GFE alignment fixture, which defines the directions of the sensor axes as shown in Figure 3.1.4. Each of the axes' directions so defined shall be known to ± 15 minutes with respect to spacecraft coordinates. In flight, the orientation in inertial space of each sensor axis shall be known to $\pm 1/2^\circ$ with respect to spacecraft coordinates except during a two hour period following each orientation maneuver. (16)

- 3.1.5 Viewing. None

- 3.1.6 Miscellaneous

- 3.1.6.1 Attach Fitting. The attach fitting to mate the magnetometer sensor to the boom shall incorporate an RHU (Radioactive Heater Unit), per PC-220.01, Figure 3.1.3.2, sheet 1 of 2. (15)

Section No. 3.2
Doc. No. PC-220.02
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 15 (1-30-71)

Revision

3.2 ELECTRICAL

3.2.1 Power Load (Present)

(11)

Standby	TBS
Steady State (Interplanetary)	3.08W
Steady State (Encounter)	4.10W

3.2.2 Duty Cycle. The power requirements for this instrument are on a continuous basis during normal operating mode.

3.2.3 Converter Frequency. The converter frequency will be as indicated in Figure 3.5.1.1 of PC-220.00

Section No. 3.2.4
Doc. No. PC-220.02
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 13 (8-31-70)

Revision

3.2.4 Connectors

- 3.2.4.1 Connector Pin Assignments. Pins on the connectors for this instrument will be wired in accordance with Figure 3.2.4.1.
- 3.2.4.2 Connector Identification. Each connector attached to the instrument will be identified with a number in accordance with Figure 3.2.4.2.
- 3.2.5 Instrument Interface Circuits. Figure 3.2.5, shows the instrument input/output circuits which interface with the spacecraft/instrument interface timing, power, command and data lines.
- 3.2.6 Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits. Figure 3.2.6, shows the GSE input/output circuits which interface with the instrument thru the instrument stimulus/test connector.
- 3.2.7 Block Diagram. Figure 3.2.7 is a typical block diagram of the JPL Helium Vector Magnetometer.
- 3.2.8 JPL/HVM Sensor to Electronics Boom Cable. The JPL/HVM sensor to electronics boom cable shall be configured in accordance with the wiring diagram presented in Figure 3.2.8. (4)
- 3.2.8.1 Sensor Coil Drive. Deleted. (4)
- 3.2.8.2 Detector & Ignition. Deleted. (4)
- 3.2.8.3 Cable Connectors. Deleted. (4)
- 3.2.8.4 Cable Power Loss. Power losses in the 108 MHz coaxial boom cable shall be no greater than 2.5 dB for boom cable length. (13)
- 3.2.8.5 Impedance. The impedance of the 108 MHz coaxial boom cable shall be 52 ± 3 ohms over the temperature range of plus 75°F to minus 150°F with a design goal of 52 ± 3 ohms. (13)

Section No. 3.2.9
 Doc. No. PC-220.02
 Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
 Revision No. 14 (10-31-70)

Revision

3.2.9 JPL/HVM Sensor/Spacecraft Isolation. With the JPL/HVM instrument integrated (in flight configuration) with the spacecraft, the sensor chassis shall be electrically isolated from spacecraft chassis. The isolation shall be 1 megohm or greater. Also, the two sensor "pigtail" connectors and corresponding mate on the boom cable (at sensor end) shall be electrically isolated from spacecraft chassis. Each mated pair of connectors shall be isolated from spacecraft chassis by 1 megohm or greater.

(14)

3.3 DATA HANDLING AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL

(1)

3.3.1 Signals from the Instrument. The scientific instrument will provide the following signals.

Main Frame (Formats A & B)	1 Line
Science Subcom	
Digital	1 Line
Analog	4 Lines

3.3.2 Signals to the Instrument. The scientific instrument will be provided with the following signals.

3.3.2.1 Power. 2 Lines

3.3.2.2 Commands.

Power ON/OFF	1 Line
Functional	4 Lines

3.3.2.3 Timing and Control

(4)

(a) Word gate - main frame	1 Line
(b) Word gate - science subcom	1 Line
(c) Word gate - science subcom	
E-2, Word 6 (phantom) Cf	1 Line
(d) Bit shift pulse	1 Line
(e) Clock - 32.768 kHz	1 Line

Section No. 3.3.3
Doc. No. PC-220.02
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 15 (1-30-71)

Revision

3.3.3 Telemetry Word Assignments. Telemetry word assignments are specified in PC-220.01, sections 3.3.1.4.1 thru 3.3.1.4.5.

3.3.4 Instrument Words. Arrangements of instrument words within the telemetry word assignments for this instrument are as shown in PC-260.01.

3.4 THERMAL (1)

3.4.1 Operating Limits. This instrument will be capable of operating over the following temperature range: (15)

Platform-mounted unit: -31°F to +122°F
Boom-mounted unit: -76°F to +95°F

3.4.2 Thermal Load

3.4.2.1 Platform-Mounted Unit. The platform-mounted unit of this instrument shall not be exposed to the thermal environment exterior to the spacecraft while in space flight. The average thermal load supplied to the spacecraft by electrical power dissipation within the platform-mounted unit will be as follows: (4)

Interplanetary	2.53W
Encounter	3.85W

3.4.2.2 Non-Platform-Mounted Unit. The sensor will dissipate electrical power in the form of thermal energy in the amounts indicated below:

Interplanetary	0.55W
Encounter	0.85W

Section No. 3.4.3
Doc. No. PC-220.02
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 13 (8-31-70)

Revision

3.4.3 Surface Thermal Properties.

3.4.3.1 Mounting Surfaces. The mounting surfaces of the instrument will be treated in accordance with PC-213.03, section 3.2.6.8.1.

3.4.3.2 Nonmounting Surfaces. The non-mounting surfaces of the instrument viewing the inside of the spacecraft will be treated in accordance with PC-213.03, section 3.2.6.8.6.

3.4.3.3 Surface Coating - Mag. Boom and Attach Fitting. The magnetometer boom and attach fitting shall be designed and wrapped with suitable material such that the net heat gain to the sensor unit through the attach fitting and boom cables shall be no less than 450 milliwatts at a sensor/attach fitting junction temperature of -40°F. The net heat gain to the sensor unit through the attach fitting and boom cables shall be no greater than 1.8 watts at a sensor/attach fitting junction temperature of +120°F. (13)

3.4.3.4 Exposed Magnetometer Boom Cable. Deleted. (4)

3.4.3.5 Mounting Surface Area. The thermal conducting area of the instrument units contiguous with the spacecraft mounting surfaces will be as follows: (9)

- (a) Platform-mounted unit: 16.3 square inches
- (b) Nonplatform-mounted unit: not applicable

3.5 COMPATIBILITY

3.5.1 Electromagnetic-Special Requirements & Characteristics. This instrument is sensitive to the frequencies indicated in Figure 3.5.1.1, Pioneer Specification PC-220.00.

3.5.2 Radioactive Sources.

3.5.2.1 Internal Sources (On-Board). TBS

3.5.2.2 External Sources (Test). None.

Section No. 3.6
Doc. No. PC-220.02
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 1 (12-22-69)

Revision

3.6 MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS & CHARACTERISTICS

- 3.6.1 Spin Rate. The preferred spin rate of the spacecraft for operation of this instrument is greater than 3.75 rpm. The instrument will operate satisfactorily for spacecraft spin rates between 2 and 7 rpm.

4. PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE PROVISIONS

Not applicable.

5. PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE

(1)

5.1 HANDLING

- 5.1.1 General. The scientific instruments shall at all times be handled in a manner which will minimize the possibility of damage to the instrument. Grasping of the instrument by other than the base section shall not be permitted.
- 5.1.2 Protective Covers. This instrument employs a protective cover with the sensor. This cover shall remain in position during all systems tests except physical properties measurements, vibration, thermal vacuum, and other tests as directed by the NASA/ARC Experiment Test Engineer. The experiment test connector shall be covered with MISTIK type 7000 fiberglass or equivalent approved nonconductive tape just prior to launch. During test operations and storage, all exposed connectors shall be protected with dust covers.

5.2 SHIPPING

Except when mounted on the spacecraft, this scientific instrument shall be transported only in its custom carrying case. Movement of the instrument to and from TRW will be the responsibility of NASA/ARC.

Section No. 5.3
Doc. No. PC-220.02
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 1 (12-22-69)

Revision

5.3 STORAGE

Whenever the instrument is not mounted on the spacecraft platform, or not in use for bench tests, it shall be stored in the protective carrying case furnished by the experimenter and placed in the bonded stores area of TRW. The carrying case will contain suitable chemical desiccant, the condition of which will be monitored periodically during protracted storage periods, by the cognizant NASA Test engineer.

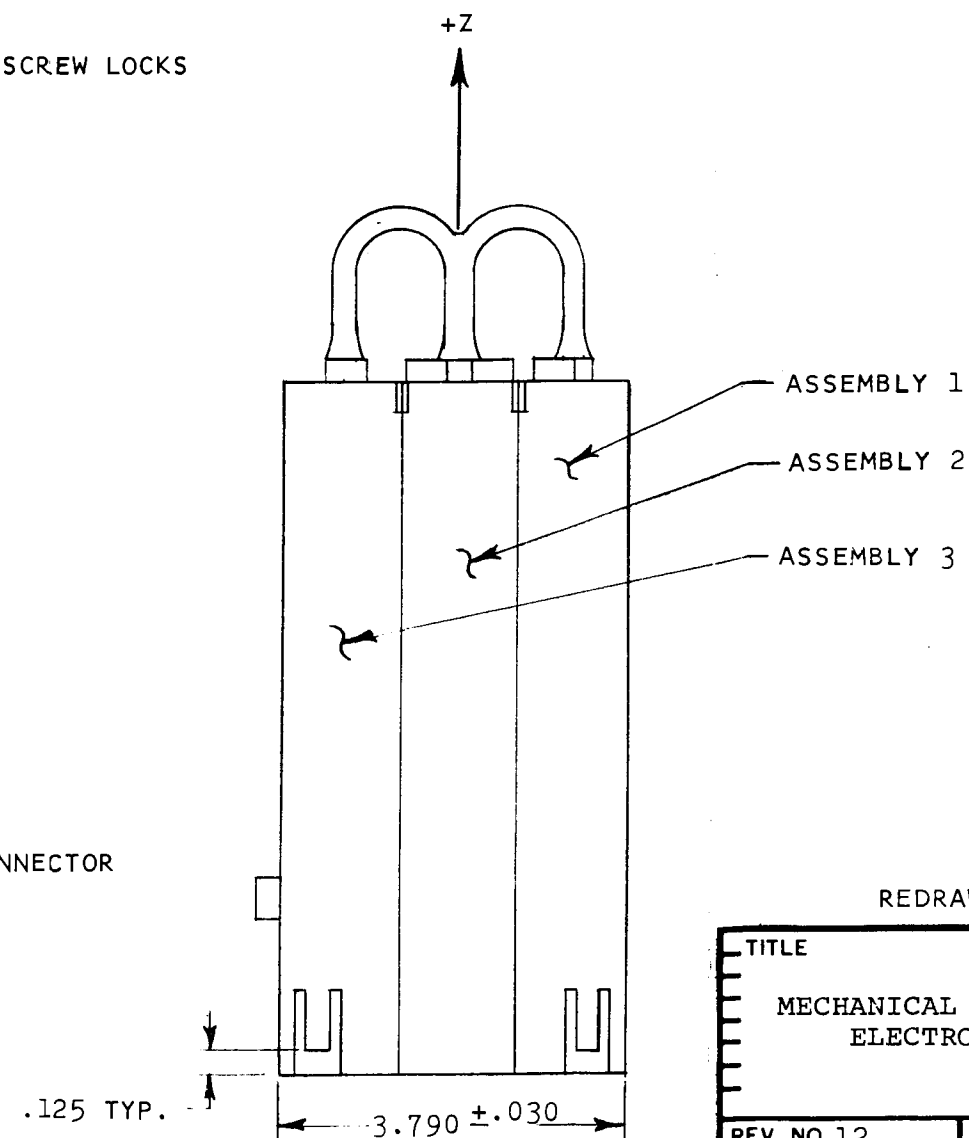
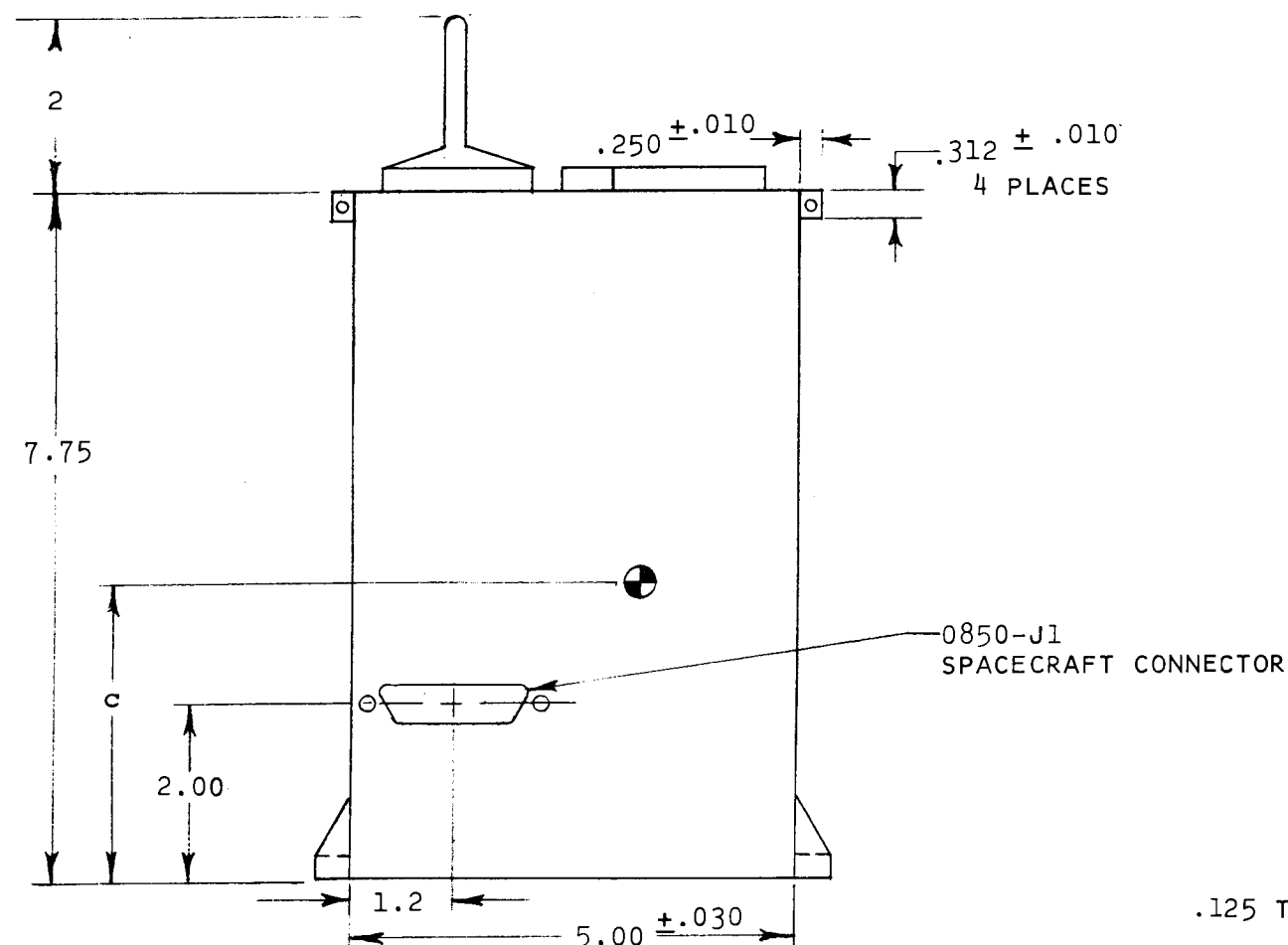
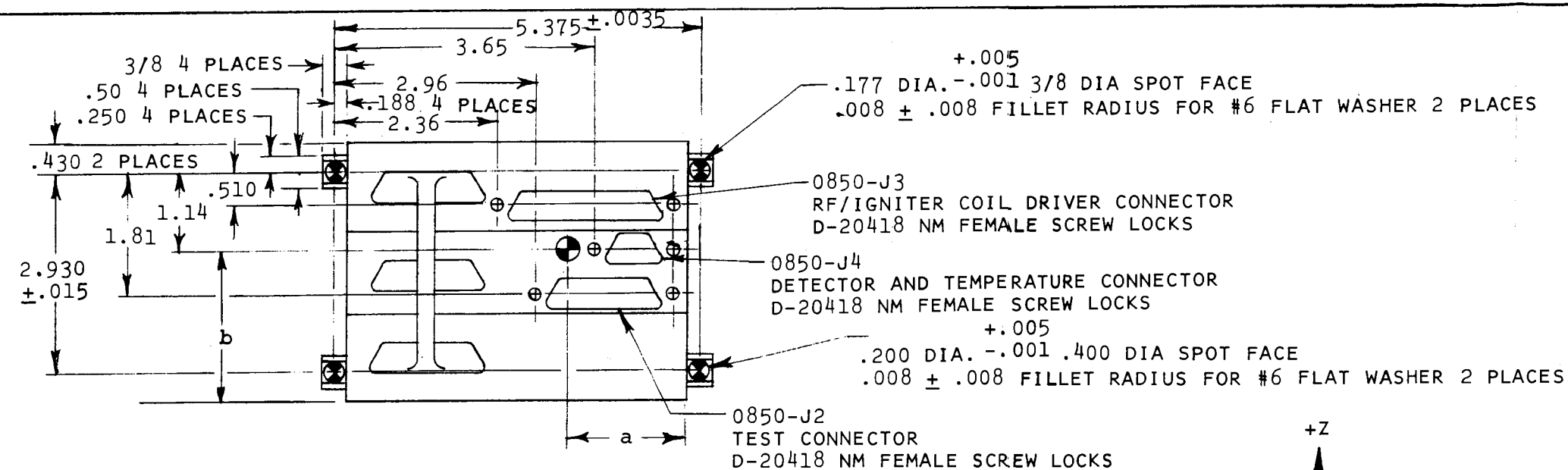
6. NOTES

6.1 DEFINITIONS

See Section 6.1 of Specification PC-220.00.

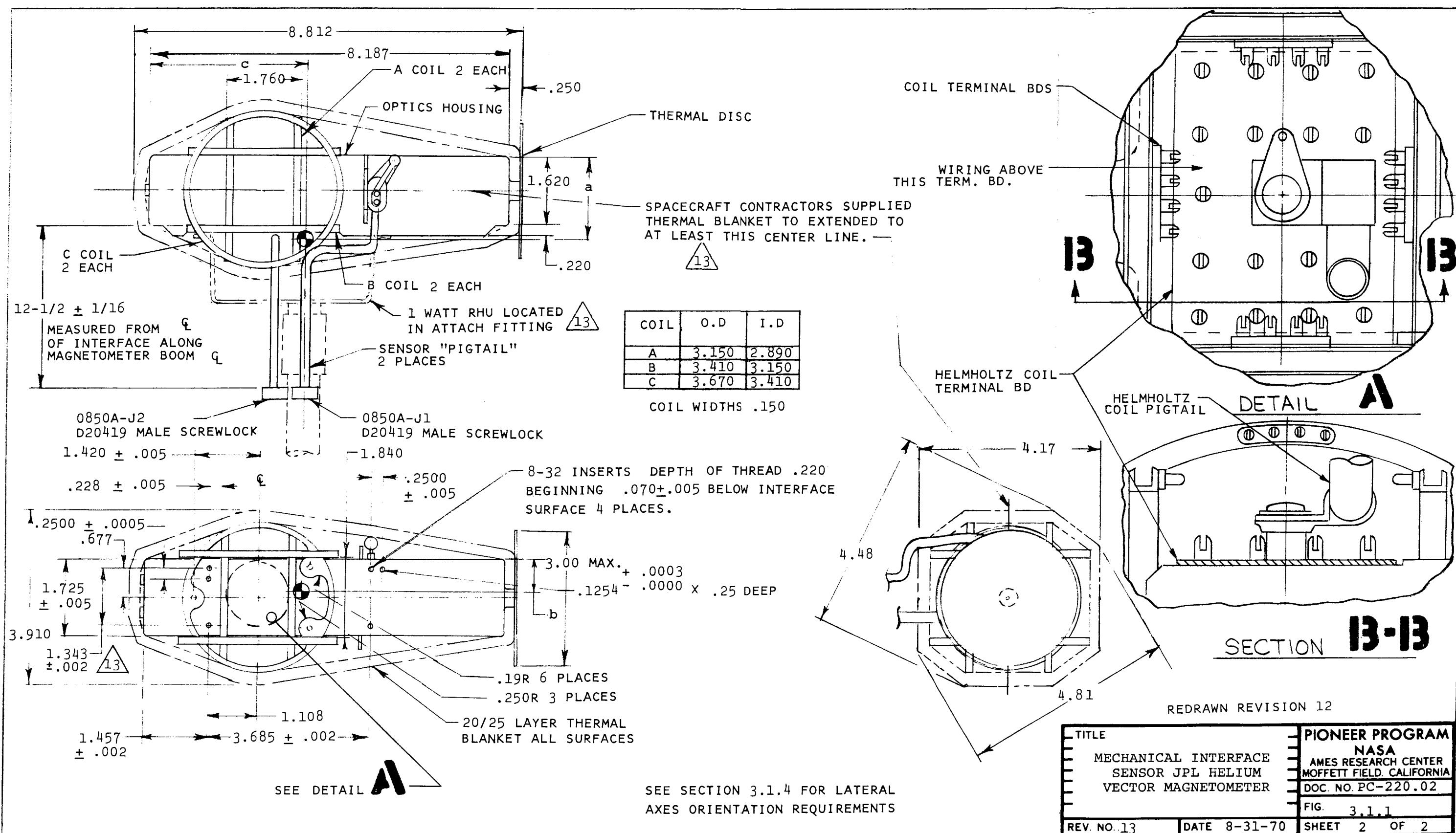
6.2 ABBREVIATIONS

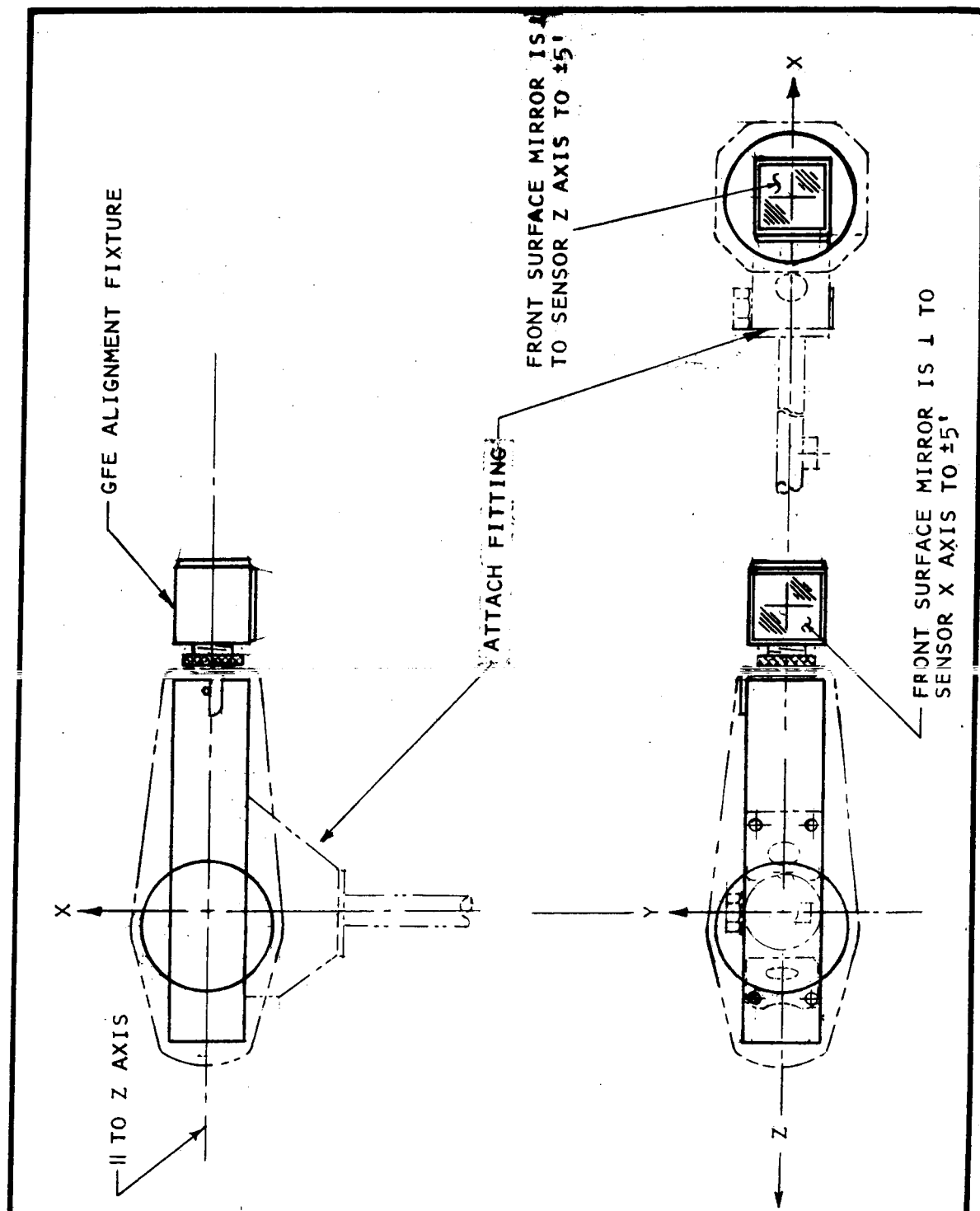
See Section 6.2 of Specification PC-220.00.



REDRAWN REVISION 12

TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM
MECHANICAL INTERFACE ELECTRONICS	NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
REV. NO. 12	DOC. NO. PC-220.02
DATE 6-26-70	FIG. 3.1.1 SHEET 1 OF 2





REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM
	SENSOR ORIENTATION	NASA
	JPL	AMES RESEARCH CENTER
	HELIUM VECTOR	MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
	MAGNETOMETER	DOC. NO. PC-220.02
		FIG. 3.1.4
REV. NO. 16	DATE 4-30-71	SHEET 1 OF 1

PIN NO.FUNCTION

1	+28 VDC POWER
2	POWER RETURN
3	CMND - POWER ON/OFF
4	ANALOG (HOUSEKEEPING) S.S.C. (E2) WORD 2
5	ANALOG (SPECTRUM ANALYZER) S.S.C. (E1/E2) WORD 3
6	ANALOG (SPECTRUM ANALYZER) S.S.C. (E1/E2) WORD 4
7	ANALOG (SPECTRUM ANALYZER) S.S.C. (E1/E2) WORD 5
8	CHASSIS GROUND
9	SPARE
10	WORD GATE - MAIN FRAME (Aa)
11	WORD GATE - SCIENCE SUBCOM (Ae)
12	BIT SHIFT PULSE
13	WORD GATE (PHANTOM) - SCIENCE SUBCOM (Cf)
14	CHASSIS GROUND
15	CLOCK - 32.768 kHz
16	DIGITAL DATA - MAIN FRAME
17	DIGITAL DATA - SCIENCE SUBCOM
18	CMND - MANUAL RANGE
19	CMND - RANGE DECREMENT
20	CMND - RANGE INCREMENT
21	CMND - DATA INTERCHANGE
22	SPARE
23	SPARE
24	SPARE
25	SPARE

REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

PIN ASSIGNMENTS
CONNECTOR 0850-J1
INTERFACE

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

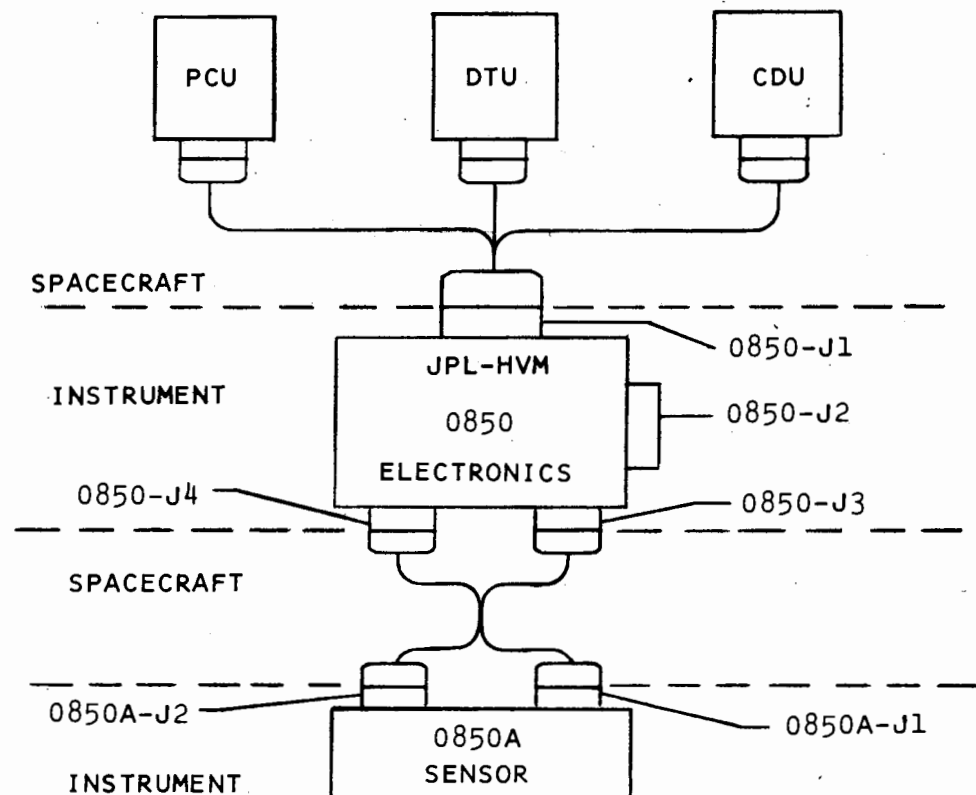
DOC. NO. PC-220.02

FIG. 3.2.4.1

REV. NO. 3

DATE 2-27-70

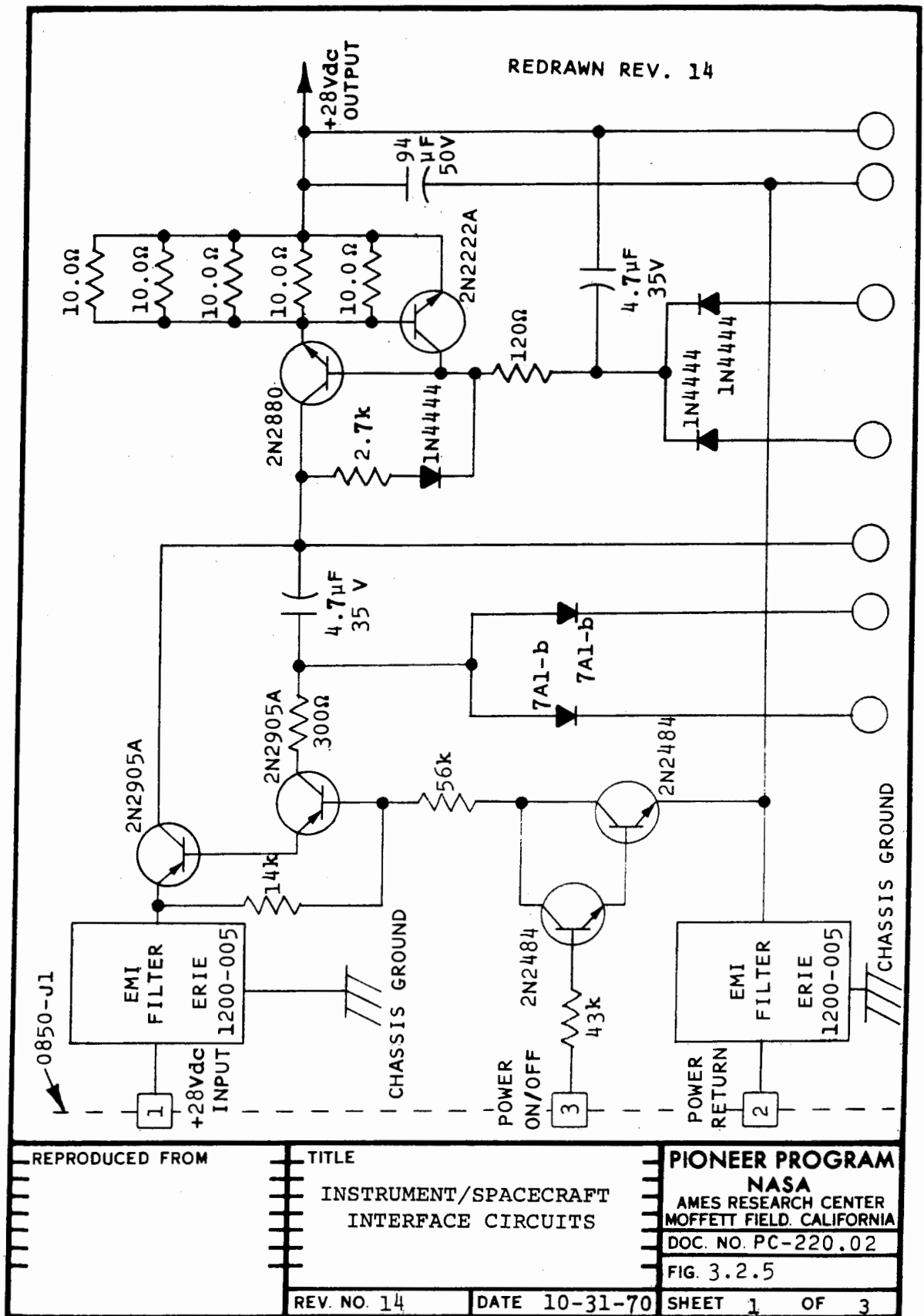
SHEET 1 OF 1



CONNECTOR	FUNCTION	TYPE
0850-J1	SPACECRAFT/INST.	DBM-25P
0850-J2	TEST	DBM-25S
0850-J3	INST./SENSOR	DCM-27W2S
0850-J4	INST./SENSOR	DEM-9S
0850A-J1	SENSOR/INST.	DBM-17W2P
0850A-J2	SENSOR/INST.	DAM-15P

NOTE: ALL CONNECTORS ARE CANNON GOLDEN D MARK I UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM
	CONNECTOR I.D.	NASA
	JPL-HVM	AMES RESEARCH CENTER
		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
		DOC. NO. PC-220.02
		FIG. 3.2.4.2
REV. NO. 4	DATE 3-6-70	SHEET 1 OF 1



REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT
INTERFACE CIRCUITS

PIONEER PROGRAM

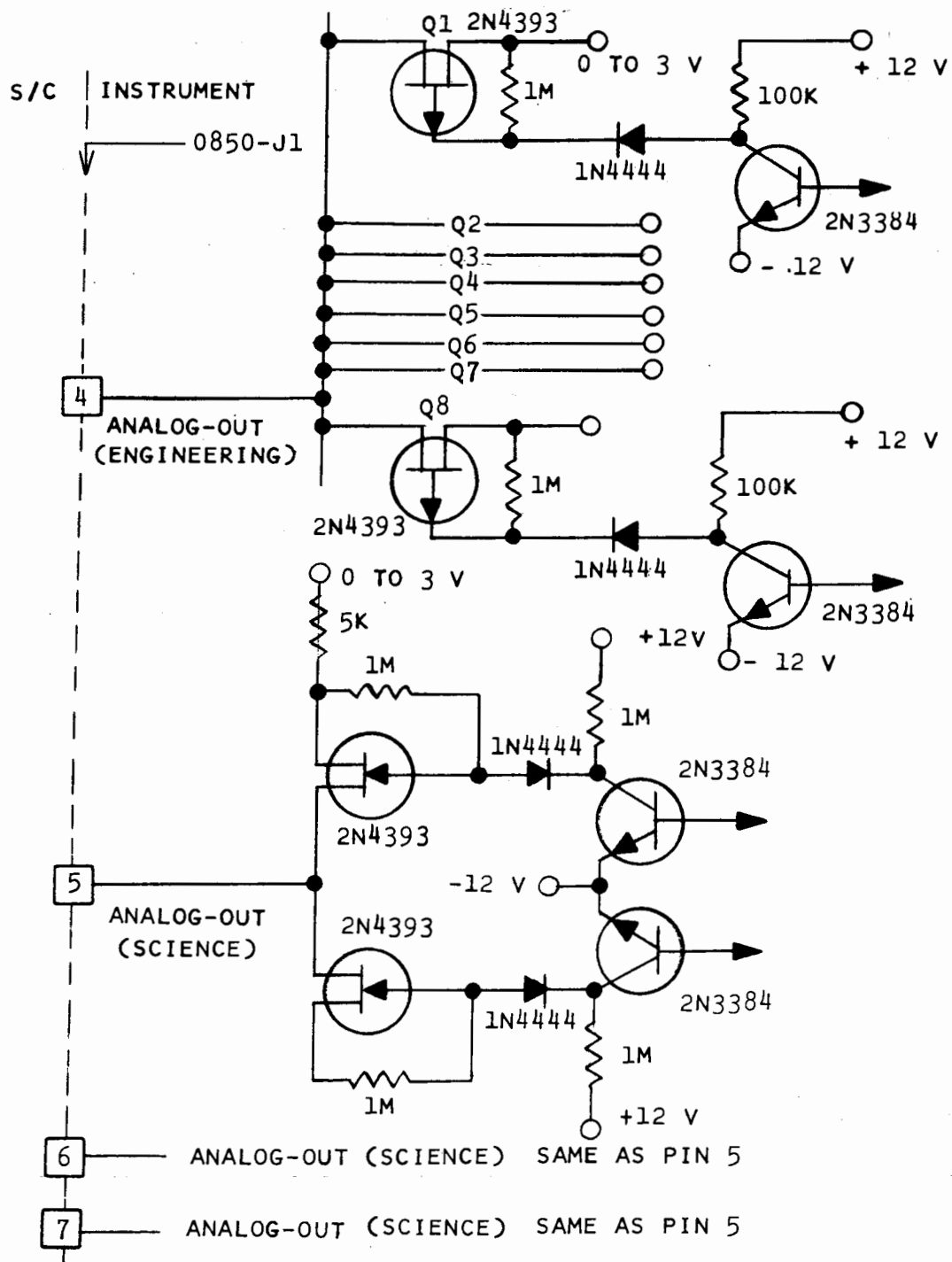
NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
DOC. NO. PC-220.02

FIG. 3.2.5

REV. NO. 14

DATE 10-31-70

SHEET 1 OF 3



REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT
INTERFACE CIRCUITS

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

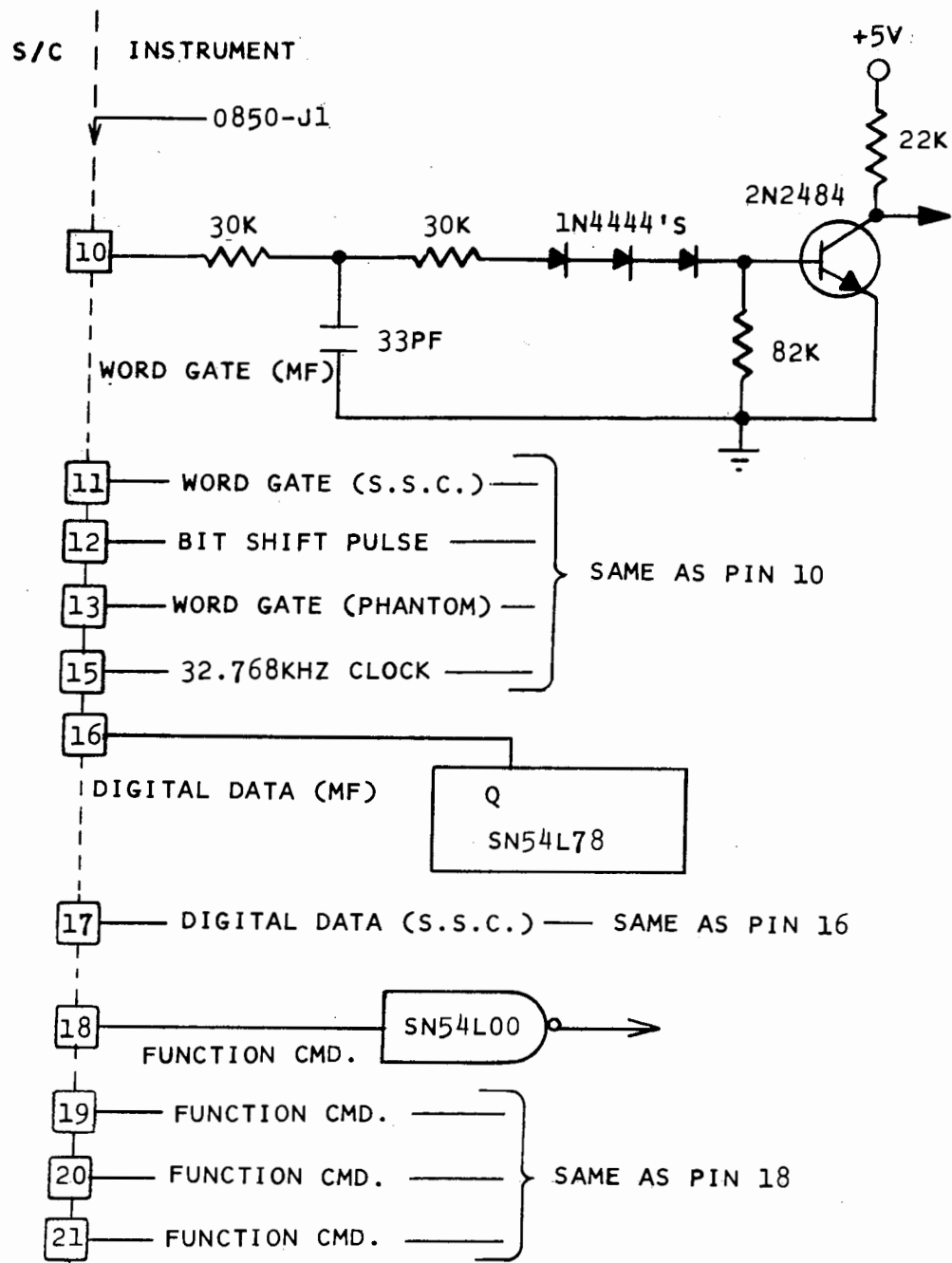
DOC. NO. PC220.02

FIG. 3.2.5

REV. NO.12

DATE 6-26-70

SHEET 2 OF 3



REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT
INTERFACE CIRCUITS

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
DOC. NO. PC-220.02

FIG. 3.2.5

REV. NO. 12

DATE 6-26-70

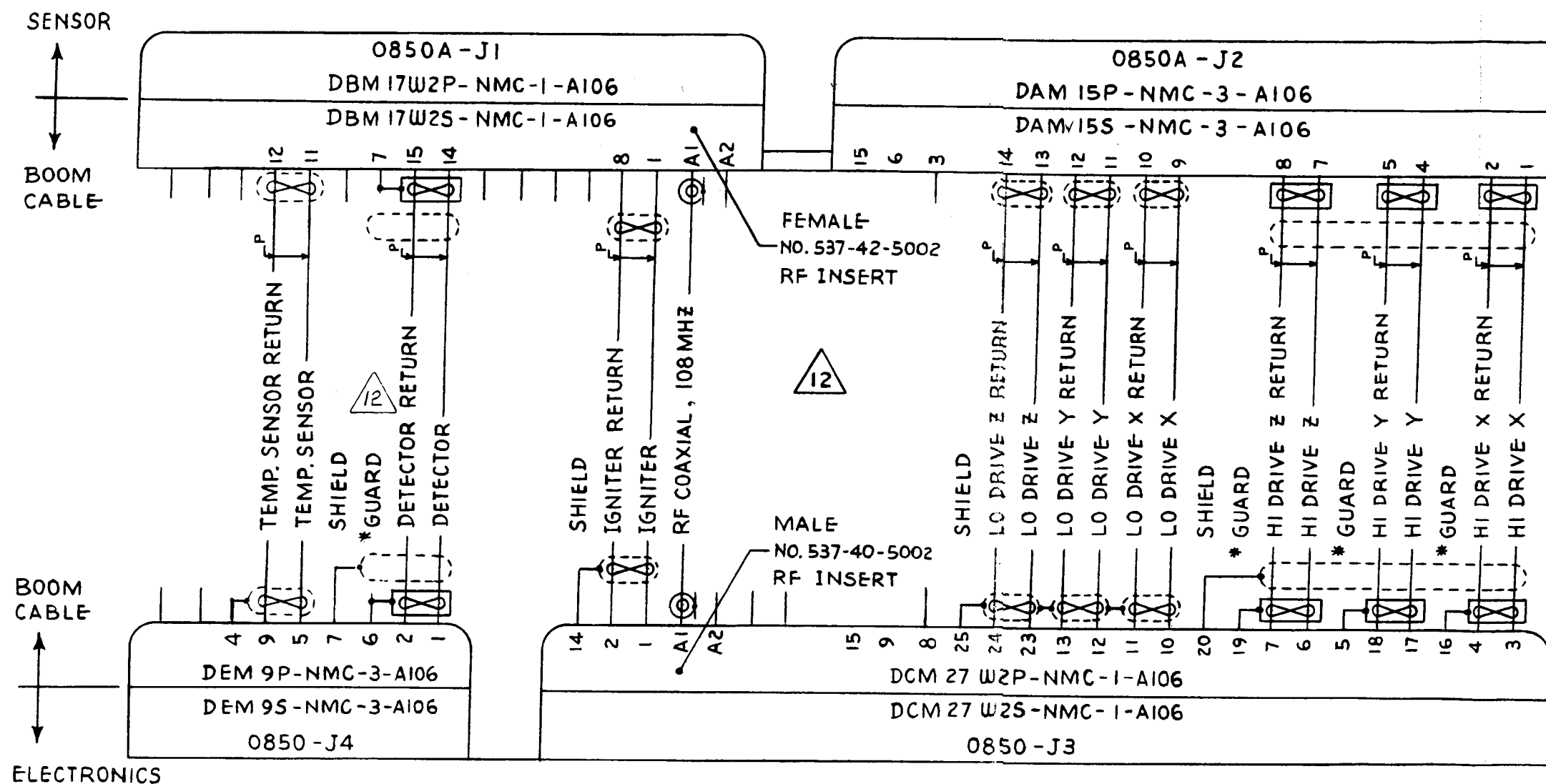
SHEET 3 OF 3

To Be Supplied

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	INSTRUMENT/GSE INTERFACE CIRCUITS		NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
			DOC. NO PC-220.02	
			FIG. 3.2.6	
	REV. NO.	DATE	SHEET 1 OF 1	

To Be Supplied

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	BLOCK DIAGRAM		NASA	
	JPL		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
	HELIUM VECTOR MAGNETOMETER		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
			DOC. NO. PC-220.02	
	REV. NO.	DATE	FIG. 3.2.7	
			SHEET 1 OF 1	



NOMENCLATURE

-  single wire, shielded.
-  twisted pair, shielded.
-  RF coaxial, double shielded.
-  twisted pair, Guarded *

NOTE : * GUARDS have applied voltages ; therefore, they shall be electrically isolated from shields and other guards.

All wires, with the exception of the rf coaxial lines and the igniter pair, shall be 28 gauge. The igniter pair shall be 26 gauge.

TITLE WIRING DIAGRAM JPL/HVM BOOM CABLE	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA	
	AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
REV. NO. 12	DOC. NO. PC-220.02	
DATE 6-26-70	FIG. 3.2.8	
	SHEET 1 OF 1	

ARC PLASMA

PC-220.03

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California

PIONEER PROGRAM

SPECIFICATION PC-220.03

SPACECRAFT/SCIENTIFIC-INSTRUMENT INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

ARC PLASMA

October 20, 1969

1. SCOPE

Specification PC-220.03 defines the characteristics and requirements of the ARC Plasma instrument pertinent to the Pioneer spacecraft.

2. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

2.1 NASA/ARC SPECIFICATION

PC-213.00, Scientific Instruments and Related Requirements

2.2 NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

PC-220.00, Spacecraft/Scientific-Instrument Interface Specification

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 MECHANICAL

3.1.1 Configuration. The dimensions, configuration and connection locations for the instrument will be as specified in Figure 3.1.1.

3.1.2 Mass Properties.

3.1.2.1 Weight (Present). 11.7 lbs

(15)

Section No. 3.1.2.2
 Doc. No. PC-220.03
 Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
 Revision No. 16 (4-30-71)

Revision

- 3.1.2.2 Center of Gravity. The center of gravity notation of the instrument will be as indicated in Figure 3.1.1. The c.g. locations will be as follows: (5)

$$a = 5.0 \pm 0.5 \quad b = 5.8 \pm 0.5 \quad c = 3.0 \pm .25$$

- 3.1.2.3 Moments of Inertia. The moments of inertia of the instrument about the center of gravity of the units will be as follows:

Moments of Inertia (in-lb-sec²)

$$I_a = \text{TBS} \quad I_b = \text{TBS} \quad I_c = \text{TBS}$$

- 3.1.3 Mounting. The instrument mounting faces and methods will be as indicated in Figure 3.1.1.

- 3.1.4 Sensor Orientation. The ARC/PA viewing apertures shall view in the direction of the spacecraft plus Z axis. The instrument shall be positioned on the spacecraft with the aid of a GFE alignment fixture which defines the normal to the viewing aperture face plate and the direction of the aperture centerline as shown in Figure 3.1.4. The normal to the viewing aperture face plate so defined shall be parallel to the spacecraft Z axis to $\pm 0.1^\circ$. The aperture centerline so defined shall be parallel to the spacecraft "X" axis to $\pm 0.1^\circ$ and the angle between this line and the roll index fixed reference line shall be known to $\pm 0.1^\circ$. (16)

- 3.1.5 Viewing. The instrument requires two unobstructed $20^\circ \times 140^\circ$ fan shaped solid view angles as shown in Figure 3.1.5. (11)

3.2 ELECTRICAL

- 3.2.1 Power Load (Present) (13)

Standby	TBS
Steady State (Normal)	4.5W
Steady State (Low Power)	4.0W
Steady State (High Power)	5.0W

Section No. 3.2.2
Doc. No. PC-220.03
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 13 (8-31-70)

Revision

3.2.2 Duty Cycle. The power requirements for the instrument (13)
are on a continuous basis during any one operating mode.
The operating mode is a function of a commanded modes;

- (a) MFM-1, MFM-2, MFM-3, MFM-4, FSM-1, FSM-2, FSM-3
- (b) CCM BIAS Voltage - 8 steps per bank
- (c) Count rate of CCM's

The power will be steady state between 4.0 and 5.0 watts depending on the mode commanded and the CCM ion count activity.

Section No. 3.2.3
 Doc. No. PC-220.03
 Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
 Revision No. 9 (4-24-70)

Revision

- 3.2.3 Converter Frequency. The converter frequency will be as indicated in Figure 3.5.1.1 of PC-220.00.
- 3.2.4 Connectors.
- 3.2.4.1 Connector Pin Assignments. Pins on the connectors for this instrument will be wired in accordance with Figure 3.2.4.1.
- 3.2.4.2 Connector Identification. Each connector attached to the instrument will be identified with a number in accordance with Figure 3.2.4.2.
- 3.2.5 Instrument Interface Circuits. Figure 3.2.5, shows the instrument input/output circuits which interface with the spacecraft/instrument interface timing, command and data lines.
- 3.2.6 Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits. Figure 3.2.6 shows the GSE input/output circuits which interface with the instrument thru the instrument stimulus/test connector.
- 3.2.7 Block Diagram. Figure 3.2.7 is a typical block diagram for the Plasma Instrument.
- 3.3 DATA HANDLING AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL
- 3.3.1 Signals from the Instrument. The scientific instrument will provide the following signals: (9)
- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Main Frame - Formats A, B & D3 | 1 Line |
| Science Subcom - Analog Electrical | 2 Lines |
| Temperature | |
| - Analog Detector | 1 Line |
| Temperature | |
- 3.3.2 Signals to the Instrument. The scientific instrument will be provided with the following signals.
- 3.3.2.1 Power. (9)
- | | |
|----------------|--------|
| +28 vdc | 1 Line |
| +28 vdc Return | 1 Line |
- 3.3.2.2 Commands.
- | | |
|--------------|----------|
| Power ON/OFF | 1 Line |
| Functional | 12 Lines |

3.3.2.3 Timing and Control

(13)

(a)	Bit shift pulse	1 Line
(b)	Roll index pulse	1 Line
(c)	Sector generator (512 Sectors)	1 Line
(d)	Word gate - main Frame	1 Line
(e)	Word gate - (phantom) main frame (Ea)	1 Line
(f)	Format D3 status	1 Line
(g)	Bit rate status	3 Lines

3.3.3 Telemetry Word Assignments. Telemetry word assignments are specified in PC-220.01, sections 3.3.1.4.1 thru 3.3.1.4.5.

3.3.4 Instrument Words. Arrangements of instrument words within the telemetry word assignments for this instrument are as shown in PC-260.02.

3.4 THERMAL

(1)

3.4.1 Operating Limits. This instrument will be capable of operating over the following temperature range:

(15)

Platform-mounted unit: -20°F to +110°F

3.4.2 Thermal Load, Platform-Mounted Unit. The platform-mounted unit of this instrument shall be exposed to the thermal environment exterior to the spacecraft while in space flight. The average thermal load supplied to the spacecraft by electrical power dissipation within the platform-mounted unit will be TBS watts.

3.4.3 Surface Thermal Properties.

3.4.3.1 Mounting Surfaces. The mounting surfaces of the instrument will be treated in accordance with PC-213.03, section 3.2.6.8.1.

Section No. 3.4.3.2
Doc. No. PC-220-03
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 9 (4-24-70)

Revision

3.4.3.2 Nonmounting Surfaces The non-mounting surfaces of the instrument viewing the inside of the spacecraft will be treated in accordance with PC-213.03, section 3.2.6.8.6.

3.4.4 Mounting Surface Area. The thermal conducting area of the instrument units contiguous with the spacecraft mounting surfaces will be as follows: (9)

Platform-mounted unit: 32 square inches
maximum

3.5 COMPATIBILITY

3.5.1 Electromagnetic-Special Requirements & Characteristics.
This instrument is sensitive to the frequencies indicated in Figure 3.5.1.1, Pioneer Specification PC-220.00.

3.5.2 Radioactive Sources, None.

3.6 MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS & CHARACTERISTICS

3.6.1 Spin Rate. The preferred spin rate of the spacecraft for operation of this instrument is 4.5 rpm. The instrument will operate satisfactorily for spacecraft spin rates between 2 and 7 rpm. (1)

4. PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE PROVISIONS

Not applicable.

5. PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE (1)

5.1 HANDLING

5.1.1 General. The scientific instruments shall at all times be handled in a manner which will minimize the possibility of damage to the instrument. Grasping of the instrument by other than the base section shall not be permitted.

Section No. 5.1.2
Doc. No. PC-220.03
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 9 (4-24-70)

Revision

5.1.2 Protective Covers. This instrument employs a protective cover with the sensor. This cover shall remain in position during all systems tests except physical properties measurements and thermal vacuum. The cover shall be removed during vibration and other tests directed by the NASA/ARC Experiment Test Engineer, however, it is required that the optic apertures be covered with MYSTIK type 7000 fiberglass or equipment approved nonconductive tape during these tests. The experiment test connector shall be covered with MYSTIK type 7000 fiberglass or equivalent approved nonconductive tape just prior to launch. During test operations and storage, all exposed connectors shall be protected with dust covers. (9)

5.1.3 Shorting Plug. To be supplied.

5.2 SHIPPING

Except when mounted on the spacecraft, this scientific instrument shall be transported only in its custom carrying case. Movement of the instrument to and from TRW will be the responsibility of NASA/ARC.

5.3 STORAGE

Whenever the instrument is not mounted on the spacecraft platform, or not in use for bench tests, it shall be stored in the protective carrying case furnished by the experimenter and placed in the bonded stores area of TRW. The carrying case will contain suitable chemical desiccant, the condition of which will be monitored periodically during protracted storage periods, by the cognizant NASA test engineer.

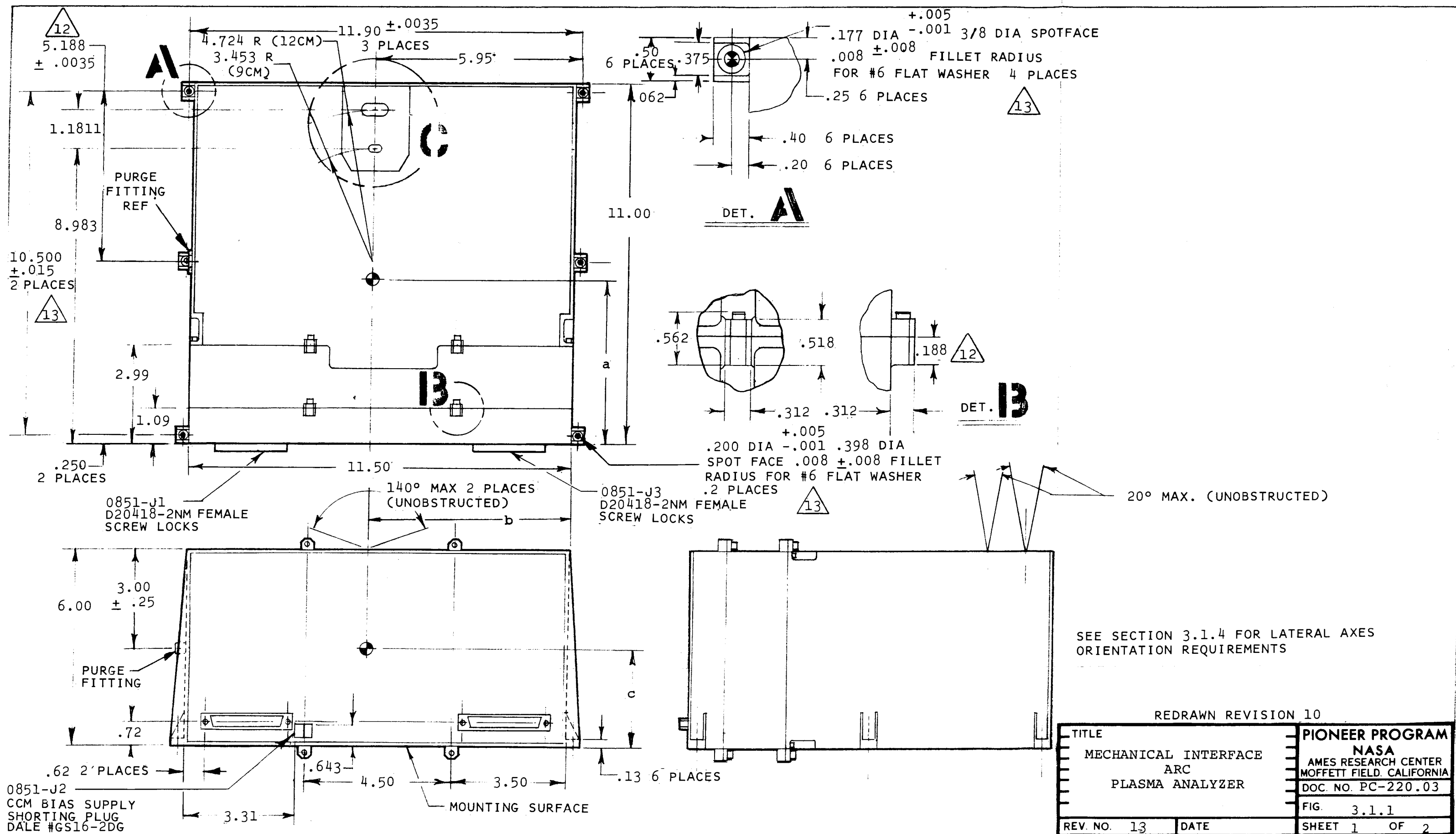
6. NOTES

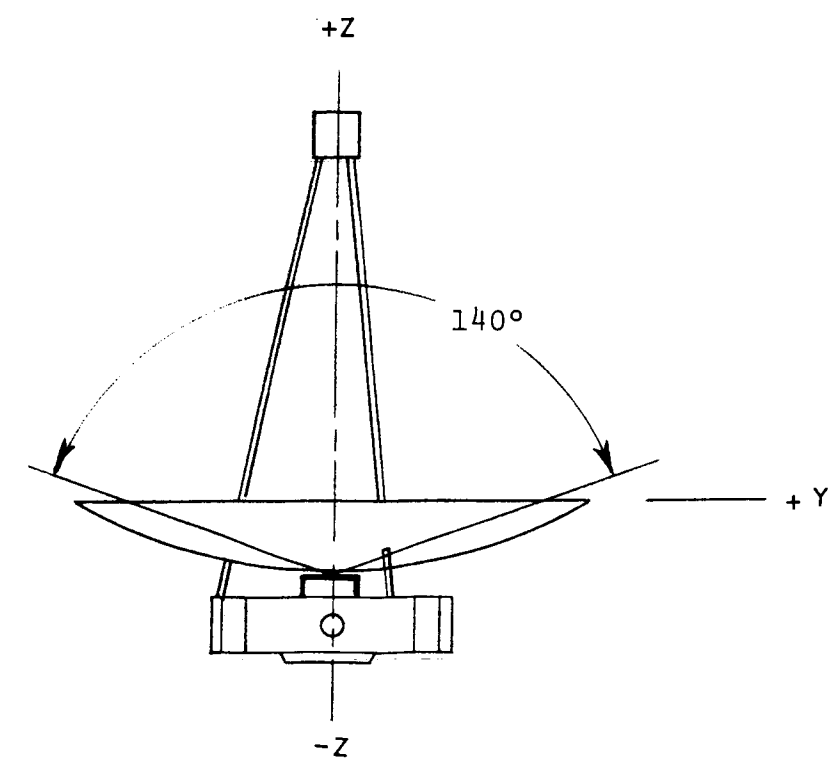
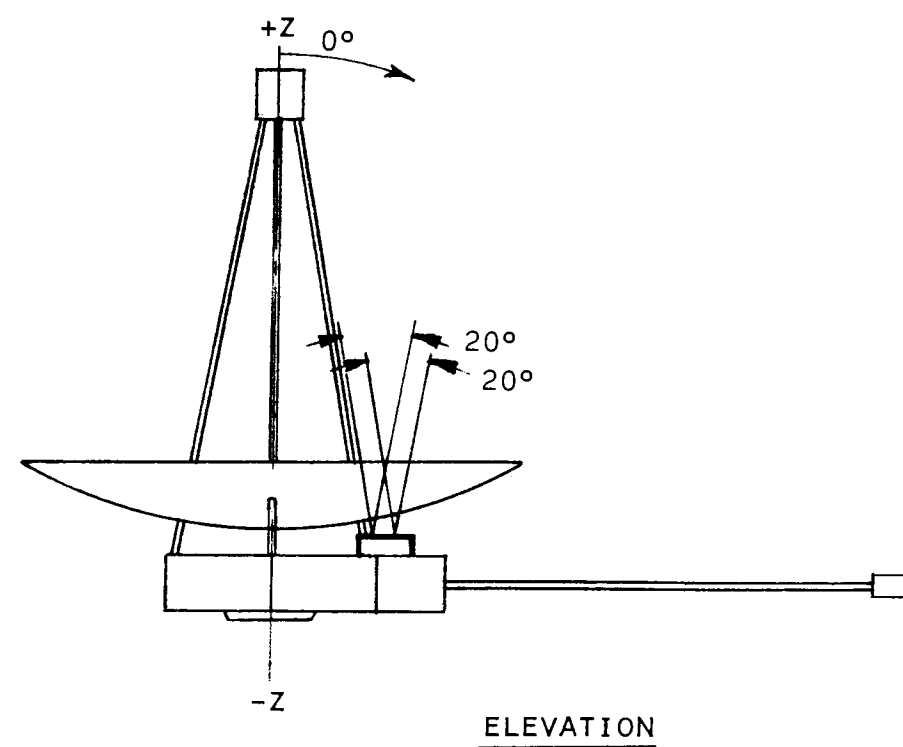
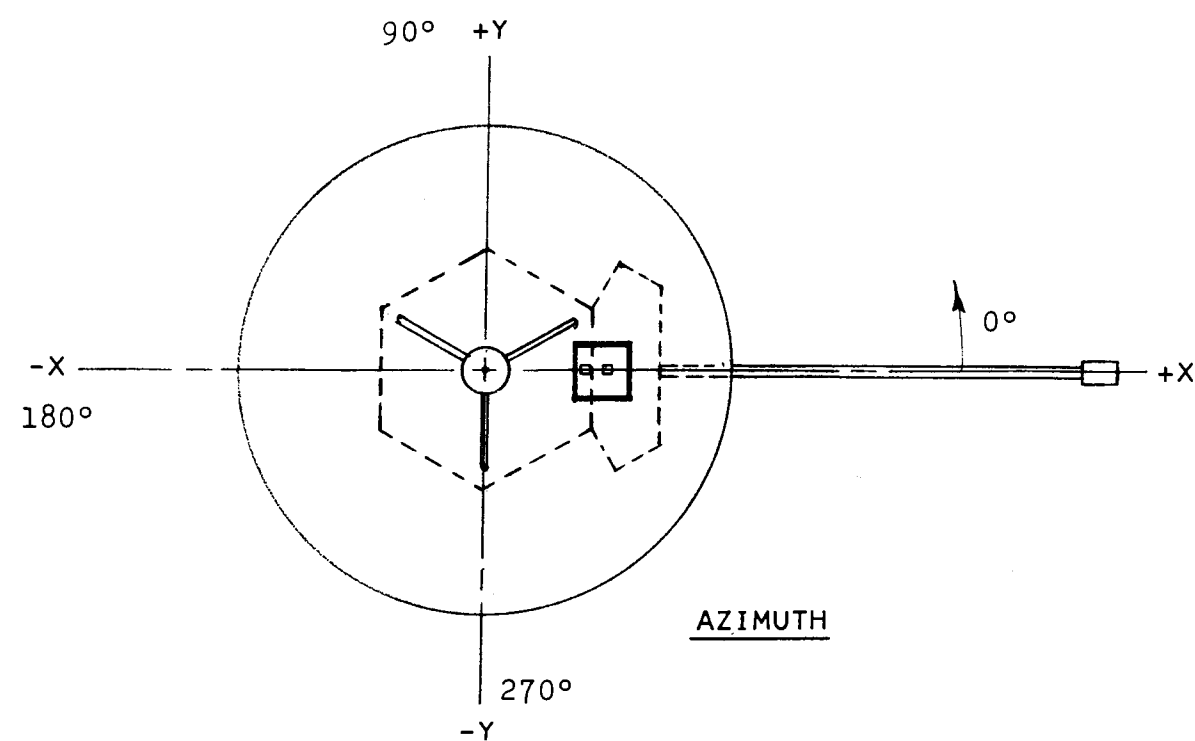
6.1 DEFINITIONS

See Section 6.1 of Specification PC-220.00.

6.2 ABBREVIATIONS

See Section 6.2 of Specification PC-220.00.



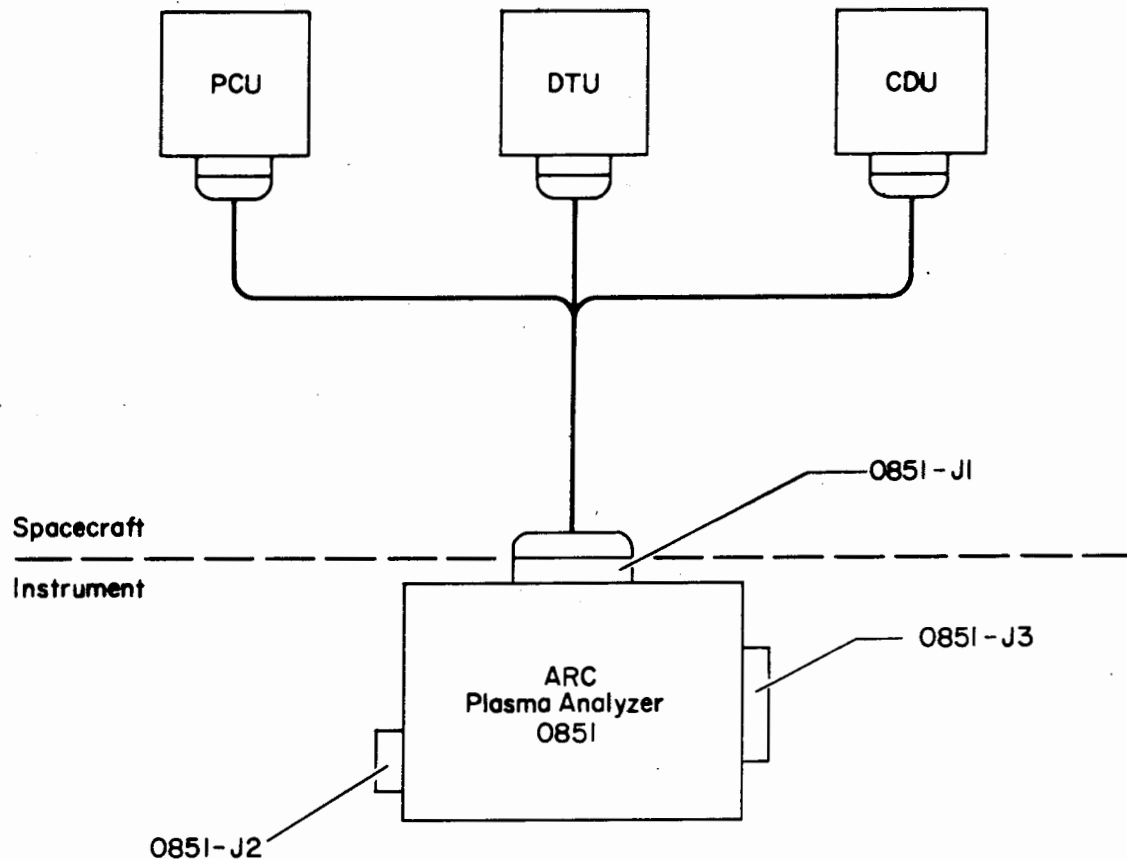


12

TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
VIEWING		NASA	
ARC PLASMA		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
ANALYZER		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
REV. NO. 12		DOC. NO. PC-220.03	
DATE 6-26-70		FIG. 3.1.5	
SHEET 1		OF 1	

<u>PIN NO.</u>	<u>FUNCTION</u>
1	+28 VDC POWER
2	ANALOG (ELECT. TEMP) - S.S.C. (E1) WORD 2
3	RETURN FOR 2
4	CMND 1 - TARGET SUPPRESSION
5	CMND 2 - DETECTOR A H.V. STEP
6	CMND 3 - DETECTOR B H.V. STEP
7	CMND 4 - IN FLIGHT CALIBRATION (IFC)
8	CMND 5 - FSM SPACECRAFT REV/H.V. STEP
9	CMND 6 - DETECTOR B H.V. LIMIT - ON/OFF
10	STATUS - BIT RATE (L.S.B.)
11	STATUS - BIT RATE (M.S.B.)
12	CMND - POWER ON/OFF
13	SPARE
14	ROLL INDEX PULSE
15	SECTOR GENERATOR (512 SECTORS)
16	SPARE
17	DIGITAL DATA OUT - MAIN FRAME
18	WORD GATE - (PHANTOM) MAIN FRAME (Ea)
19	SPARE 10
20	POWER RETURN
21	ANALOG (DETECT. TEMP) S.S.C. (E1) WORD 1
22	SPARE
23	CMND 7 - DETECTOR A H.V. & C.C.M. BIAS - ON/OFF
24	CMND 8 - DETECTOR B H.V. ON/OFF
25	CMND 9 - INTEGRATION PERIOD
26	CMND 10 - DATA SOURCE MODE/C.C.M. H.V. BANK SELECT
27	CMND 11 - LEFT C.C.M. BIAS SUPPLY STEP
28	CMND 12 - RIGHT C.C.M. BIAS SUPPLY STEP
29	STATUS - BIT RATE (BIT 2)
30	SPARE
31	SPARE
32	WORD GATE - MAIN FRAME (Ba)
33	SPARE
34	STATUS - FORMAT D3
35	BIT SHIFT PULSE
36	SPARE
37	SPARE

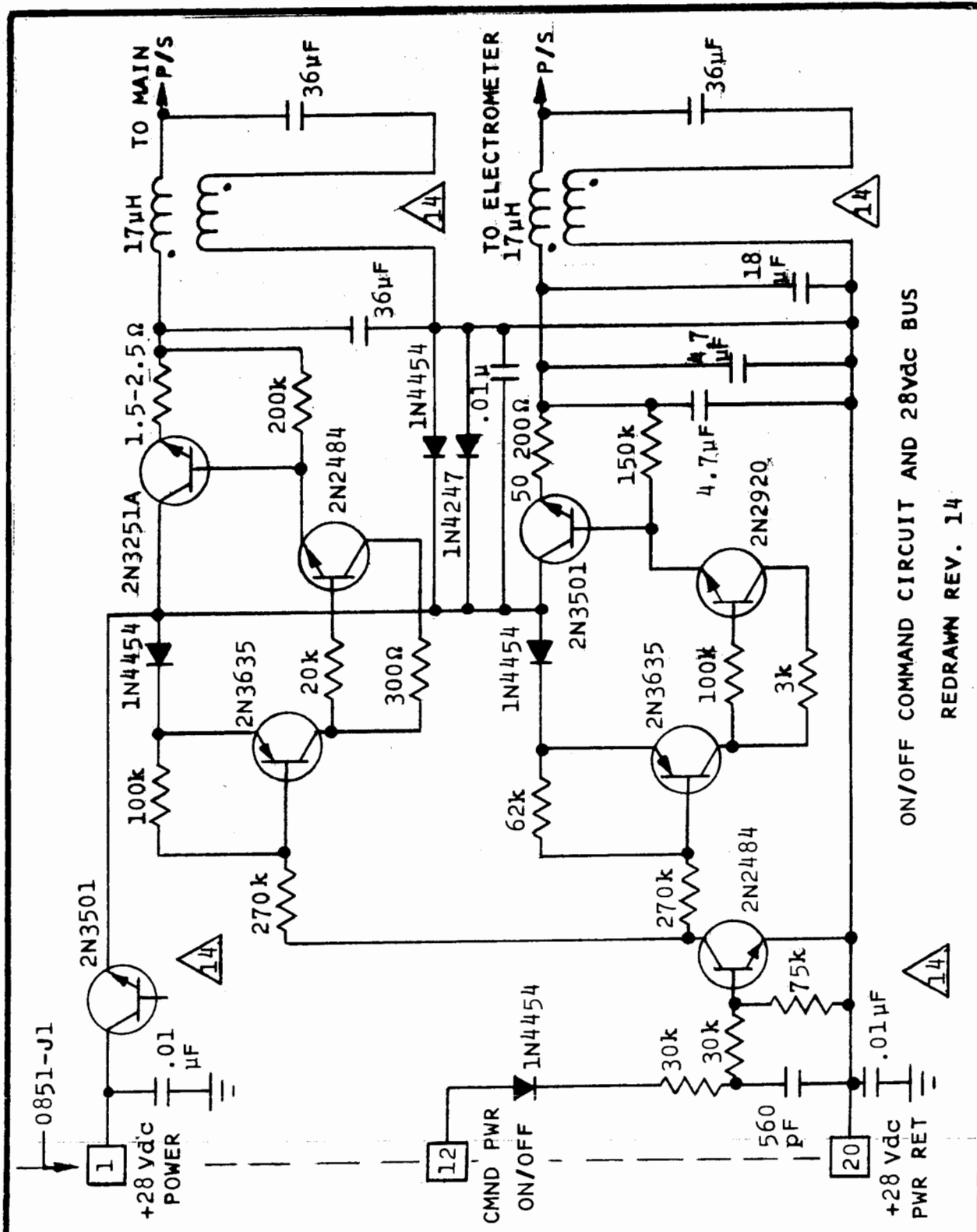
REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE CONNECTOR 0851-J1 PIN ASSIGNMENTS		PIONEER PROGRAM	
			NASA	
			AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
			DOC. NO. PC-220.03	
			FIG.	3.2.4.1
	REV. NO. 10	DATE 5-1-70	SHEET 1	OF 1



CONNECTOR	FUNCTION	TYPE
0851-J1	INTERFACE	DCM-37P-NMC-A106
0851-J2	CCM SHORTING PLUG	DALE GS16-2DG
0851-J3	TEST	DCM-37S-NMC-A106

NOTE: ALL CONNECTORS ARE CANNON GOLDEN D MARK I
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
	CONNECTOR I.D.		
	ARC		
	PLASMA ANALYZER		
REV. NO. 4	DATE 3-6-70	DOC. NO. PC-220.03	
		FIG. 3.2.4.2	
		SHEET 1 OF 1	



ON/OFF COMMAND CIRCUIT AND 28Vdc BUS

REDRAWN REV. 14

REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

INTERFACE CIRCUITS
ARC PLASMA
INSTRUMENT

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

DOC. NO. PC-220.03

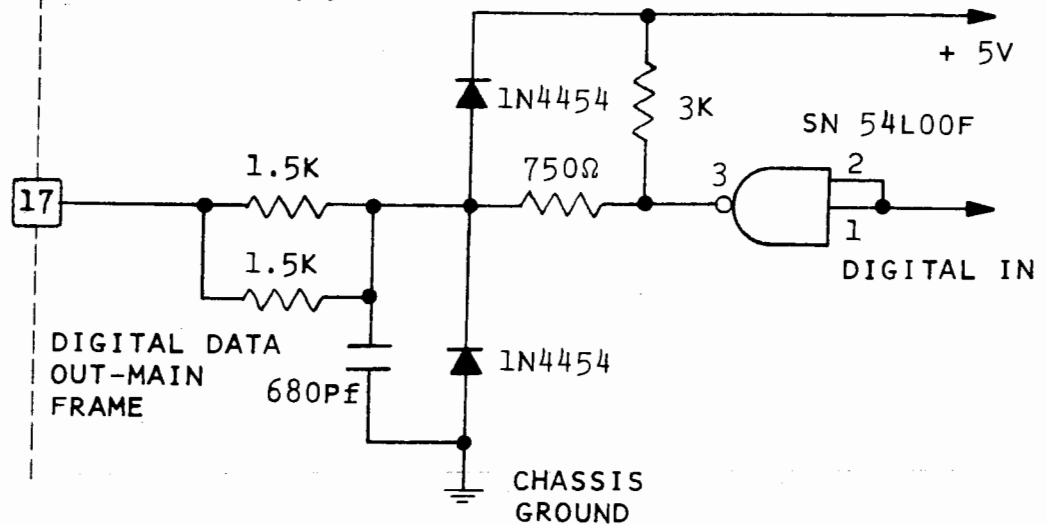
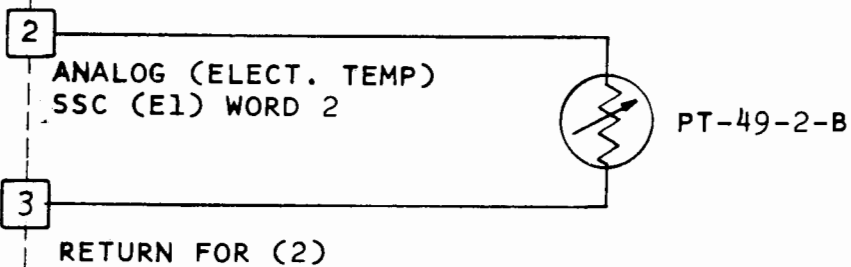
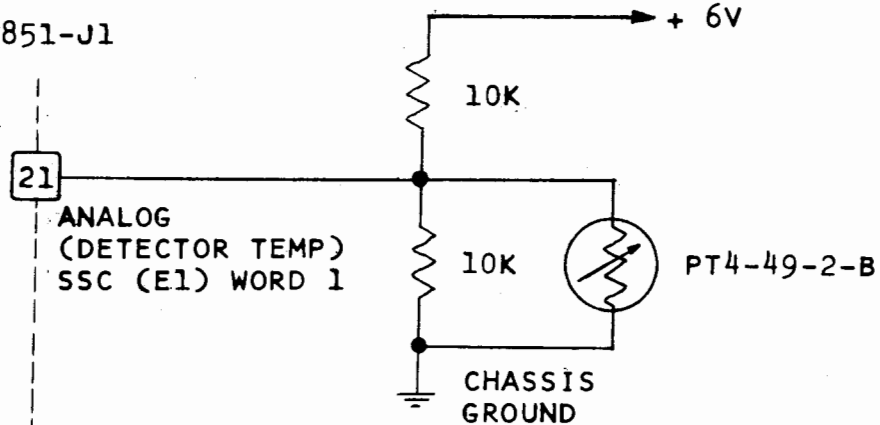
FIG. 3.2.5

REV. NO. 14

DATE 10-31-70

SHEET 1 OF 4

0851-J1



REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

INTERFACE CIRCUITS
ARC PLASMA
INSTRUMENT

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
DOC. NO. PC-220.03

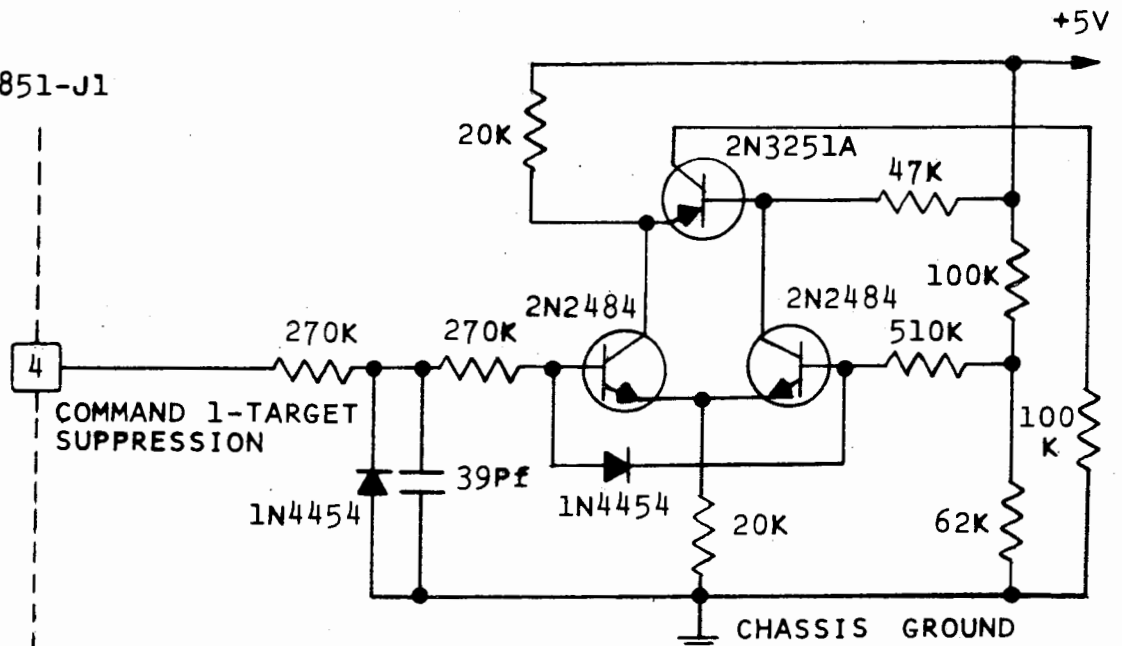
FIG. 3.2.5

REV. NO. 12

DATE 6-26-70

SHEET 2 OF 4

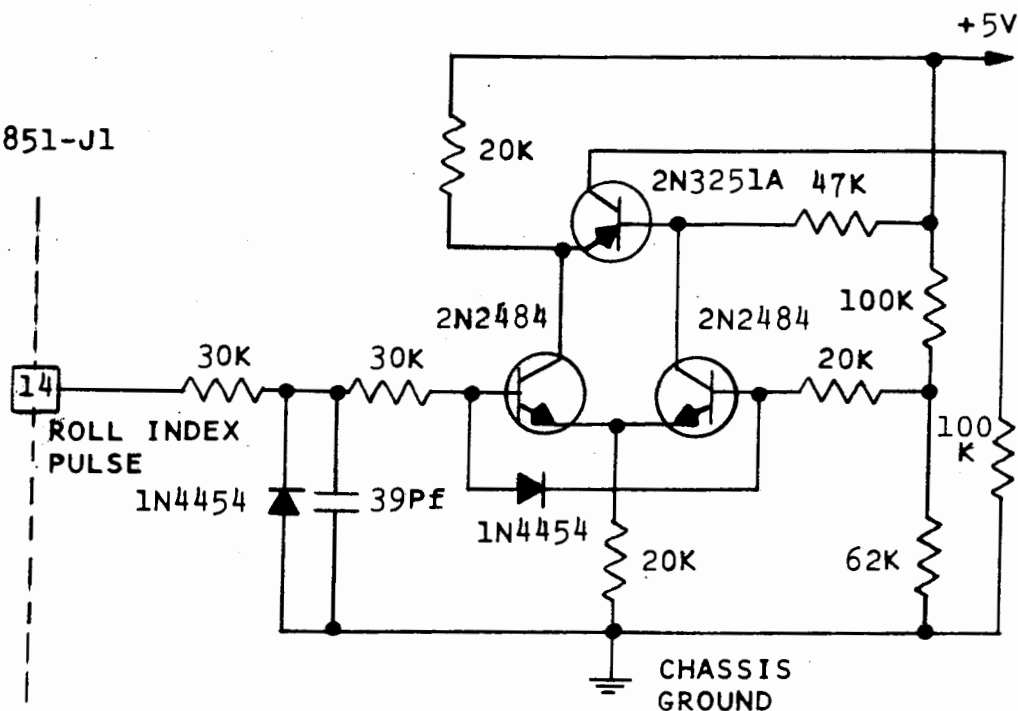
0851-J1



- 4 COMMAND 1-TARGET SUPPRESSION
- 5 COMMAND 2 - DETECTOR A H.V. STEP (SAME AS PIN 4)
- 6 COMMAND 3 - DETECTOR B H.V. STEP (SAME AS PIN 4)
- 7 COMMAND 4 - IN FLIGHT CALIBRATION (SAME AS PIN 4)
- 8 COMMAND 5 - FSM SPACECRAFT REV / H.V. STEP (SAME AS PIN 4)
- 9 COMMAND 6 - DET. B H.V. LIMIT ON/OFF (SAME AS PIN 4)
- 10 STATUS-BIT RATE (L.S.B.) SAME AS PIN 4
- 11 STATUS-BIT RATE (M.S.B.) SAME AS PIN 4
- 23 COMMAND 7 - DET A H.V. & CCM BIAS ON/OFF (SAME AS PIN 4)
- 24 COMMAND 8 - DET B H.V. ON/OFF (SAME AS PIN 4)
- 25 COMMAND 9 - INTEGRATION PERIOD (SAME AS PIN 4)
- 26 COMMAND 10 - DATA SOURCE MODE/CCM H.V. SELECT (SAME AS PIN 4)
- 27 COMMAND 11 - LEFT CCM BIAS SUPPLY STEP (SAME AS PIN 4)
- 28 COMMAND 12 - RIGHT CCM BIAS SUPPLY STEP (SAME AS PIN 4)
- 29 STATUS-BIT RATE (BIT 2) SAME AS PIN 4
- 34 STATUS-FORMAT D3 (SAME AS PIN 4)

REPRODUCED FROM 	TITLE INTERFACE CIRCUITS ARC PLASMA INSTRUMENT REV. NO. 12	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.03 FIG. 3.2.5 SHEET 3 OF 4
---------------------	--	--

0851-J1

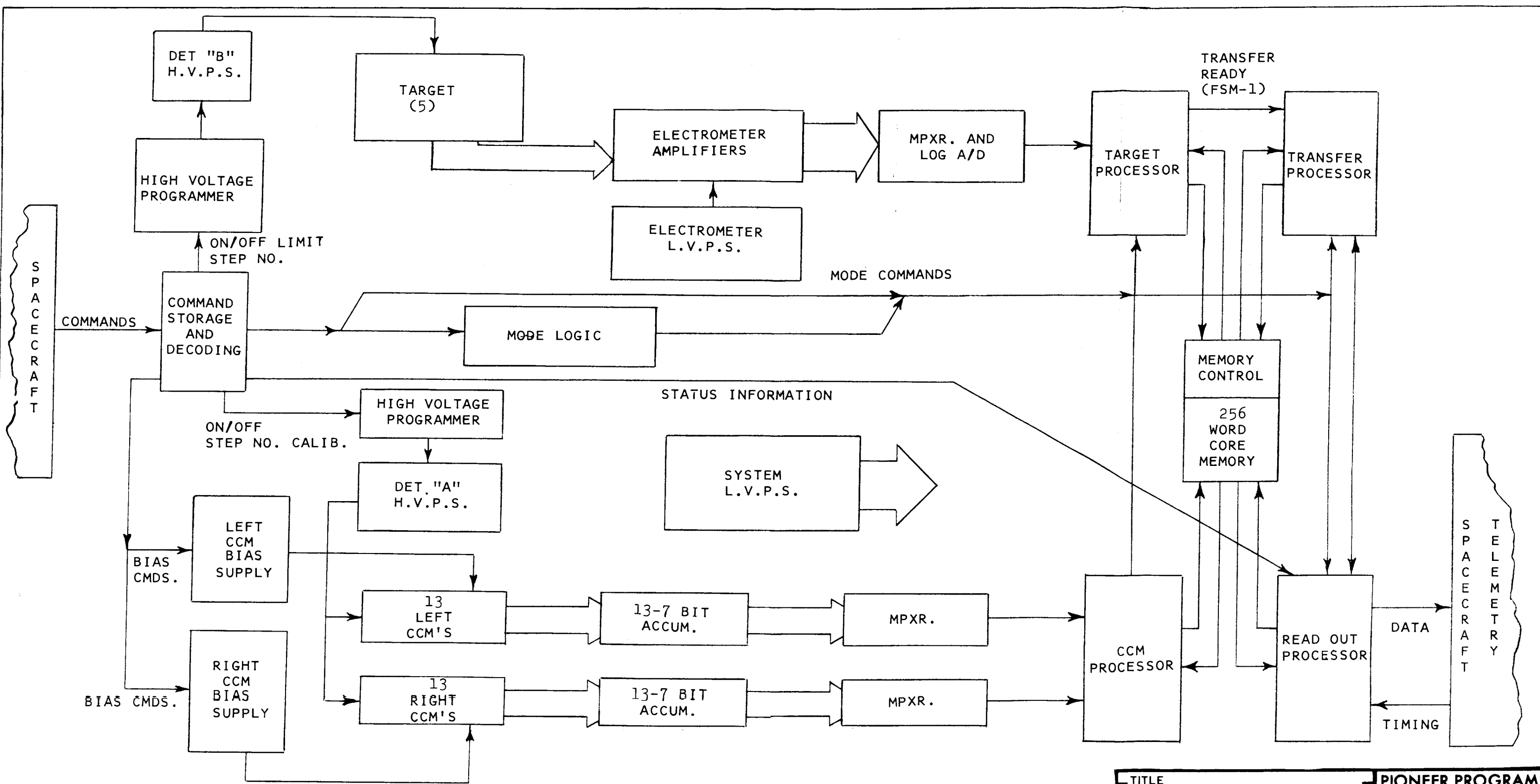


- 14 ROLL INDEX PULSE
- 15 SECTOR GENERATOR (SAME AS PIN 14)
- 18 WORD GATE - (PHANTOM) MAIN FRAME (Ea) - SAME AS PIN 14
- 32 WORD GATE - MAIN FRAME (Ba) - SAME AS PIN 14
- 35 BIT SHIFT PULSE (SAME AS PIN 14)

REPRODUCED FROM 	TITLE INTERFACE CIRCUITS ARC PLASMA INSTRUMENT REV. NO. 12	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.03 FIG. 3.2.5 SHEET 4 OF 4
	DATE 6-26-70	

To Be Supplied

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
	INSTRUMENT/GSE INTERFACE CIRCUITS			DOC. NO. PC-220.03
				FIG. 3.2.6
	REV. NO.	DATE		SHEET 1 OF 1



TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
BLOCK DIAGRAM		NASA	
ARC		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
PLASMA ANALYZER		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
		DOC. NO. PC-220.03	
		FIG. 3.2.7	
REV. NO. 11	DATE 5-22-70	SHEET 1 OF 1	

CHICAGO/CHARGED PARTICLE INSTRUMENT

PC-220.04

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California

PIONEER PROGRAM

SPECIFICATION PC-220.04

SPACECRAFT/SCIENTIFIC-INSTRUMENT INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

CHICAGO/CHARGED PARTICLE INSTRUMENT

October 20, 1969

1. SCOPE

Specification PC-220.04 defines the characteristics and requirements of the Chicago/Charged Particle instrument pertinent to the Pioneer spacecraft.

2. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

2.1 NASA/ARC SPECIFICATIONS

PC-213.00, Scientific Instruments and Related Requirements

2.2 NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

PC-220.00, Spacecraft/Scientific-Instrument Interface Specification

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 MECHANICAL

3.1.1 Configuration. The dimensions, configuration and connector locations for the instrument will be as specified in Figure 3.1.1.

3.1.2 Mass Properties.

3.1.2.1 Weight (Present). 7.3 lb

(15)

Section No. 3.1.2.2
 Doc. No. PC-220.04
 Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
 Revision No. 16 (4-30-71)

Revision

- 3.1.2.2 Center of Gravity. The center of gravity notation of the instrument will be as indicated in Figure 3.1.1. The c.g. locations will be as follows: (12)

$$a = 5.0 \pm 1.0 \quad b = 3.8 \pm 1.0 \quad c = 2.25 \pm 1.0$$

- 3.1.2.3 Moments of Inertia. The moments of inertia of the instrument about the center of gravity of the units will be as follows:

Moments of Inertia (in-lb-sec²)

$$I_a = TBS$$

$$I_b = TBS$$

$$I_c = TBS$$

- 3.1.3 Mounting. The instrument mounting faces and methods will be as indicated in Figure 3.1.1.

- 3.1.4 Sensor Orientation. The instrument shall be positioned on the spacecraft such that the viewing requirements of section 3.1.5 are satisfied. A GFE alignment fixture will be provided which will define the direction of the centerline of the main telescope to $\pm 2^\circ$. The azimuthal angle between the roll index pulse fixed reference line and the centerline of the main telescope as defined by the alignment fixture shall be known to ± 30 minutes. (16)

- 3.1.5 Viewing. The sensor viewing requirement are as follows: (12)

- a. Main telescope: Unobstructed 65° solid cone angle field of view in the forward looking direction.
- b. Low energy telescope: Unobstructed 70° solid cone angle field of view in the forward looking direction.

- 3.2 ELECTRICAL (1)

- 3.2.1 Power Load (Present) (11)

Standby	TBS
Average	2.39W
Peak	2.39W

Section No. 3.2.2
 Doc. No. PC-220.04
 Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
 Revision No. 5 (3-20-70)

Revision

- 3.2.2 Duty Cycle. The power requirements for this instrument are on a continuous basis during normal operating mode.
- 3.2.3 Converter Frequency. The converter frequency will be as indicated in Figure 3.5.1.1 of PC-220.00.
- 3.2.4 Connectors.
- 3.2.4.1 Connector Pin Assignments. Pins on the connectors for this instrument will be wired in accordance with Figure 3.2.4.1, sheets 1 and 2. (5)
- 3.2.4.2 Connector Identification. Each connector attached to the instrument will be identified with a number in accordance with Figure 3.2.4.2.
- 3.2.5 Instrument Interface Circuits. Figure 3.2.5, shows the instrument input/output circuits which interface with the spacecraft/instrument interface timing, power, command and data lines.
- 3.2.6 Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits. Figure 3.2.6 shows the GSE input/output circuits which interface with the instrument thru the instrument stimulus/test connector.
- 3.2.7 Block Diagram. Figure 3.2.7 is a typical block diagram for the Charged Particle Composition Instrument.
- 3.3 DATA HANDLING AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL (1)
- 3.3.1 Signals from the Instrument. The scientific instrument will provide the following signals. (5)
- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Main Frame-Formats A and B | 1 Line |
| Scientific Subcom | |
| Digital | 3 Lines |
| Analog | 5 Lines |
| Bilevel | 7 Lines |
| Spacecraft Temperature Sensor | 2 Lines |
| Signal Return | 1 Line |

3.3.2 Signals to the Instrument. The scientific instrument will be provided with the following signals.

3.3.2.1 Power. 2 Lines

3.3.2.2 Commands.

Power ON/OFF	1 Line
Functional	6 Lines

3.3.2.3 Timing and Control. (5)

(a) Roll index pulse	1 Line
(b) Sector generator (8 sectors)	1 Line
(c) Word gate - main frame	1 Line
(d) Word gate - science subcom	3 Lines
(e) Rate pulse - main frame	1 Line
(f) Rate pulse - science subcom	1 Line
(g) Bit shift pulse	1 Line

3.3.3 Telemetry Word Assignments. Telemetry word assignments are specified in PC-220.01, sections 3.3.1.4.1 thru 3.3.1.4.5.

3.3.4 Instrument Words. Arrangements of instrument words within the telemetry word assignments for this instrument are as shown in PC-260.03.

3.4 THERMAL (1)

3.4.1 Operating Limits. This instrument will be capable of operating over the following temperature range:

Platform-mounted unit: -20°F to + 104°F

Section No. 3.4.2.
Doc. No. PC-220-04
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 1 (12-22-69)
Revision

3.4.2 Thermal Load, Platform-Mounted Unit. The platform-mounted unit of this instrument shall be exposed to the thermal environment exterior to the spacecraft while in space flight. The average thermal load supplied to the spacecraft by electrical power dissipation within the platform-mounted unit will be TBS watts.

3.4.3 Surface Thermal Properties.

3.4.3.1 Mounting Surfaces. The mounting surfaces of the instrument will be treated in accordance with PC-213.03, section 3.2.6.8.1.

3.4.3.2 Nonmounting surfaces. The nonmounting surfaces of the instrument viewing the inside of the spacecraft will be treated in accordance with PC-213.03, section 3.2.6.8.6.

3.4.4 Mounting Surface Area. The thermal conducting area of the instrument units contiguous with the spacecraft mounting surfaces will be as follows:

Platform-mounted unit: 60 square inches.

3.5 COMPATIBILITY

(1)

3.5.1 Electromagnetic-Special Requirements & Characteristics. This instrument is sensitive to the frequencies indicated in Figure 3.5.1.1, Pioneer Specification PC-220.00.

3.5.2 Radioactive Sources.

3.5.2.1 Internal Sources (On-Board.) None.

3.5.2.2 External Sources (Test). Cobalt 60 - TBS millicuries

3.6 Miscellaneous Requirements & Characteristics.

3.6.1 Spin Rate. The preferred spin rate of the spacecraft for operation of this instrument is 4 to 4.9 rpm. instrument will operate satisfactorily for spacecraft spin rates between 2 and 7 rpm.

(1)

Section No. 4
Doc. No. PC-220.04
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 1 (12-22-69)

Revision

4. PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE PROVISION.

Not applicable.

5. PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE (1)

5.1 HANDLING

5.1.1 General. The scientific instruments shall at all times be handled in a manner which will minimize the possibility of damage to the instrument. Grasping of the instrument by other than the base section shall not be permitted.

5.1.2 Protective Covers. This instrument employs a protective cover with the sensor. This cover shall remain in position during all systems tests except physical properties measurements, vibration, thermal tests except physical properties measurements, vibration, thermal vacuum, and other tests as directed by the NASA/ARC Experiment Test Engineer. The experiment test connector shall be covered with MISTIK type 7000 fibergalss or equivalent approved nonconductive tape just prior to launch. During test operations and storage, all exposed connectors shall be protected with dust covers.

5.2 SHIPPING

Except when mounted on the spacecraft, this scientific instrument shall be transported only in its custom carrying case. Movement of the instrument to and from TRW will be the responsibility of NASA/ARC.

5.3 STORAGE

Whenever the instrument is not mounted on the spacecraft platform, or not in use for bench tests, it shall be stored in the protective carrying case furnished by the experimenter and placed in the bonded stores area of TRW. The carrying case will contain suitable chemical desiccant, the condition of which will be monitored periodically during protracted storage periods, by the cognizant NASA test engineer.

Section No. 6.
Doc. No. PC-220.04
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 1 (12-22-69)

Revision

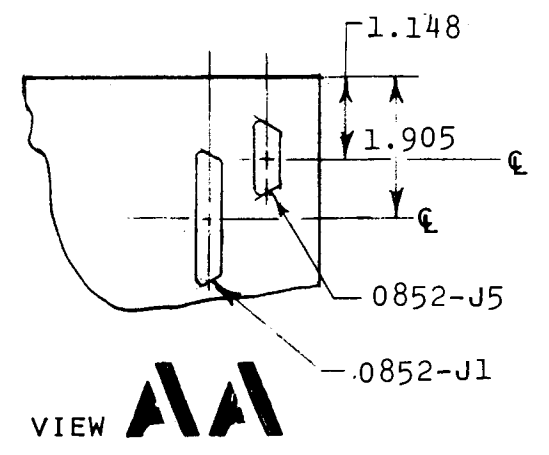
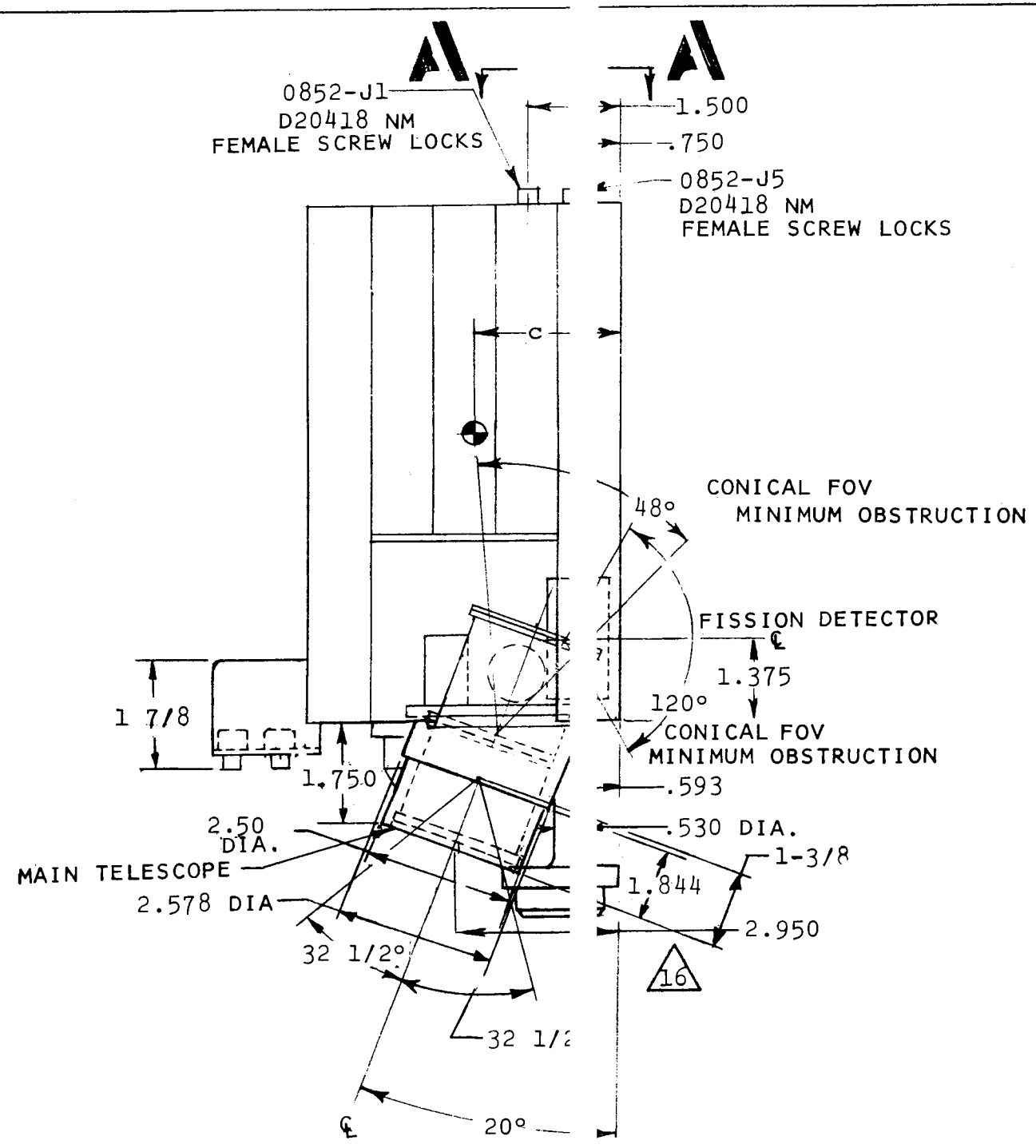
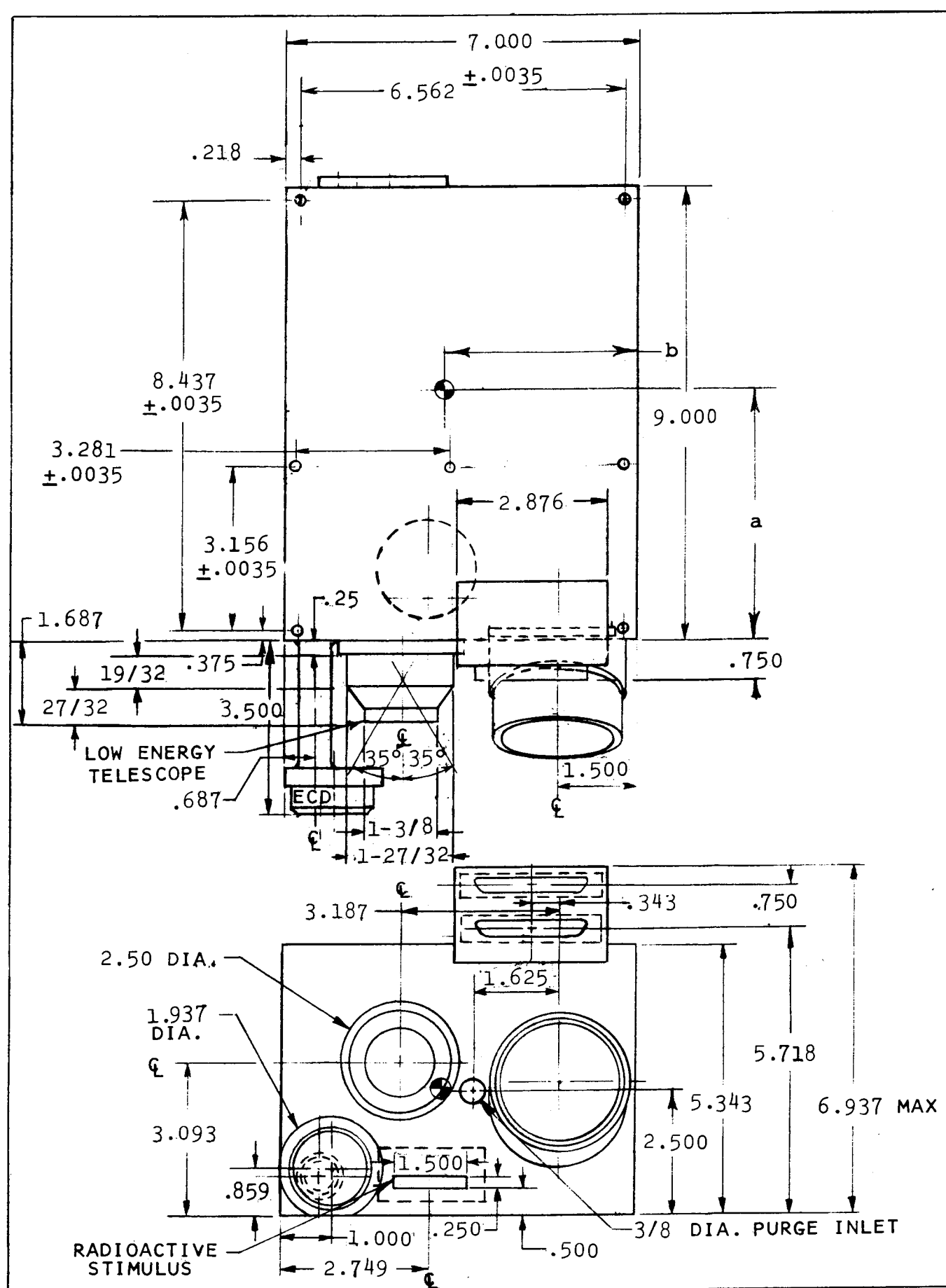
6. NOTES

6.1 DEFINITIONS

See Section 6.1 of Specification PC-220.00.

6.2 ABBREVIATIONS

See Section 6.2 of Specification PC-220.00.



REDRAWN REVISION 12

TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
MECHANICAL INTERFACE		NASA	
CHICAGO		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
CHARGED PARTICLE		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
INSTRUMENT		DOC. NO. PC-220.04	
REV. NO. 16		FIG. 3.1.1	
DATE 4-30-71		SHEET 1 OF 1	

<u>PIN NO.</u>	<u>FUNCTION</u>	
1	SIGNAL RETURN	11
2	CHASSIS GROUND	11
3	CHASSIS GROUND	11
4	CHASSIS GROUND	11
5	SECTOR GENERATOR (8 SECTORS)	
6	WORD GATE - MAIN FRAME(Ca)	
7	WORD GATE - S.S.C. (E2) WORD 6 (Cf)	
8	DIGITAL DATA OUT - MAIN FRAME	
9	DIGITAL DATA OUT - S.S.C. (E2) WORD 6	
10	ANALOG (EGG CURRENT RANGE 1) S.S.C. (E1) WORD 11	
11	ANALOG (EGG CURRENT RANGE 2) S.S.C. (E1) WORD 12	
12	ANALOG (EGG CURRENT RANGE 3) S.S.C. (E1) WORD 13	
13	BILEVEL (DET. D1 STATUS) S.S.C. (E1) WORD 8, BIT 1	
14	BILEVEL (DET. D2 STATUS) S.S.C. (E1) WORD 8, BIT 2	
15	BILEVEL (DET. D7 STATUS) S.S.C. (E1) WORD 8, BIT 3	
16	BILEVEL (PRIORITY STATUS) S.S.C. (E1) 8-4	
17	CMND DISABLE DETECTOR D1	
18	CMND DISABLE DETECTOR D7	
19	CMND DISABLE DETECTOR D2	
20	BIT SHIFT PULSE	
21	RATE PULSE - MAIN FRAME	
22	RATE PULSE - SCIENCE SUBCOM	
23	ROLL INDEX PULSE	
24	WORD GATE - S.S.C. (E1) WORDS 14, 15 & 16 (Ce)	
25	WORD GATE - S.S.C. (E2) WORDS 14, 15 & 16 (Cg)	
26	DIGITAL DATA OUT - S.S.C. (E1) WORDS 14, 15 & 16	
27	DIGITAL DATA OUT - S.S.C. (E2) WORDS 14, 15 & 16	
28	ANALOG (EGG TEMPERATURE) S.S.C. (E2) WORD 13	
29	ANALOG (D7 COUNT RATE) S.S.C. (E2) WORD 12	
30	ANALOG (ELECT. TEMPERATURE) - S.S.C. (E1) WORD 10	
31	RETURN FOR 30	
32	BILEVEL (CALIB. STATUS) S.S.C. (E1) WORD 8, BIT 5	
33	BILEVEL (CALIB. STATUS) S.S.C. (E1) WORD 8, BIT 6	
34	BILEVEL (GSE STATUS) S.S.C. (E2) WORD 24, BIT 4	
35	CMND - PRIORITY MODE CONTROL	
36	CMND - CALIBRATE	
37	CMND - LOGIC RESET	

NOTE: PINS 30 AND 31 ARE GFE THERMISTOR OUTPUTS TO BE POWERED AND CONDITIONED BY SPACECRAFT.

PIN NO. 1 SHALL BE TIED TO GROUND ON THE SPACECRAFT SIDE OF THE INTERFACE CONNECTOR. 11

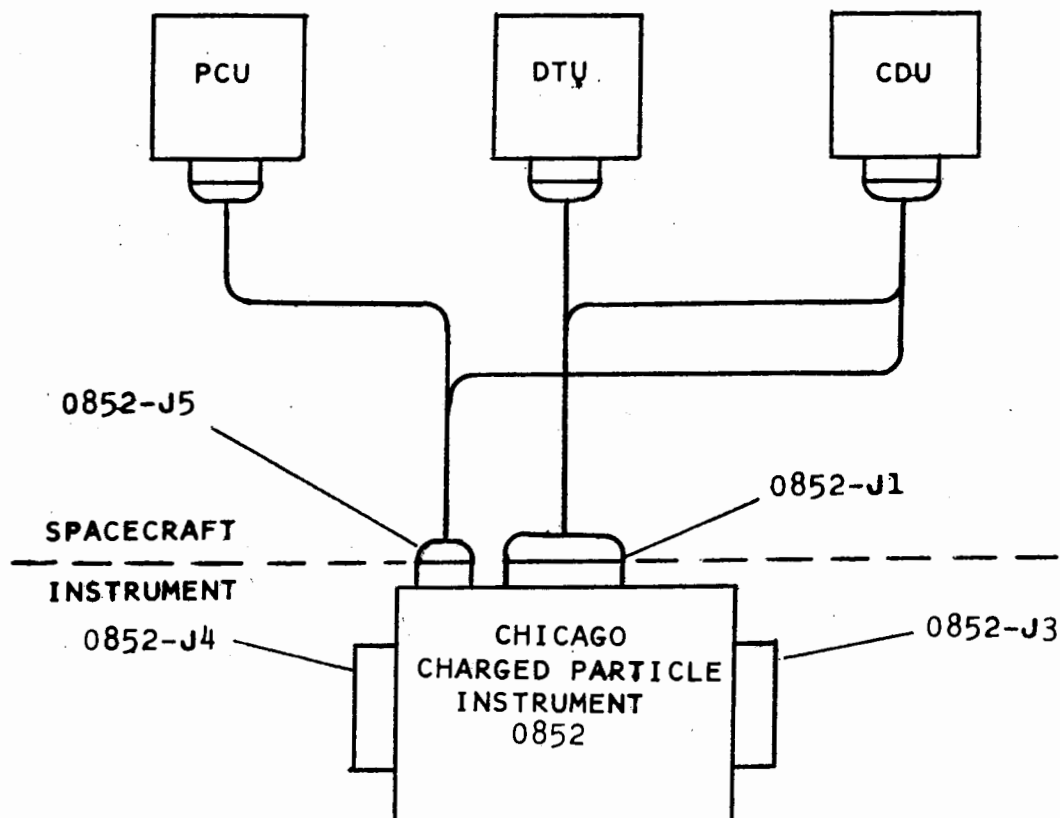
REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
	PIN ASSIGNMENTS		
	CONNECTOR 0852-J1		
	REV. NO. 11	DATE 5-22-70	FIG. 3.2.4.1
			SHEET 1 OF 2

<u>PIN NO.</u>	<u>FUNCTION</u>	
1	+28 VDC POWER	
2	POWER RETURN	
3	CMND - POWER ON/OFF	
4	CHASSIS GROUND	11
5	CHASSIS GROUND	11
6	+28 VDC POWER	
7	POWER RETURN	
8	CHASSIS GROUND	11
9	CHASSIS GROUND	11

NOTE:

1. Pins 1 and 6 of harness connector 0852-P5 shall be wired in parallel.
2. Pins 2 and 7 of harness connector 0852-P5 shall be wired in parallel.
3. Redundant lines to PCU are not required.

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
	PIN ASSIGNMENTS		
	CONNECTOR 0852-J5		
	REV. NO. 11	DATE 5-22-70	
	SHEET 2 OF 2		

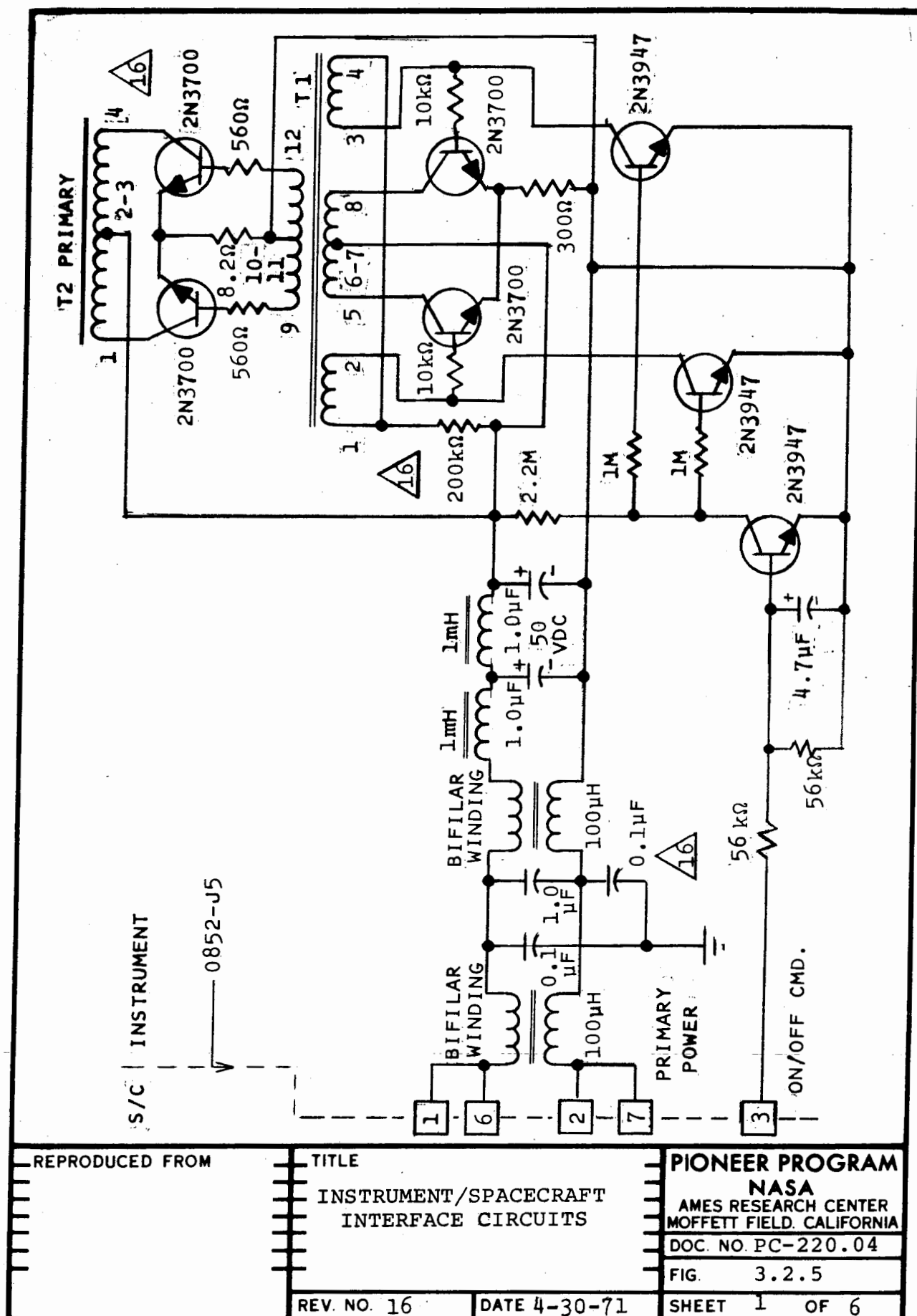


CONNECTOR	FUNCTION	TYPE
0852-J1	INTERFACE	DCM-37 P-NMC A106
0852-J2	NOT USED	----
0852-J3	TEST	DCM-8W8S
0852-J4	TEST	DCM-13W6S
0852-J5	POWER	DEM-9P-NMC-A106



NOTE: ALL CONNECTORS ARE CANNON GOLDEN "D" MARK I
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	CONNECTOR I.D.		NASA	
	CHICAGO		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
	CHARGED PARTICLE		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
	INSTRUMENT		DOC. NO. PC-220.04	
	REV. NO. 9		FIG. 3.2.4.2	
	DATE 4-24-70		SHEET 1 OF 1	



REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT
INTERFACE CIRCUITS

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

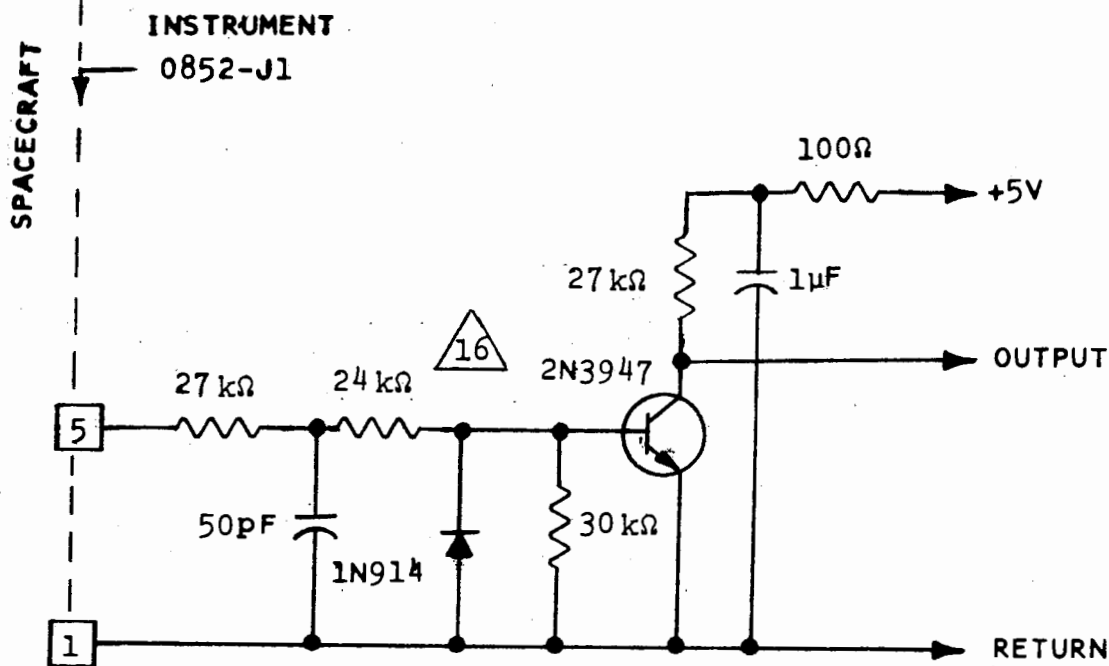
DOC. NO. PC-220.04

FIG. 3.2.5

REV. NO. 16

DATE 4-30-71

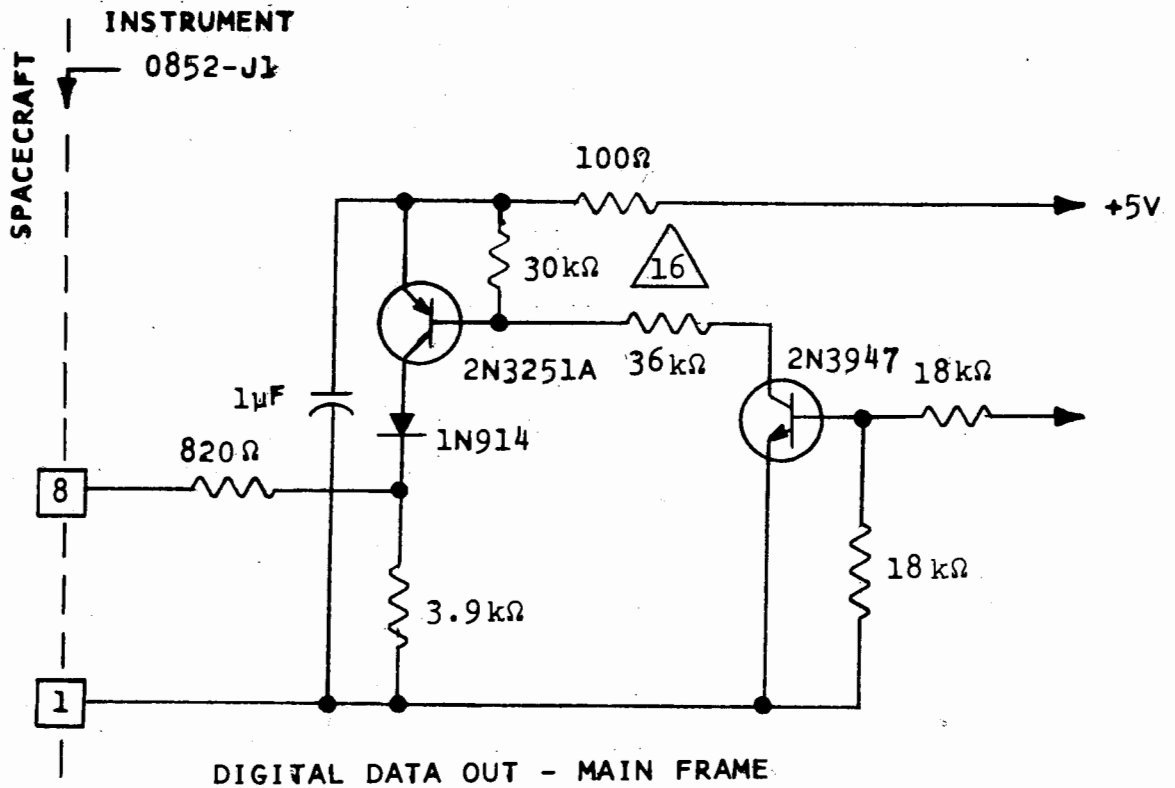
SHEET 1 OF 6



SECTOR GENERATOR (8 SECTORS)

- 6 WORD GATE -MAIN FRAME (Ca) - SAME AS PIN 5
- 7 WORD GATE - S.S.C. (E2) WORD 6 (Cf) - SAME AS PIN 5
- 20 BIT SHIFT PULSE ——— SAME AS PIN 5
- 21 RATE PULSE - MAIN FRAME ——— SAME AS PIN 5
- 22 RATE PULSE - SCIENCE SUBCOM - SAME AS PIN 5
- 23 ROLL INDEX PULSE - SAME AS PIN 5
- 24 WORD GATE - S.S.C. (E1) WORDS 14, 15 AND 16 (Ce) - SAME AS PIN 5
- 25 WORD GATE - S.S.C. (E2) WORDS 14, 15, AND 16 (Cg) - SAME AS PIN 5

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT		NASA	
	INTERFACE CIRCUITS		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
			MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
	REV. NO. 16		DOC. NO. PC-220.04	
	DATE 4-30-71		FIG. 3.2.5	
			SHEET 2 OF 6	

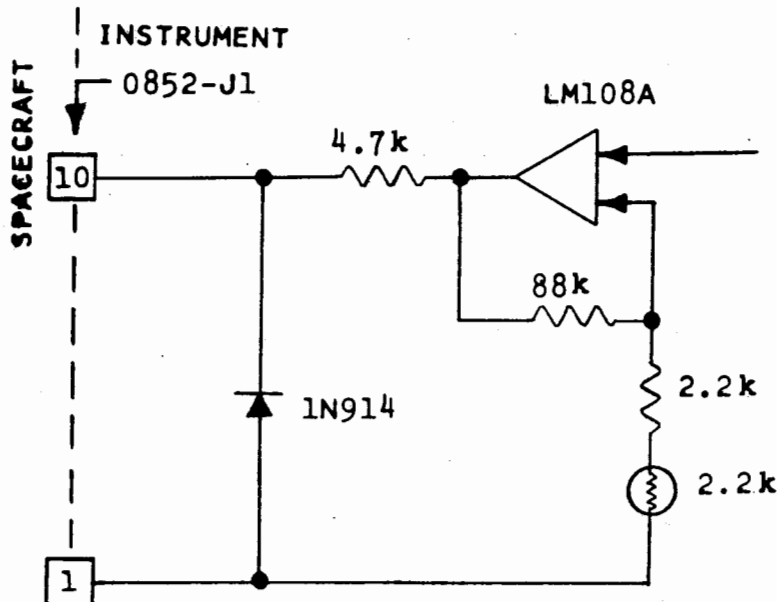


9 DIGITAL DATA OUT - S.S.C. (E2) WORD 6 - SAME AS PIN 8

26 DIGITAL DATA OUT - S.S.C. (E1) WORDS 14, 15, AND 16 - SAME AS PIN 8

27 DIGITAL DATA OUT - S.S.C. (E2) WORDS 14, 15, AND 16 - SAME AS PIN 8

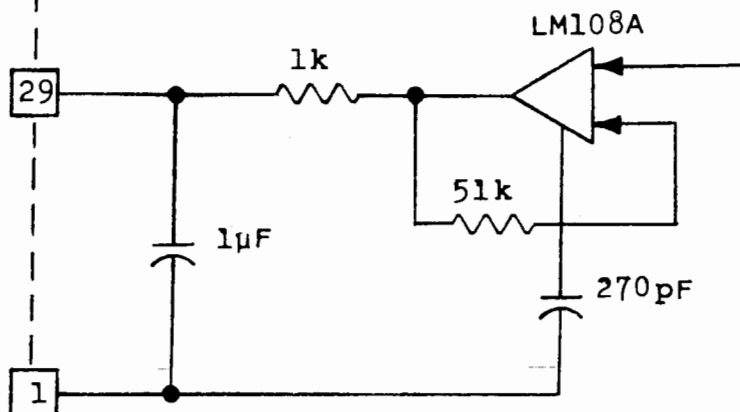
REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT INTERFACE CIRCUITS	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.04 FIG. 3.2.5 REV. NO. 16 DATE 4-30-71 SHEET 3 OF 6
-----------------	--	---



ANALOG (EGG CURRENT RANGE 1) S.S.C. (E1) WORD 11

11 ANALOG (EGG CURRENT RANGE 2) S.S.C. (E1) WORD 12 - SAME AS PIN 10

12 ANALOG (EGG CURRENT RANGE 3) S.S.C. (E1) WORD 13 - SAME AS PIN 10



ANALOG (D7 COUNT RATE) S.S.C. (E2) WORD 12

REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT

INTERFACE CIRCUITS

REV. NO. 14

DATE 10-31-70

PIONEER PROGRAM

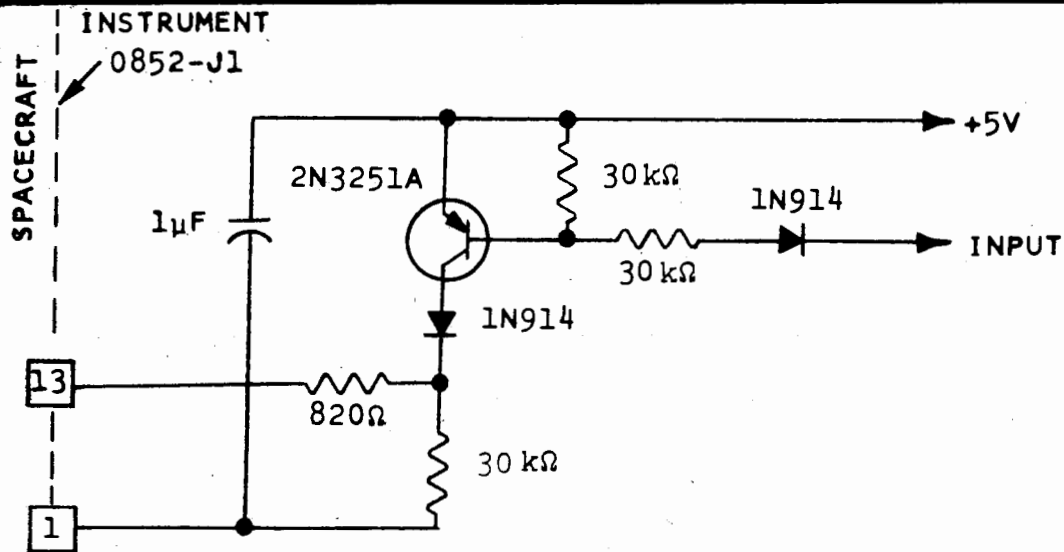
NASA

AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

DOC. NO: PC-220.04

FIG. 3.2.5

SHEET 4 OF 6



BILEVEL (DET. D1 STATUS) S.S.C. (E1) WORD 8, BIT 1

14 BILEVEL (DET. D2 STATUS) S.S.C. (E1) WORD 8, BIT 2 - SAME AS PIN 13

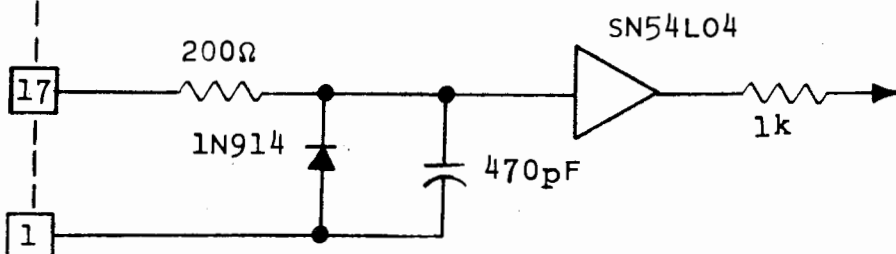
15 BILEVEL (DET. D7 STATUS) S.S.C. (E1) WORD 8, BIT 3 - SAME AS PIN 13

16 BILEVEL (PRIORITY STATUS) S.S.C. (E1) WORD 8, BIT 4 - SAME AS PIN 13

32 BILEVEL (CALIBRATION STATUS) S.S.C. (E1) WORD 8, BIT 5 - SAME AS PIN 13

33 BILEVEL (CALIBRATION STATUS) S.S.C. (E1) WORD 8, BIT 6 - SAME AS PIN 13

34 BILEVEL (GSE STIMULUS STATUS) S.S.C. (E2) WORD 24, BIT 4 - SAME AS PIN 13



COMMAND DISABLE DETECTOR D1

18 COMMAND DISABLE DETECTOR D7 - SAME AS PIN 17

19 COMMAND DISABLE DETECTOR D2 - SAME AS PIN 17



REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT
INTERFACE CIRCUITS

PIONEER PROGRAM

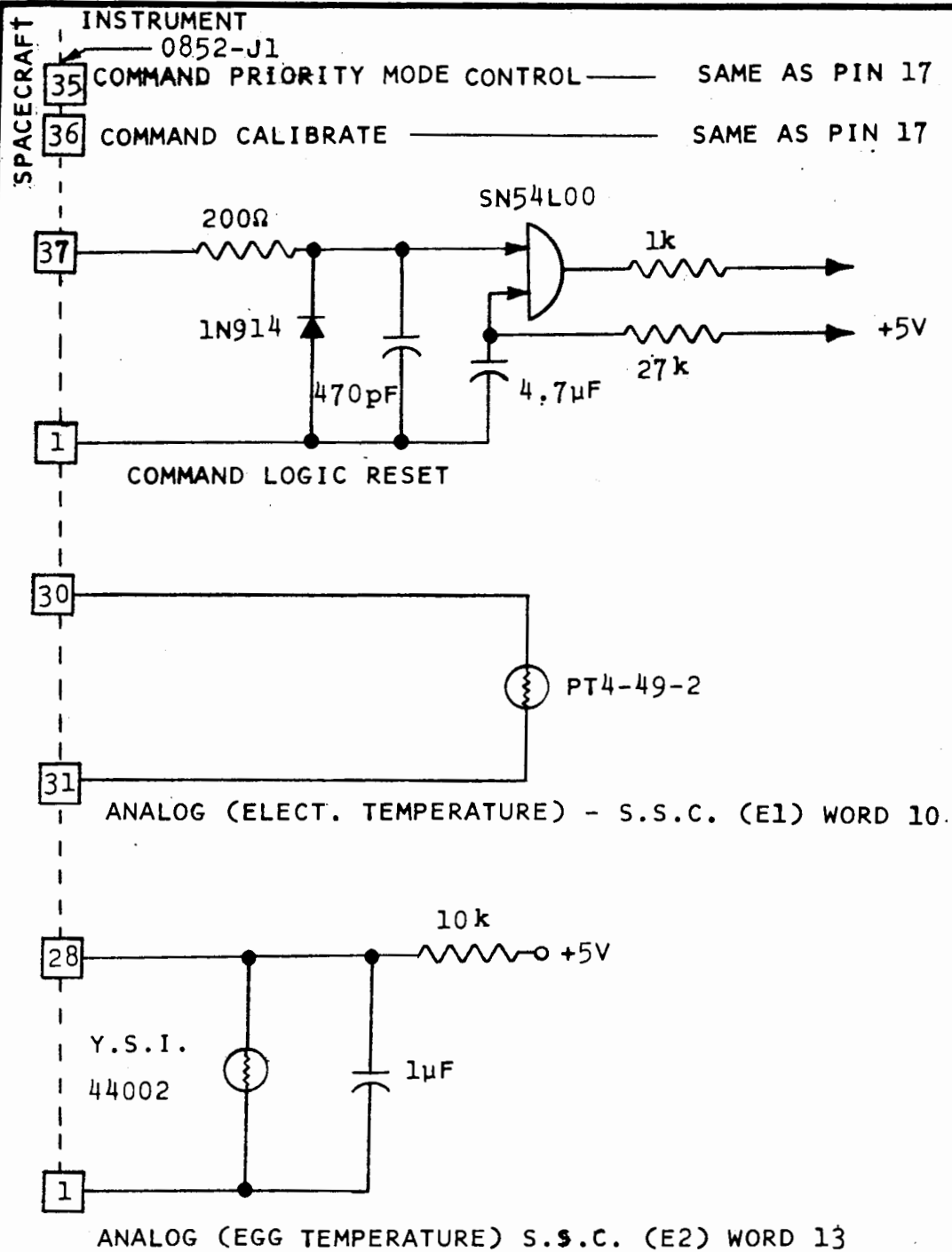
NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
DOC. NO. PC-220.04

FIG. 3.2.5

REV. NO. 16

DATE 4-30-71

SHEET 5 OF 6



REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT
INTERFACE CIRCUITS

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

DOC. NO. PC-220.04

FIG. 3.2.5

REV. NO. 14

DATE 10-31-70

SHEET 6 OF 6

To Be Supplied

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
			NASA	
			AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
	MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA			
	INSTRUMENT/GSE INTERFACE CIRCUITS		DOC. NO. PC-220.04	
			FIG. 3.2.6	
	REV. NO.	DATE	SHEET 1	OF 1

To Be Supplied

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	BLOCK DIAGRAM		NASA	
	CHICAGO		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
	CHARGED PARTICLE INSTRUMENT		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
	REV. NO.	DATE	DOC. NO. PC-220.04	
			FIG. 3.2.7	
			SHEET 1 OF 1	

U/IOWA GEIGER TUBE TELESCOPE

PC-220.05

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California

PIONEER PROGRAM

SPECIFICATION PC-220.05

SPACECRAFT/SCIENTIFIC-INSTRUMENT INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

U/IOWA GEIGER TUBE TELESCOPE

October 20, 1969

1. SCOPE

Specification PC-220.05 defines the characteristics and requirements of the Geiger Tube Telescope instrument pertinent to the Pioneer spacecraft.

2. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

2.1 NASA/ARC SPECIFICATIONS

PC-213.00, Scientific Instruments and Related Requirements

2.2 NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

PC-220.00, Spacecraft/Scientific-Instrument Interface Specification

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 MECHANICAL

- 3.1.1 Configuration. The dimensions, configuration and connector locations for the instrument will be as specified in Figure 3.1.1.

Section No. 3.1.2
 Doc. No. PC-220.05
 Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
 Revision No. 16 (4-30-71)

Revision

3.1.2 Mass Properties.

3.1.2.1 Weight (Present)

(13)

Electronics	2.6 lb
Shielding	1.0 lb
	<u>3.6 lb</u>

3.1.2.2 Center of Gravity. The center of gravity notation of the instrument will be as indicated in Figure 3.1.1. The c.g. locations will be as follows:

(14)

a = .93 b = 3.48 c = 2.24

3.1.2.3 Moments of Inertia. The moments of inertia of the instrument about the center of gravity of the units will be as follows:

Moments of Inertia (in-lb-sec²)

$I_a = TBS$ $I_b = TBS$ $I_c = TBS$

3.1.3 Mounting. The instrument mounting faces and methods will be as indicated in Figure 3.1.1.

3.1.4 Sensor Orientation. The instrument shall be positioned on the spacecraft such that the viewing requirements of section 3.1.5 are satisfied. A GFE alignment fixture will be provided which will define the direction of the centerline of the main telescope to $\pm 2^\circ$. The azimuthal angle between the roll index pulse fixed reference line and the main telescope centerline as defined by the alignment fixture shall be known to ± 30 minutes.

(16)

3.1.5 Viewing. The Geiger Tube Telescope (GTT) $30^\circ \times 60^\circ$ FOV and low energy detector 45° conical FOV may be intruded by the magnetometer boom and sensor.

(10)

3.2 ELECTRICAL

3.2.1 Power Load (Present)

Standby	TBS
Average	0.8W
Peak	0.8W

- 3.2.2 Duty Cycle. The power requirements for this instrument are on a continuous basis during normal operating mode.
- 3.2.3 Converter Frequency. The converter frequency will be as indicated in Figure 3.5.1.1 of PC-220.00.
- 3.2.4 Connectors.
- 3.2.4.1 Connector Pin Assignments. Pins on the connectors for this instrument will be wired in accordance with Figure 3.2.4.1.
- 3.2.4.2 Connector Identification. Each connector attached to the instrument will be identified with a number in accordance with Figure 3.2.4.2.
- 3.2.5 Instrument Interface Circuits. Figure 3.2.5, shows the instrument input/output circuits which interface with the spacecraft/instrument interface timing, power, command, and data lines.
- 3.2.6 Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits. Figure 3.2.6 shows the GSE input/output circuits which interface with the instrument thru the instrument stimulus/test connector.
- 3.2.7 Block Diagram. Figure 3.2.7 is a typical block diagram of the Geiger Tube Telescope Instrument.

3.3. DATA HANDLING AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL (1)

3.3.1 Signals from the Instrument. The scientific instrument will provide the following signals: (4)

Main Frame (Formats A & B)	1 Line
Science Subcom:	
Analog	1 Line
Bilevel	1 Line
Spacecraft Temperature Sensor	2 Lines

Section No. 3.3.2
Doc. No. PC-220.05
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 15 (1-30-71)

Revision

- 3.3.2 Signals to the instrument. The scientific instrument will be provided with the following signals:
- 3.3.2.1 Power. 2 Lines
- 3.3.2.2 Commands.
- Power ON/OFF 1 Line
Functional 1 Line
- 3.3.2.3 Timing and Control.
- Bit shift pulse 1 Line
Word gate (main frame) 1 Line
- 3.3.3 Telemetry Word Assignments. Telemetry word assignments are specified in PC-220.01, sections 3.3.1.4.1 thru 3.3.1.4.5.
- 3.3.4 Instrument Words. Arrangements of instrument words within the telemetry word assignments for this instrument are as shown in Figure 3.3.4.
- 3.4 THERMAL (1)
- 3.4.1 Operating Limits. This instrument will be capable of operating over the following temperature range: (15)
- Platform-mounted unit: -20°F to +120°F
- 3.4.2 Thermal Load, Platform-Mounted Unit. The platform-mounted unit of this instrument shall be exposed to the thermal environment exterior to the spacecraft while in space flight. The average thermal load supplied to the spacecraft by electrical power dissipation within the platform-mounted unit will be TBS watts.

Section No. 3.4.3
Doc. No. PC-220.05
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 13 (8-31-70)

Revision

3.4.3 Surface Thermal Properties.

3.4.3.1 Mounting Surfaces. The mounting surfaces of the instrument will be treated in accordance with PC-213.03, section 3.2.6.8.1.

3.4.3.2 Nonmounting Surfaces. The non-mounting surfaces of the instrument viewing the inside of the spacecraft will be treated in accordance with PC-213.03, section 3.2.6.8.6.

3.4.4 Mounting Surface Area. The thermal conducting area of the instrument units contiguous with the spacecraft mounting surfaces will be as follows:

(a) Platform-Mounted Unit: 25 square inches

3.5 COMPATIBILITY

(1)

3.5.1 Electromagnetic - Special Requirements & Characteristics. This instrument is sensitive to the frequencies indicated in Figure 3.5.1.1, Pioneer Specification PC-220.00.

3.5.2 Radioactive Sources.

3.5.2.1 Internal Sources (On-Board). None.

3.5.2.2 External Sources (Test). Cobalt 60 - 100 microcurie.

(13)

3.6 MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS & CHARACTERISTICS

3.6.1 Spin Rate. The preferred spin rate of the spacecraft for operation of this instrument is 4 rpm. The instrument will operate satisfactorily for spacecraft spin rates between 2 and 5 rpm.

Section No. 4.
Doc. No. PC-220.05
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 13 (8-31-70)

Revision

4. PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE PROVISIONS

Not applicable.

5. PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE

(1)

5.1 HANDLING

5.1.1 General. The scientific instruments shall at all times be handled in a manner which will minimize the possibility of damage to the instrument. Grasping of the instrument by other than the base section shall not be permitted.

5.1.2 Protective Covers. This instrument employs a protective cover with the sensor. These covers shall remain in position during all systems tests except physical properties measurements, vibration, thermal vacuum, and other tests as directed by the NASA/ARC Experiment Test Engineer. The experiment test connector shall be covered with MISTIK type 7000 fiberglass or equivalent approved nonconductive tape just prior to launch. During test operations and storage, all exposed connectors shall be protected with dust covers.

(13)

5.2 SHIPPING

Except when mounted on the spacecraft, this scientific instrument shall be transported only in its custom carrying case. Movement of the instrument to and from TRW will be the responsibility of NASA/ARC.

Section No. 5.3
Doc. No. PC-220.05
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 1 (12-22-69)
Revision

5.3 STORAGE

Whenever the instrument is not mounted on the spacecraft platform, or not in use for bench tests, it shall be stored in the protective carrying case furnished by the experimenter and placed in the bonded stores area of TRW. The carrying case will contain suitable chemical desiccant, the condition of which will be monitored periodically during protracted storage periods, by the cognizant NASA test engineer.

6. NOTES

6.1 DEFINITIONS

See section 6.1 of Specification PC-220.00.

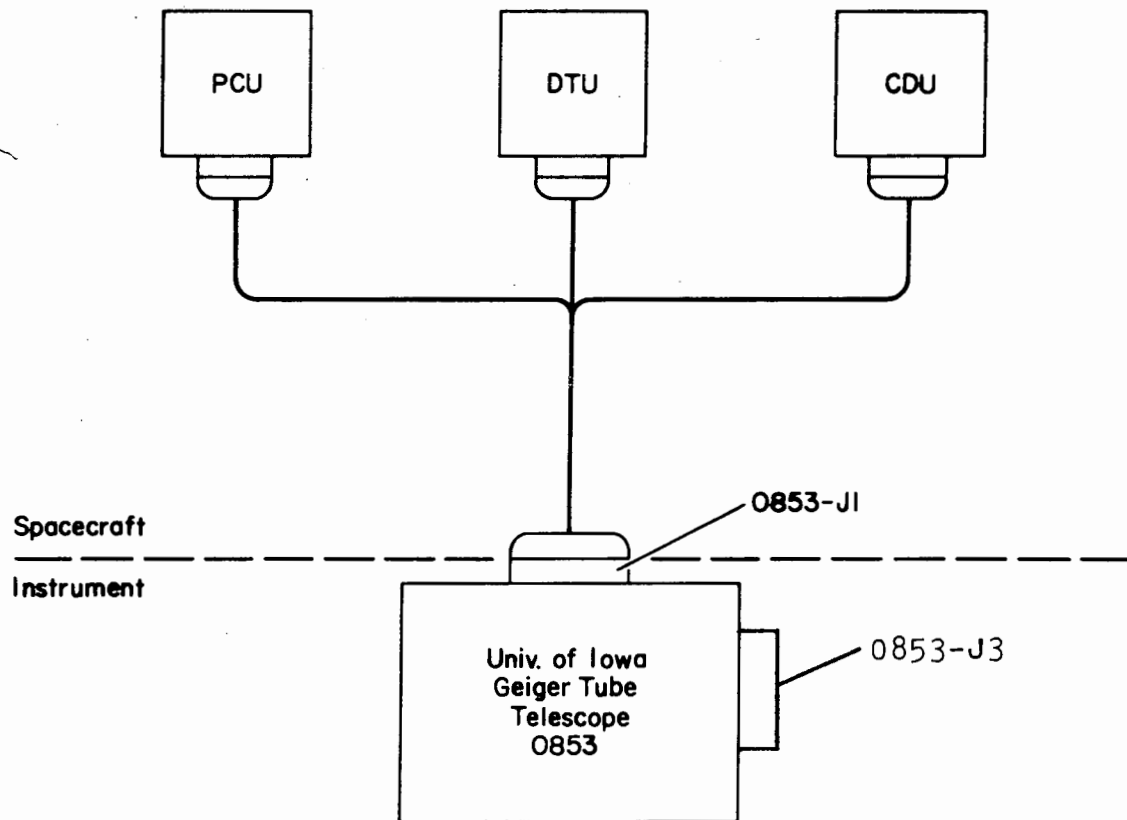
6.2 ABBREVIATIONS

See section 6.2 of Specification PC-220.00.

5

<u>PIN NO.</u>	<u>FUNCTION</u>
1	+28 VDC POWER
2	POWER RETURN
3	CMND - POWER ON/OFF
4	SPARE
5	CMND - REDUNDANT LOGIC SELECT
6	SPARE
7	BILEVEL (LOGIC "A"/LOGIC "B") SCI. SUBCOM (E1), WORD 24, BIT 1
8	ANALOG (7.75 VDC MONITOR) SCIENCE SUBCOM (E2), WORD 20
9	ANALOG (ELECT. TEMP) SCIENCE SUBCOM (E2), WORD 21
10	RETURN FOR 9
11	SPARE
12	BIT SHIFT PULSE
13	WORD GATE - MAIN FRAME (Da)
14	SPARE
15	DIGITAL DATA OUT - MAIN FRAME

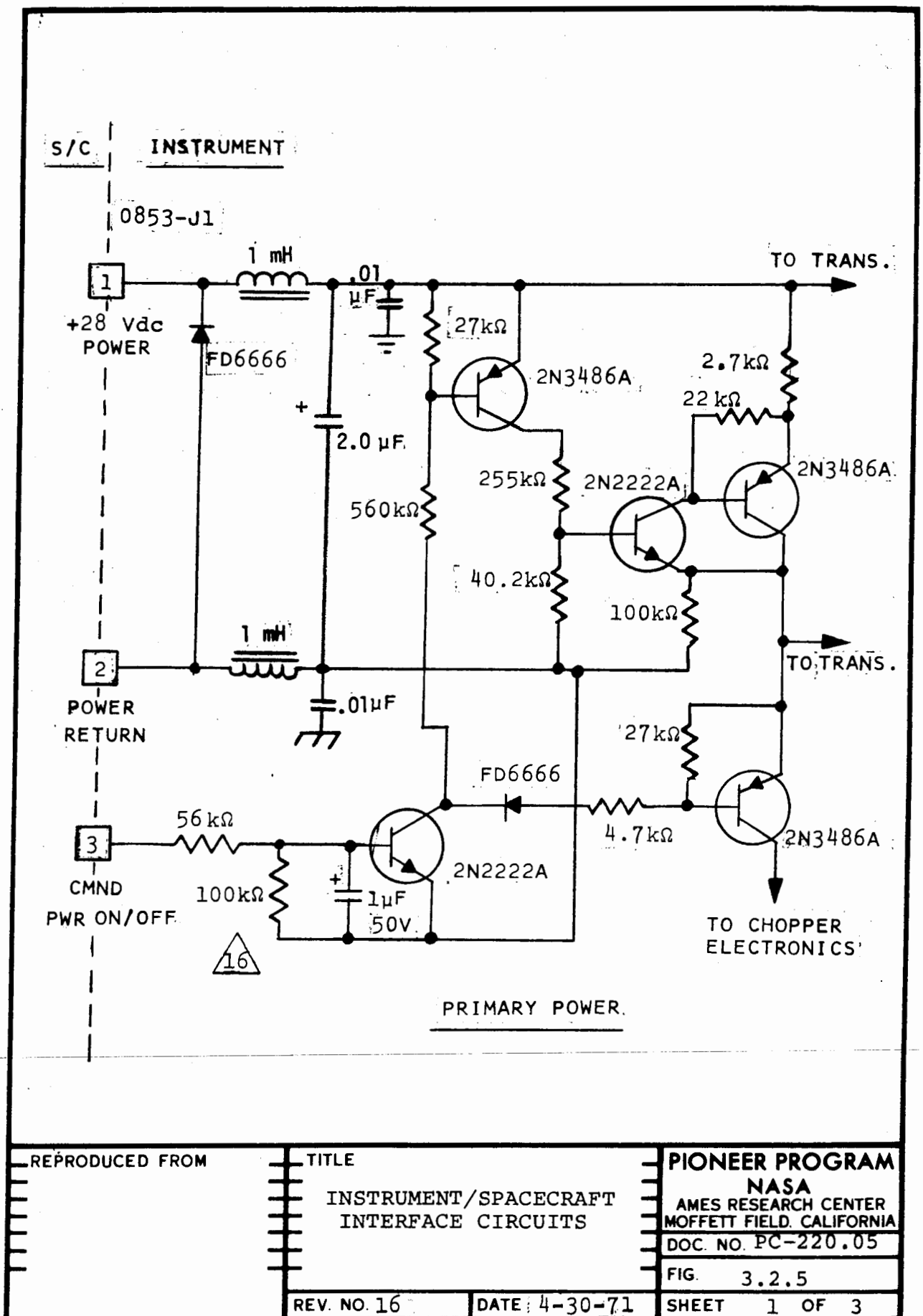
REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	PIN ASSIGNMENTS		NASA	
	CONNECTOR 0853-J1		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
	(INTERFACE)		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
	REV. NO. 5	DATE 3-20-70	DOC. NO. PC-220.05	
			FIG. 3.2.4.1	
			SHEET 1 OF 1	



CONNECTOR	FUNCTION	TYPE
0853-J1	INTERFACE	DAM-15P
0853-J2	NOT USED	---
0853-J3	TEST	DAM-15S

NOTE: ALL CONNECTORS ARE CANNON GOLDEN D MARK I
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
	CONNECTOR I. D.		
	UNIVERSITY OF IOWA		
	GEIGER TUBE TELESCOPE		
REV. NO. 4	DATE 3-6-70	DOC. NO. PC-220.05	
		FIG. 3.2.4.2	
		SHEET 1 OF 1	



REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT
INTERFACE CIRCUITS

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

DOC. NO. PC-220.05

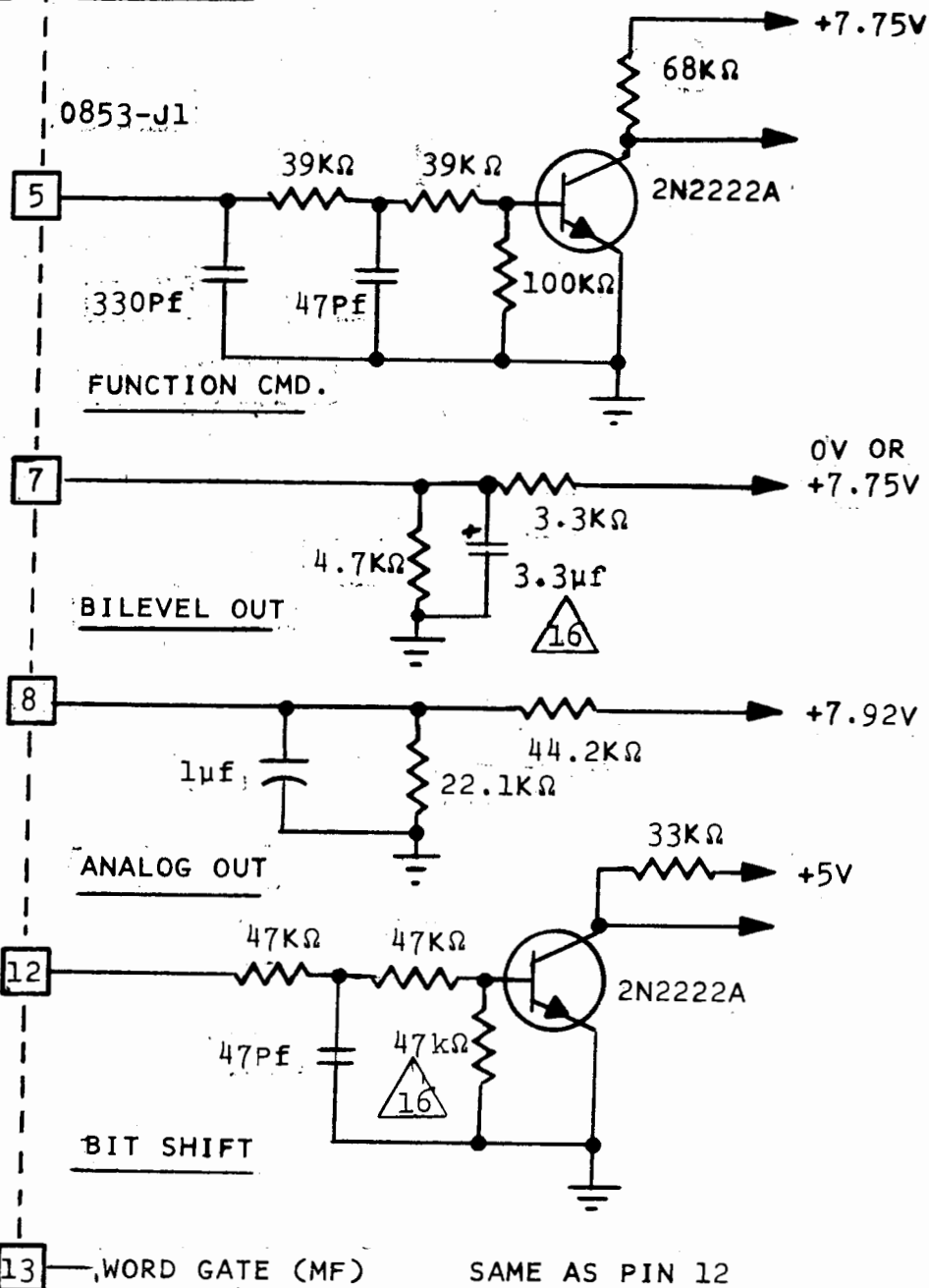
FIG. 3.2.5

REV. NO. 16

DATE 4-30-71

SHEET 1 OF 3

S/C INSTRUMENT



REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT
INTERFACE CIRCUITS

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

DOC. NO. PC-220.05

FIG. 3.2.5

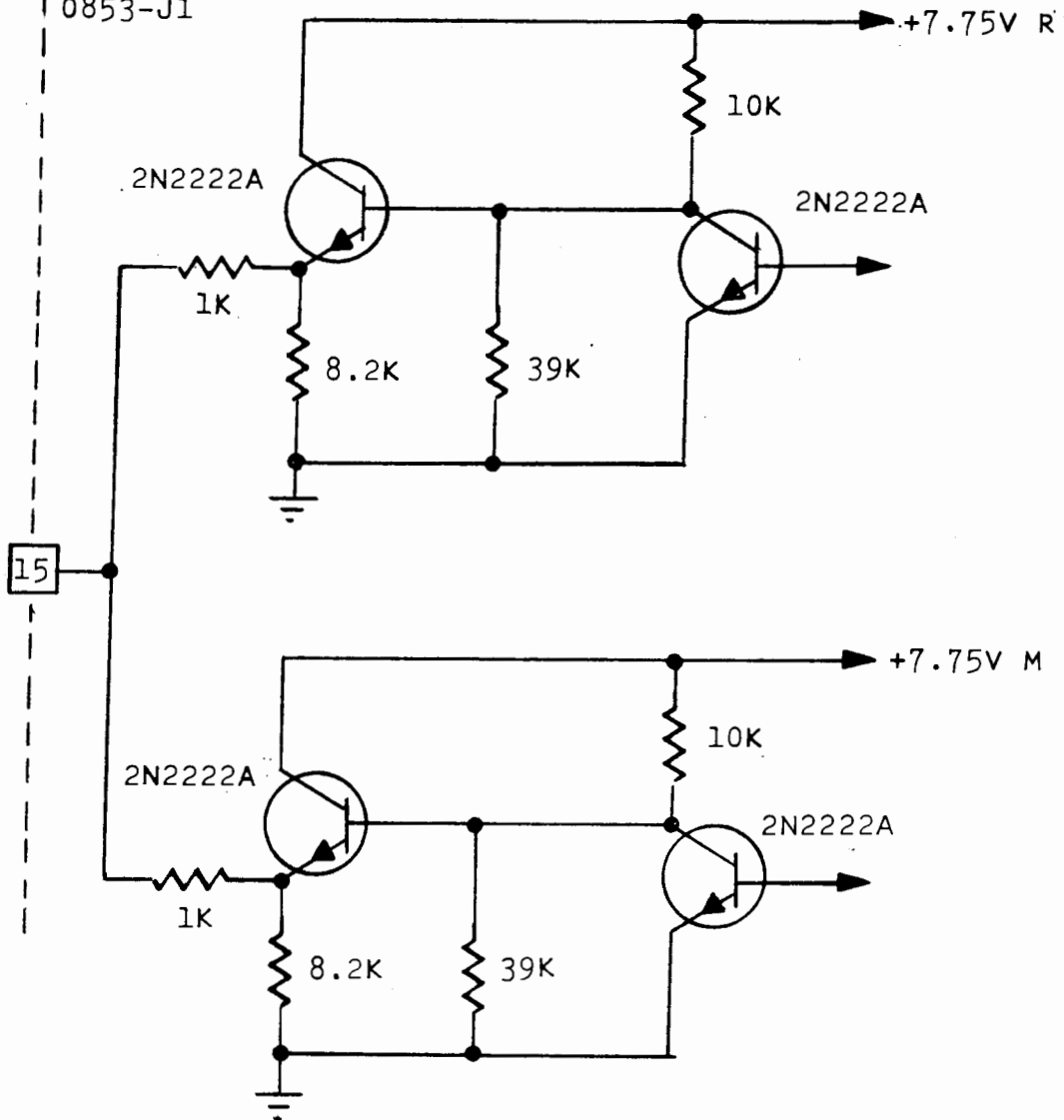
REV. NO. 16

DATE 4-30-71

SHEET 2 OF 3

S/C INSTRUMENT

0853-J1



DIGITAL DATA OUT

REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT
INTERFACE CIRCUITS

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
DOC. NO. PC-220.05

FIG. 3.2.5

REV. NO. 12

DATE 6-26-70

SHEET 3 OF 3

To Be Supplied

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	INSTRUMENT/GSE INTERFACE CIRCUITS		NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
			DOC. NO. PC-220.05	
			FIG. 3.2.6	
	REV. NO.	DATE	SHEET 1 OF 1	

To Be Supplied

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	BLOCK DIAGRAM		NASA	
	U/IOWA GEIGER		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
	TUBE TELESCOPE		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
	REV. NO.		DATE	DOC. NO. PC-220.05
			FIG. 3.2.7	
			SHEET 1 OF 1	

GSFC/COSMIC RAY TELESCOPE

PC-220.06

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California

PIONEER PROGRAM

SPECIFICATION PC-220.06

SPACECRAFT/SCIENTIFIC-INSTRUMENT INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

GSFC/COSMIC RAY TELESCOPE

October 20, 1969

1. SCOPE

Specification PC-220.06 defines the characteristics and requirements of the GSFC/Cosmic Ray Telescope pertinent to the Pioneer spacecraft.

2. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

2.1 NASA/ARC SPECIFICATIONS

PC-213.00, Scientific Instruments and Related Requirements

2.2 NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

PC-220.00, Spacecraft/Scientific-Instrument Interface Specification

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 MECHANICAL

3.1.1 Configuration. The dimensions, configuration and connector locations for the instrument will be as specified in Figure 3.1.1.

3.1.2 Mass Properties.

3.1.2.1 Weight (Present)

Electronics	4.4 lb
Shielding	2.6 lb
Total	7.0 lb

(15)

- 3.1.2.2 Center of Gravity. The center of gravity notation will be as indicated in Figure 3.1.1. The c.g. locations will be as follows: (5)

$$a = 3.3 \qquad b = 1.5 \qquad c = 1.7$$

- 3.1.2.3 Moments of Inertia. The moments of inertia of the instrument about the center of gravity of the units will be as follows:

Moments of Inertia (in-lb-sec²)

$$I_a = \text{TBS} \qquad I_b = \text{TBS} \qquad I_c = \text{TBS}$$

- 3.1.3 Mounting. The instrument mounting faces and methods will be as indicated in Figure 3.1.1.

- 3.1.4 Sensor Orientation. The instrument shall be positioned on the spacecraft such that the viewing requirements of Section 3.1.5 are satisfied. A GFE alignment fixture which defines the direction of the LET II Telescope centerline to ± 15 minutes will be affixed to the front of the telescope. The centerline of the LET II Telescope so defined shall make an angle of $18^\circ \pm 2^\circ$ in azimuth with respect to the spacecraft +X axis. The azimuthal angle between this centerline and the roll index pulse fixed reference line shall be known to ± 30 minutes. (16)

- 3.1.5 Viewing. The viewing requirements for each of the three telescopes are as follows: (4)

- (a) HET: 40° solid view cone, both ends. Front view cone shall be clear of RTG and its support structure. Rear view cone shall be clear of high-gain antenna reflector. No openings are required in the thermal blanket.
- (b) LET I: 50° solid view cone. Opening required in thermal blanket for telescope. No obstructions permitted in view cone.
- (c) LET II: 30° solid view cone. Opening required in thermal blanket for telescope. No obstructions permitted in view cone.

3.2 ELECTRICAL

- 3.2.1 Power Load (Present) (11)
- | | |
|--------------------------|------|
| Standby | TBS |
| Steady State (Normal) | 2.8W |
| Steady State (Low Power) | 2.4W |

Section No.	3.2.2
Doc. No.	PC-220.06
Orig. Issue Date	10-20-69
Revision No.	1 (12-22-69)

Revision

- 3.2.2 Duty Cycle. The power requirements for this instrument are on a continuous basis during normal operating mode.
- 3.2.3 Converter Frequency. The converter frequency will be as indicated in Figure 3.5.1.1 of PC-220.00.
- 3.2.4 Connectors.
- 3.2.4.1 Connector Pin Assignments. Pins on the connectors for this instrument will be wired in accordance with Figure 3.2.4.1.
- 3.2.4.2 Connector Identification. Each connector attached to the instrument will be identified with a number in accordance with Figure 3.2.4.2.
- 3.2.5 Instrument Interface Circuits. Figure 3.2.5 shows the instrument input/output circuits which interface with the spacecraft/instrument interface timing, command and data lines.
- 3.2.6 Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits. Figure 3.2.6 shows the GSE input/output circuits which interface with the instrument thru the instrument stimulus/test connector.
- 3.2.7 Block Diagram. Figure 3.2.7 is a typical block diagram of the GSFC Cosmic Ray Telescope.

3.3 DATA HANDLING AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL

(1)

- 3.3.1 Signals from the Instrument. The scientific instrument will provide the following signals:

Main frame (formats A & B)	1 Line
Science subcom	
Digital	1 Line
Analog	4 Lines
Bilevel	1 Line
Spacecraft Temperature Sensor	2 Lines

Section No. 3.3.2
Doc. No. PC-220.06
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 12 (6-26-70)

Revision

- 3.3.2 Signals to the Instrument. The scientific instrument will be provided with the following signals.
- 3.3.2.1 Power. 2 Lines (8)
- 3.3.2.2 Commands.
- a. Power ON/OFF 1 Line (8)
 - b. Functional 2 Lines
- 3.3.2.3 Timing and Control. (12)
- (a) Word gate-main frame (Formats A & B) 3 Lines
 - (b) Word gate science subcom 1 Line
 - (c) Roll index pulse 1 Line
 - (d) Sector generator (8 sectors) 1 Line
 - (e) Bit shift pulse 1 Line
 - (f) Bit rate I.D. 3 Lines
 - (g) Format A status 1 Line
 - (h) Format B status 1 Line
 - (i) Clock - 32.768 kHz 1 Line
- 3.3.3 Telemetry Word Assignments. Telemetry word assignments are specified in PC-220.01, sections 3.3.1.4.1 thru 3.3.1.4.5.
- 3.3.4 Instrument Words. Arrangements of instrument words within the telemetry word assignments for this instrument are as shown in PC-260.05.
- 3.4 THERMAL (1)
- 3.4.1 Operating Limits. This instrument will be capable of operating over the following temperature range:

Platform-mounted unit: -20° to 104°F

Section No. 3.4.2
Doc. No. PC-220.06
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 1 (12-22-69)

Revision

3.4.2 Thermal Load Platform-Mounted Unit. The platform-mounted unit of this instrument shall be exposed to the thermal environment exterior to the spacecraft while in space-flight. The average thermal load supplied to the spacecraft by electrical power dissipation within the platform-mounted unit will be TBS watts.

3.4.3 Surface Thermal Properties.

3.4.3.1 Mounting Surfaces. The mounting surfaces of the instrument will be treated in accordance with PC-213.03, section 3.2.6.8.1.

3.4.3.2 Nonmounting surfaces. The nonmounting surfaces of the instrument viewing the inside of the spacecraft will be treated in accordance with PC-213.03, section 3.2.6.8.6.

3.4.4 Mounting Surface Area. The thermal conducting area of the instrument units contiguous with the spacecraft mounting surfaces will be as follows:

Platform-mounted unit: / 40 square inches.

3.5 COMPATIBILITY

(1)

3.5.1 Electromagnetic-Special Requirements & Characteristics. This instrument is sensitive to the frequencies indicated in Figure 3.5.1.1, Pioneer Specification PC-220.00.

3.5.2 Radioactive Sources

3.5.2.1 Internal Sources (ON-Board). None.

3.5.2.2 External Sources (Test). To be supplied.

3.6 MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS & CHARACTERISTICS

3.6.1 Spin Rate. The preferred spin rate of the spacecraft for operation of this instrument is 4.9 rpm. The instrument will operate satisfactorily for spacecraft spin rates between 2 and 7 rpm. (1)

4. PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE PROVISIONS

Not Applicable.

Section No.	5
Doc. No.	PC-220.06
Orig. Issue Date	10-20-69
Revision No.	1 (10-22-69)

Revision

5. PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE

(1)

5.1 HANDLING

5.1.1 General. The scientific instruments shall at all times be handled in a manner which will minimize the possibility of damage to the instrument. Grasping of the instrument by other than the base section shall not be permitted.

5.1.2 Protective Covers. This instrument employs a protective cover with the sensor. This cover shall remain in position during all systems tests except physical properties measurements, vibration, thermal vacuum, and other tests as directed by the NASA/ARC Experiment Test Engineer. The experiment test connector shall be covered with MISTIK type 7000 fiber-glas or equivalent approved nonconductive tape just prior to launch. During test operations and storage, all exposed connectors shall be protected with dust covers.

5.2 SHIPPING

Except when mounted on the spacecraft, this scientific instrument shall be transported only in its custom carrying case. Movement of the instrument to and from TRW will be the responsibility of NASA/ARC.

5.3 STORAGE

Whenever the instrument is not mounted on the spacecraft platform or not in use for bench tests, it shall be stored in the protective carrying case furnished by the experimenter and placed in the bonded stores area of TRW. The carrying case will contain suitable chemical desiccant, the condition of which will be monitored periodically during protracted storage periods, by the cognizant NASA test engineer.

6. NOTES

6.1 DEFINITIONS

See Section 6.1 of Specification PC-220.00.

6.2 ABBREVIATIONS

See Section 6.2 of Specification PC-220.00.

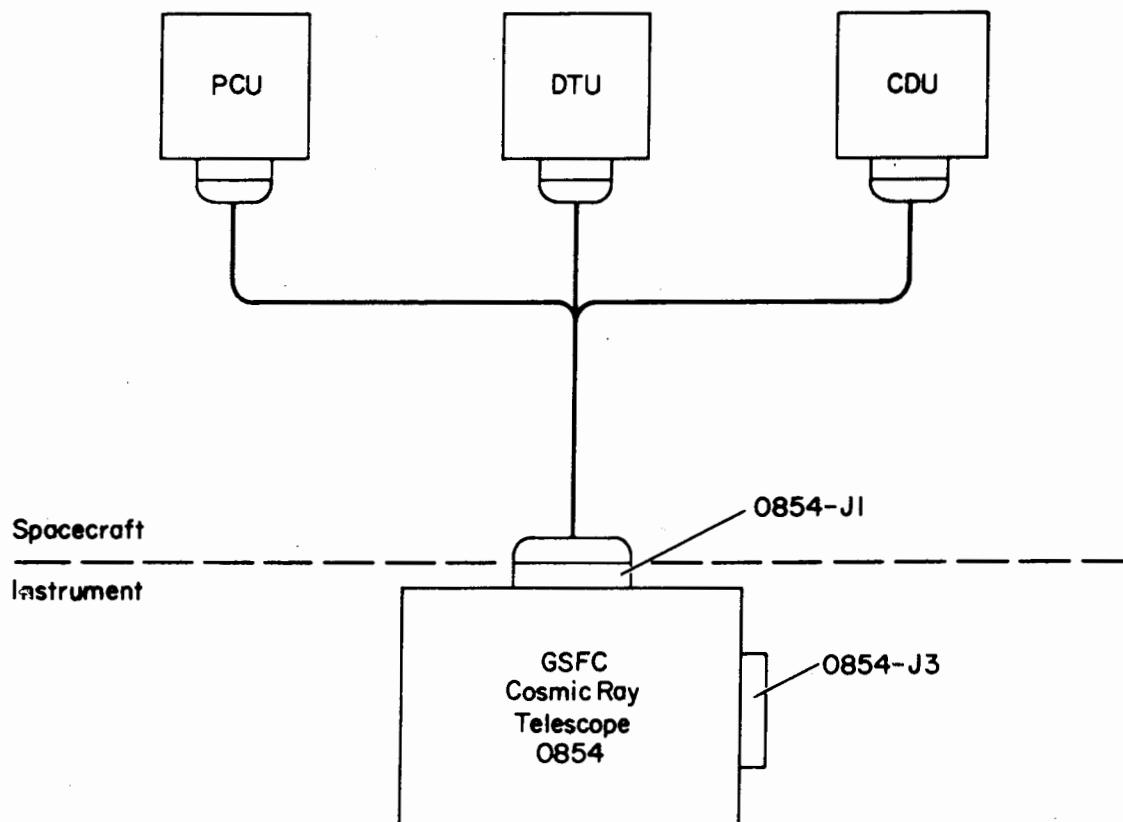
PIN NO.	FUNCTION	
1	+28 VDC POWER	
2	POWER RETURN	
3	CMND - POWER ON/OFF	
4	SIGNAL RETURN	
5	32.768 kHz CLOCK	
6	SPARE	
7	CMND - CALIBRATE/NORMAL	13
8	CMND - MODE SELECT STEP	13
9	SPARE	
10	WORD GATE - MAIN FRAME (Ea)	
11	WORD GATE - MAIN FRAME (Eb)	
12	WORD GATE - MAIN FRAME (Ec)	
13	WORD GATE - SCIENCE SUBCOM (E1)	
14	BIT SHIFT PULSE	
15	ROLL INDEX PULSE	
16	SECTOR GENERATOR (8 SECTORS)	
17	SPARE	
18	DIGITAL DATA OUT - MAIN FRAME	
19	DIGITAL DATA OUT - SCIENCE SUBCOM	
20	+28 VDC POWER	
21	POWER RETURN	
22	SPARE	
23	SPARE	
24	ANALOG (ELECT. TEMP.) SCIENCE SUBCOM (E1) WORD 25	
25	RETURN FOR 26	
26	ANALOG (DETECTOR TEMP) SCIENCE SUBCOM (E1) WORD 28	
27	ANALOG (D1 DATA) SCIENCE SUBCOM (E1) WORD 26	
28	ANALOG (D2 DATA) SCIENCE SUBCOM (E1) WORD 27	
29	ANALOG (SECONDARY VOLTAGE) SCIENCE SUBCOM (E1) WORD 29	
30	BILEVEL (CRT STATUS) SCIENCE SUBCOM (E1) WORD 24, BIT 2	
31	SPARE	
32	STATUS - BIT RATE I.D. LINE 1	
33	STATUS - BIT RATE I.D. LINE 2	
34	STATUS - BIT RATE I.D. LINE 3	
35	STATUS - FORMAT A	
36	STATUS - FORMAT B	
37	SPARE	

NOTES:

1. Pins 1 and 20 of harness connector 0854-P1 shall be wired in parallel.
2. Pins 2 and 21 of harness connector 0854-P2 shall be wired in parallel.
3. Redundant lines to PCU are not required.
4. Pin No. 4 shall be tied to ground on the spacecraft side of the interface connector.

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM	
		NASA	
		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
		DOC. NO. PC-220.06	
		FIG. 3.2.4.1	
	REV. NO. 13	DATE 8-31-70	SHEET 1 OF 1

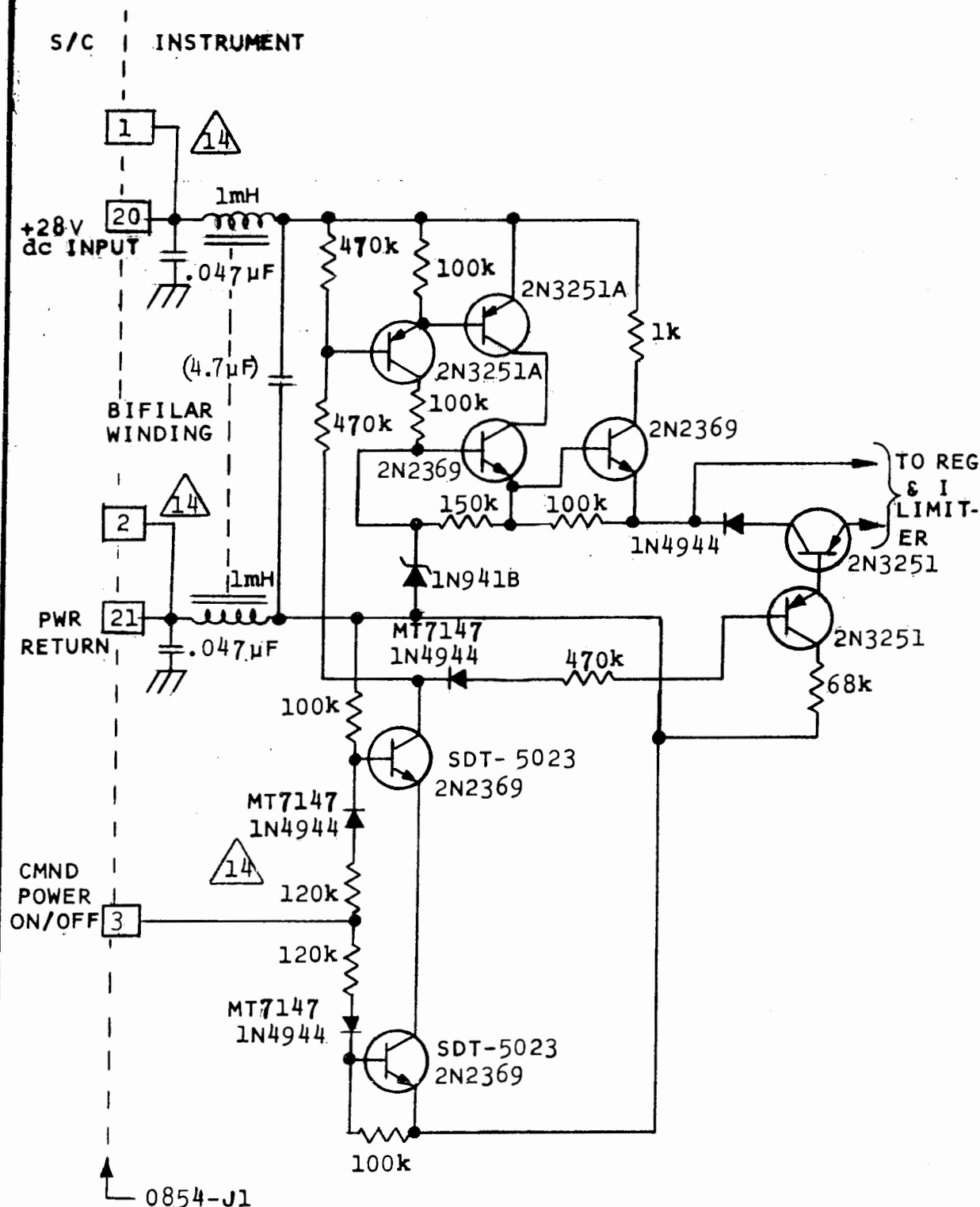
PIN ASSIGNMENTS
CONNECTOR 0854-J1



<u>CONNECTOR</u>	<u>FUNCTION</u>	<u>TYPE</u>
0854-J1	INTERFACE	D4CM-37P
0854-J2	NOT USED	---
0854-J3	TEST	DAM-15S

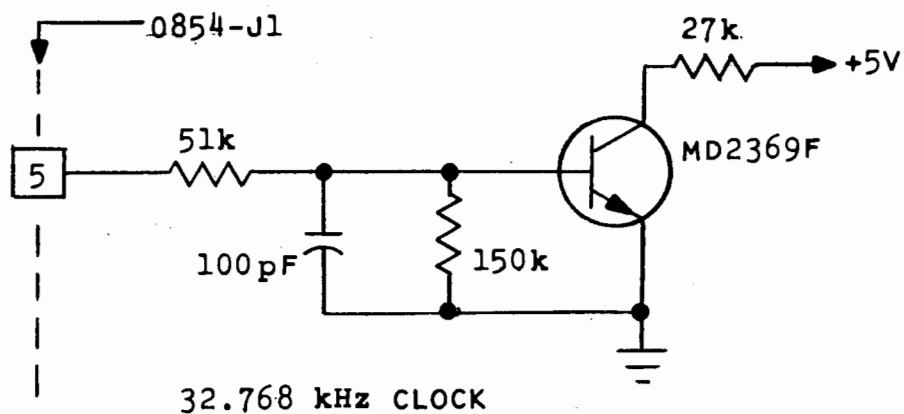
NOTE: ALL CONNECTORS ARE CANNON GOLDEN D MARK I UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
	CONNECTOR I.D.		
	GSFC		
	COSMIC RAY TELESCOPE		
REV. NO. 4	DATE 3-6-70	DOC. NO. PG-220.06	
		FIG. 3.2.4.2	
		SHEET 1 OF 1	



REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT INTERFACE CIRCUITS	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.06 FIG. 3.2.5
	REV. NO. 14	DATE 10-31-70 SHEET 1 OF 4

S/C | INSTRUMENT

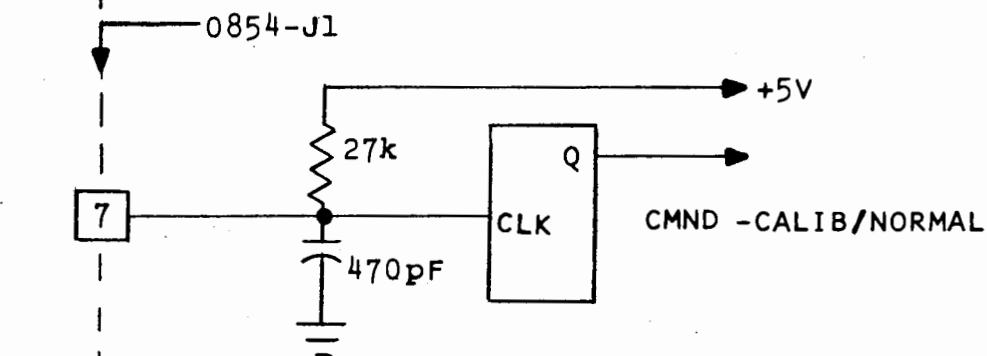


- 10 — WORD GATE MAIN FRAME (Ea) —
- 11 — WORD GATE MAIN FRAME (Eb) —
- 12 — WORD GATE MAIN FRAME (Ec) —
- 13 — WORD GATE S.S.C. (Ei) —
- 14 — BIT SHIFT PULSE —
- 15 — ROLL INDEX PULSE —
- 16 — SECTOR GENERATOR (8 SECTORS) —

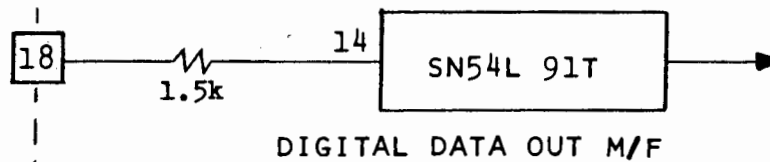
SAME AS PIN 5

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT INTERFACE CIRCUITS	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.06 FIG. 3.2.5 REV. NO. 14 DATE 10-31-70 SHEET 2 OF 4
-----------------	--	--

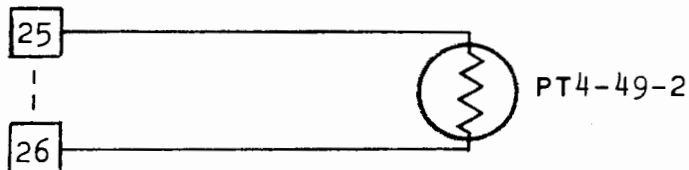
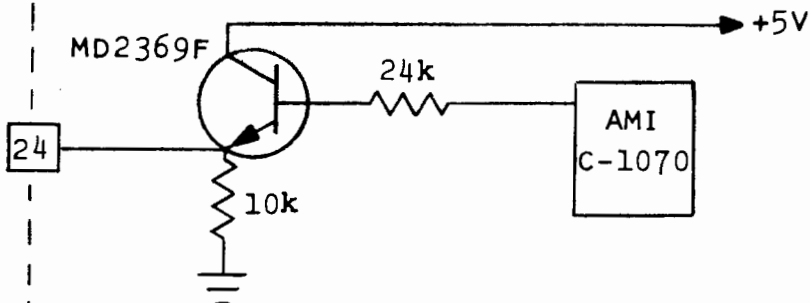
S/C INSTRUMENT



8 — CMND-MODE SELECT — SAME AS PIN 7



19 — DIGITAL DATA OUT S.S.C. — SAME AS PIN 18



ANALOG-DETECTOR TEMP. SCIENCE SUBCOM (E1) WORD 28

REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT
INTERFACE CIRCUITS

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

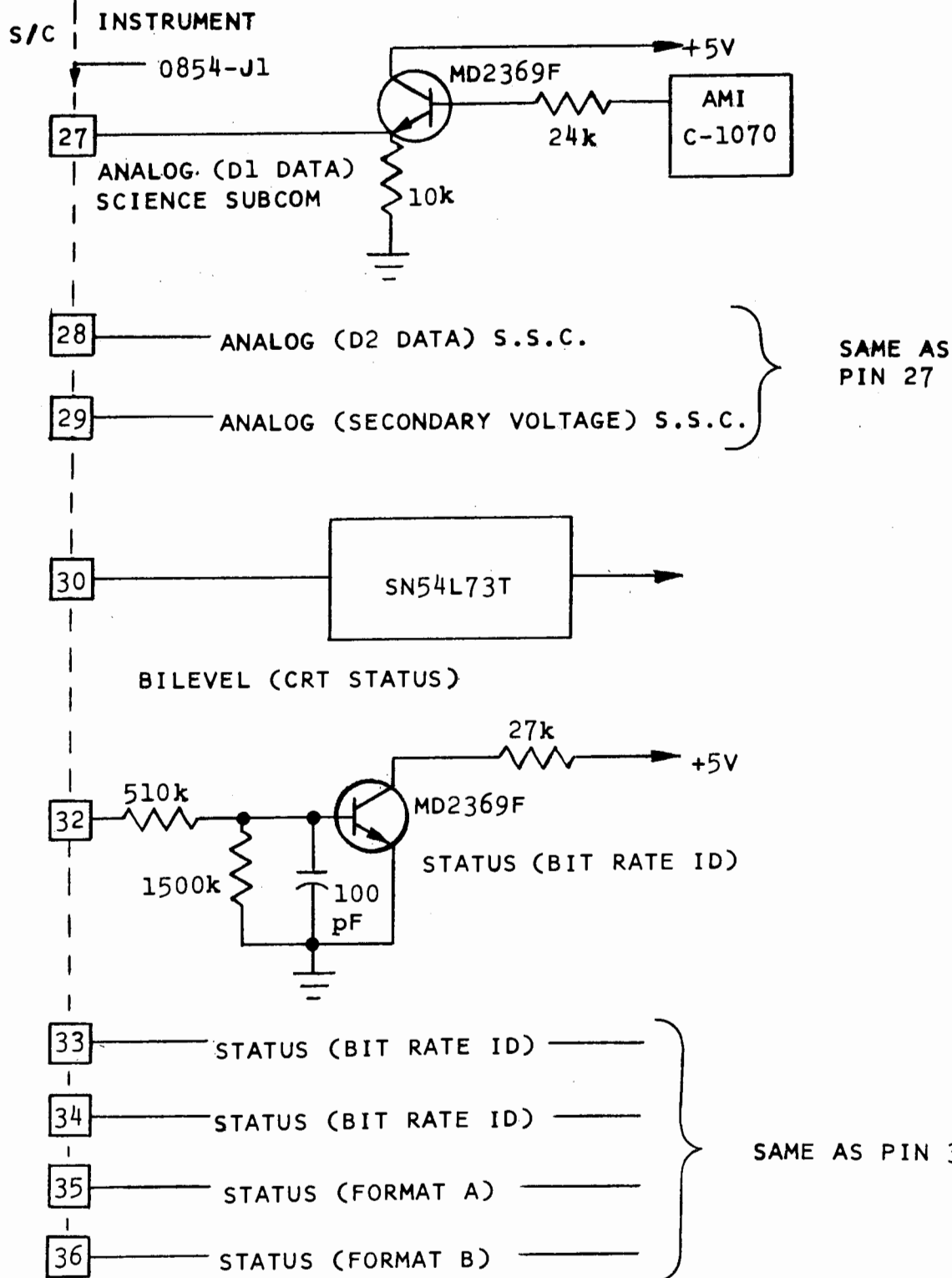
DOC. NO. PC-220.06

FIG. 3.2.5

REV. NO. 14

DATE 10-31-70

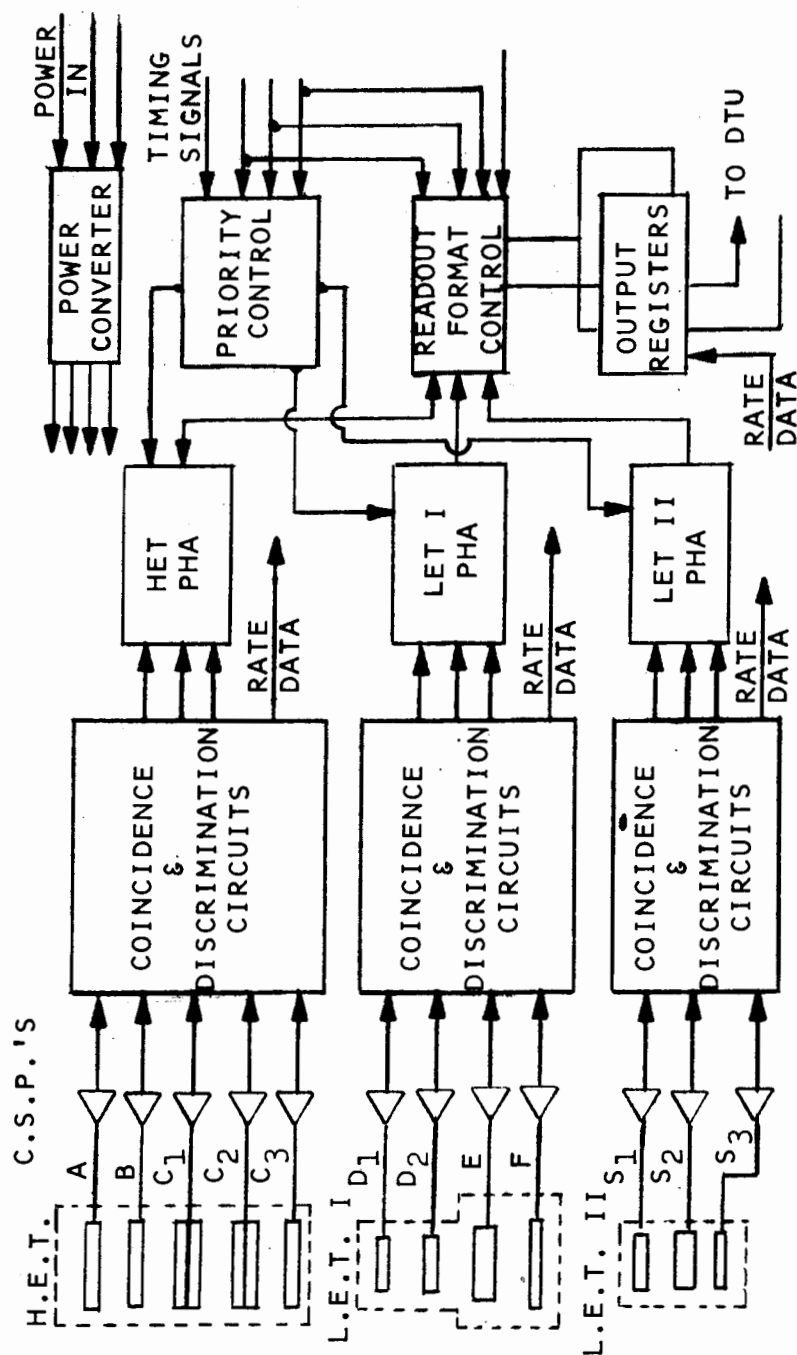
SHEET 3 OF 4



REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT INTERFACE CIRCUITS	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.06 FIG. 3.2.5 SHEET 4 OF 4
	REV. NO. 14	DATE 10-31-70

To Be Supplied

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	INSTRUMENT/GSE INTERFACE CIRCUITS		NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
			DOC. NO. PC-220.06	
			FIG. 3.2.6	
	REV. NO.	DATE	SHEET 1 OF 1	



REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

BLOCK DIAGRAM
GSFC
COSMIC RAY TELESCOPE

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

DOC. NO. PC-220.06

FIG. 3.2.7

REV. NO. 4

DATE 3-6-70

SHEET 1 OF 1

UCSD/TRAPPED RADIATION DETECTOR

PC-220.07

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California

PIONEER PROGRAM

SPECIFICATION PC-220.07

SPACECRAFT/SCIENTIFIC-INSTRUMENT INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

UCSD/TRAPPED RADIATION DETECTOR

October 20, 1969

1. SCOPE

Specification PC-220.07 defines the characteristics and requirements of the UCSD/Trapped Radiation Detector pertinent to the Pioneer spacecraft.

2. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

2.1 NASA/ARC SPECIFICATIONS

PC-213.00, Scientific Instruments and Related Requirements

2.2 NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

PC-220.00, Spacecraft/Scientific-Instrument Interface Specification

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 MECHANICAL

3.1.1 Configuration. The dimensions, configuration and connector locations for the instrument will be as specified in Figure 3.1.1.

3.1.2 Mass Properties.

3.1.2.1 Weight (Present). 3.9 lb

(15)

Section No. 3.1.2.2
 Doc. No. PC-220.07
 Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
 Revision No. 16 (4-30-71)

Revision

- 3.1.2.2 Center of Gravity. The center of gravity notation will be as indicated in Figure 3.1.1. The c.g. locations will be as follows: (5)

$$a = 2.0 \qquad b = 2.8 \qquad c = 2.5$$

- 3.1.2.3 Moments of Inertia. The moments of inertia of the instrument about the center of gravity of the units will be as follows:

Moments of Inertia (in-lb-sec²)

$$I_a = \text{TBS} \qquad I_b = \text{TBS} \qquad I_c = \text{TBS}$$

- 3.1.3 Mounting. The instrument mounting faces and methods will be as indicated in Figure 3.1.1.

- 3.1.4 Sensor Orientation. The UCSD/TRD instrument shall be positioned on the spacecraft such that the viewing requirements of Section 3.1.5 are satisfied. A GFE alignment fixture, which defines the centerline of detector "C" to $\pm 2^\circ$, will be affixed to the front surface of the telescope. The centerline of detector "C" telescope, so defined, shall be parallel to the spacecraft X axis to ± 30 minutes. The azimuthal angle between this centerline and the roll index pulse fixed reference line shall be known to ± 30 minutes. (16)

- 3.1.5 Viewing. (1)

Det. C	60° Half	Minimum Obstruction
Det. E	30° Half	Unobstructed
Det. S	30° Half	Unobstructed
Det. M	No View	

Section No. 3.2
Doc. No. PC-220.07
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 11 (5-22-70)

Revision

3.2 ELECTRICAL

3.2.1 Power Load (Present) (11)

Standby	TBS
Steady State (Normal)	2.1W
Steady State (Low Power)	2.0W

3.2.2 Duty Cycle. The power requirements for this instrument are on a continuous basis during normal operating mode.

3.2.3 Converter Frequency. The converter frequency will be as indicated in Figure 3.5.1.1. of PC-220.00.

3.2.4 Connectors.

3.2.4.1 Connector Pin Assignments. Pins on the connectors for this instrument will be wired in accordance with Figure 3.2.4.1.

3.2.4.2 Connector Identification. Each connector attached to the instrument will be identified with a number in accordance with Figure 3.2.4.2.

3.2.5 Instrument Interface Circuits. Figure 3.2.5, shows the instrument input/output circuits which interface with the spacecraft/instrument interface timing, command and data lines.

3.2.6 Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits. Figure 3.2.6, shows the GSE input/output circuits which interface with the instrument thru the instrument stimulus/test connector.

3.2.7 Block Diagram. Figure 3.2.7 is a typical block diagram of the Trapped Radiation Instrument.

Section No. 3.3
Doc. No. PC-220.07
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 11 (5-22-70)

Revision

3.3 DATA HANDLING AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL

3.3.1 Signals from the Instrument. The scientific instrument will provide the following signals:

Main frame - format A (1 Block)	}	1 Line
Main frame - format B (2 Blocks)		
Science Subcom		
Analog		3 Lines
Bilevel		2 Lines

(11)

3.3.2 Signals to the Instrument. The scientific instrument will be provided with the following signals:

3.3.2.1 Power. 2 Lines

3.3.2.2 Commands. (8)

Power ON/OFF	1 Line
Functional	2 Lines

3.3.2.3 Timing and Control.

(a) Word gate - main frame (Formats A & B)	1 Line
(b) Clock - 32.768 kHz	1 Line
(c) Clock - 2048 Hz	1 Line
(d) Bit Shift pulse	1 Line
(e) Format A status	1 Line
(f) Format D status	1 Line
(g) Bit rate I.D.	3 Lines
(h) Main frame rate pulse	1 Line

3.3.3 Telemetry Word Assignments. Telemetry word assignments are specified in PC-220.01, sections 3.3.1.4.1 thru 3.3.1.4.5.

3.3.4 Instrument Words. Arrangements of instrument words within the telemetry word assignments for this instrument are as shown in PC-260.06.

(1)

Section No. 3.4
Doc. No. PC-220.07
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 1 (12-22-69)

Revision

3.4 THERMAL

- 3.4.1 Operating Limits. This instrument will be capable of operating over the following temperature range:

Platform-mounted unit: -20°F to +104°F

- 3.4.2 Thermal Load, Platform-Mounted Unit. The platform-mounted unit of this instrument shall be exposed to the thermal environment exterior to the spacecraft while in space flight. The average thermal load supplied to the spacecraft by electrical power dissipation within the platform-mounted unit will be watts.

- 3.4.3 Surface Thermal Properties.

- 3.4.3.1 Mounting Surfaces. The mounting surfaces of the instrument will be treated in accordance with PC-213.03, section 3.2.6.8.1.

- 3.4.3.2 Nonmounting Surfaces. The nonmounting surfaces of the instrument viewing the inside of the spacecraft will be treated in accordance with PC-213.03, section 3.2.6.8.6.

- 3.4.4 Mounting Surface Area. The thermal conducting area of the instrument units contiguous with the spacecraft mounting surfaces will be as follows:

Platform-mounted unit: 30 square inches

3.5 COMPATIBILITY

(1)

- 3.5.1 Electromagnetic-Special Requirements & Characteristics. This instrument is sensitive to the frequencies indicated in Figure 3.5.1.1, Pioneer Specification PC-220.00.

- 3.5.2 Radioactive Sources.

- 3.5.2.1 Internal Sources (On-Board). To be supplied.

- 3.5.2.2 External Sources (Test). To be supplied.

3.6 MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS & CHARACTERISTICS

- 3.6.1 Spin Rate. The preferred spin rate of the spacecraft for operation of this instrument is 4.9 rpm. The instrument will operate satisfactorily for spacecraft spin rates between 2 and 7 rpm. (1)

4. PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE PROVISIONS

Not Applicable.

5. PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE (1)

5.1 HANDLING

- 5.1.1 General. The scientific instruments shall at all times be handled in a manner which will minimize the possibility of damage to the instrument. Grasping of the instrument by other than the base section shall not be permitted.
- 5.1.2 Protective Covers. This instrument employs a protective cover with the sensor. This cover shall remain in position during all systems tests except physical properties measurements, vibration, thermal vacuum, and other tests as directed by the NASA/ARC Experiment Test Engineer. The experiment test connector shall be covered with MISTIK type 7000 fiberglass or equivalent approved nonconductive tape just prior to launch. During test operations and storage, all exposed connectors shall be protected with dust covers.

5.2 SHIPPING

Except when mounted on the spacecraft, this scientific instrument shall be transported only in its custom carrying case. Movement of the instrument to and from TRW will be the responsibility of NASA/ARC.

Section No. 5.3
Doc. No. PC-220.07
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 1 (12-22-69)

Revision

5.3 STORAGE

Whenever the instrument is not mounted on the spacecraft platform, or not in use for bench tests, it shall be stored in the protective carrying case furnished by the experimenter and placed in the bonded stores area of TRW. The carrying case will contain suitable chemical desiccant, the condition of which will be monitored periodically during protracted storage periods, by the cognizant NASA test engineer.

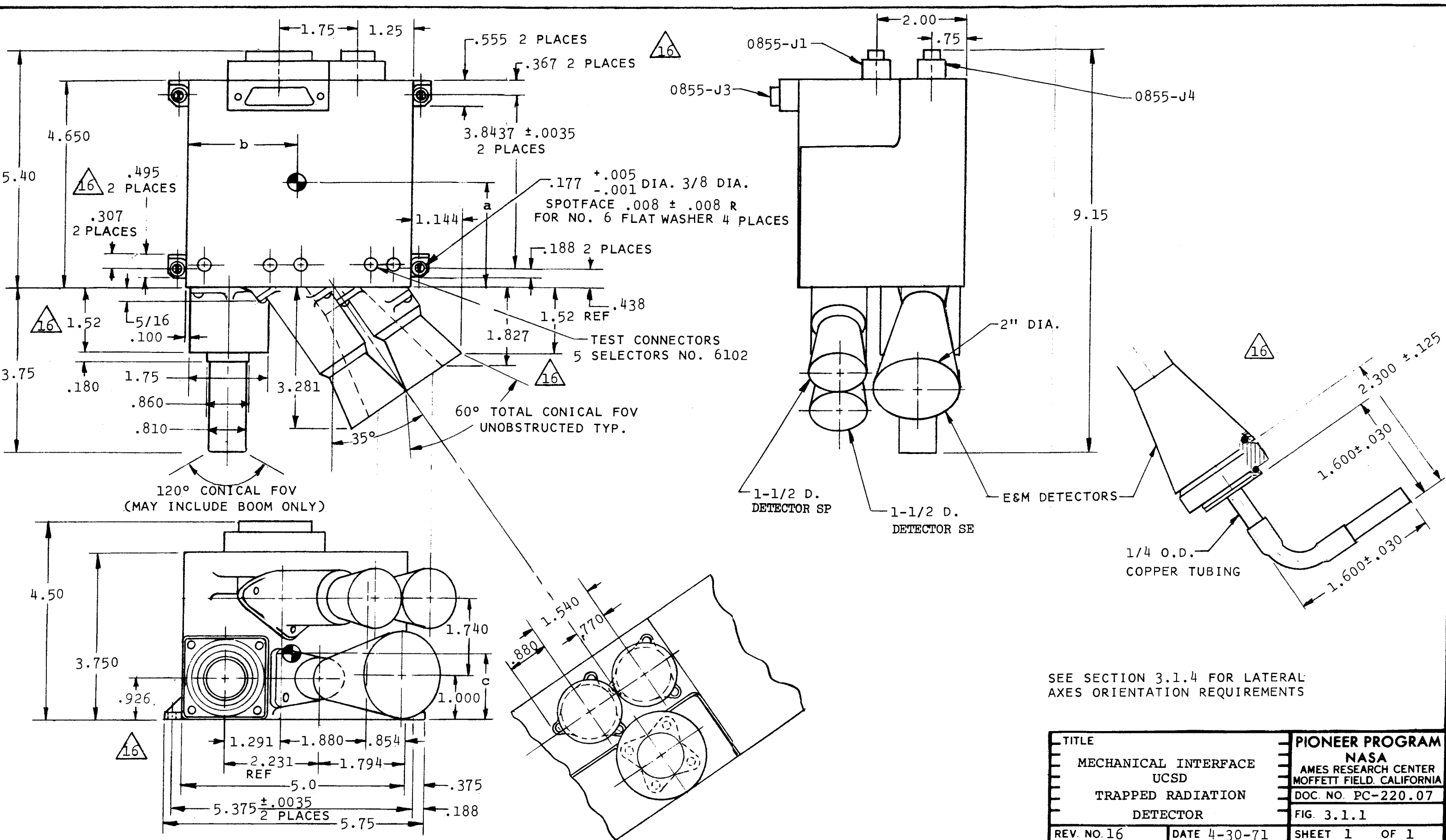
6. NOTES

6.1 DEFINITIONS

See Section 6.1 of Specification PC-220.00.

6.2 ABBREVIATIONS

See Section 6.2 of Specification PC-220.00.



SEE SECTION 3.1.4 FOR LATERAL AXES ORIENTATION REQUIREMENTS

TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
MECHANICAL INTERFACE		NASA	
UCSD		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
TRAPPED RADIATION		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
DETECTOR		DOC. NO. PC-220.07	
REV. NO. 16		FIG. 3.1.1	
DATE 4-30-71		SHEET 1 OF 1	

PIN NO.FUNCTION

1	SPARE	
2	COMMAND - HIGH VOLTAGE MODE ON	
3	COMMAND - HIGH VOLTAGE MODE OFF	
4	SPARE	
5	32.768 kHz CLOCK	
6	2048 Hz CLOCK	
7	BIT SHIFT PULSE	
8	MAIN FRAME WORD GATE (Fa)	
9	MAIN FRAME RATE PULSE	
10	DIGITAL DATA OUT - MAIN FRAME	
11	BILEVEL (GROUNDED) S.S.C. (E2) WORD 24, BIT 2	(16)
12	BILEVEL (H.V. STATUS) S.S.C. (E2) WORD 24, BIT 3	
13	SPARE	
14	SPARE	
15	STATUS - BIT RATE I.D. (1)	
16	STATUS - BIT RATE I.D. (2)	
17	STATUS - BIT RATE I.D. (3)	
18	STATUS - FORMAT A	
19	STATUS - FORMAT D	
20	SPARE	
21	ANALOG (PULSE TEMP) S.S.C. (E2) WORD 9	(16)
22	ANALOG (DET. C TEMP) S.S.C. (E2) WORD 11	(16)
23	ANALOG (H.V. REG. CURRENT) S.S.C. (E2) WORD 10	(16)
24	SPARE	
25	SPARE	

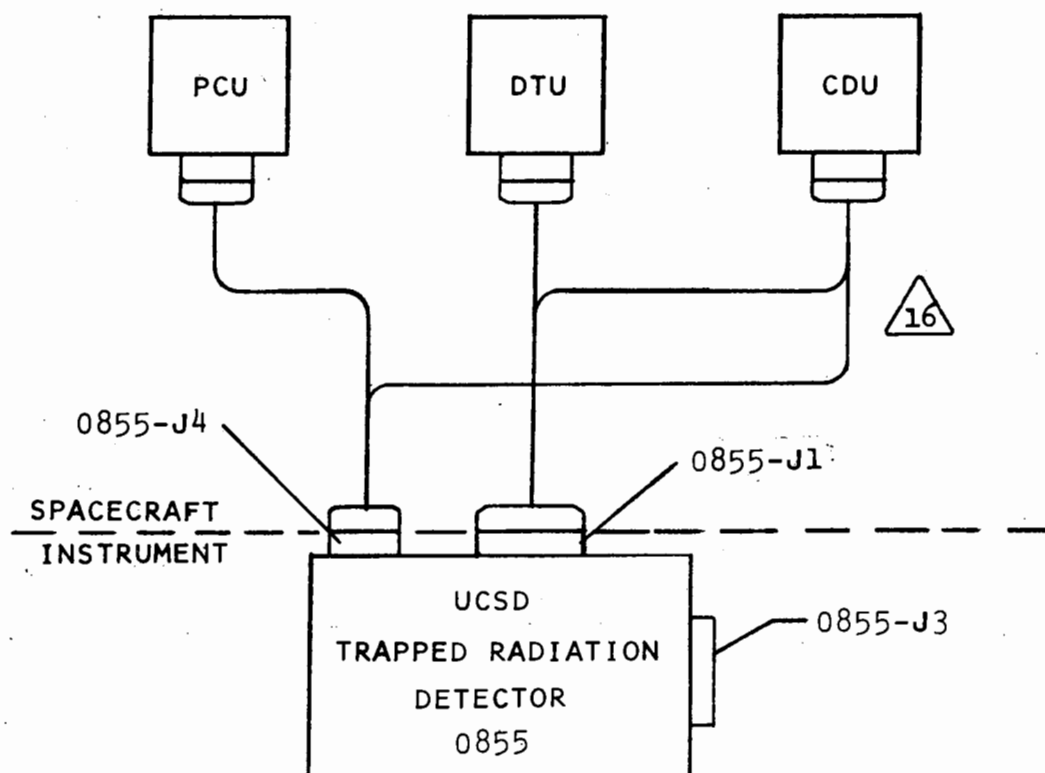
REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
	PIN ASSIGNMENTS		DOC. NO. PC-220.07
	CONNECTOR 0855-J1		FIG. 3.2.4.1
	REV. NO. 16		DATE 4-30-71
			SHEET 1 OF 2

<u>PIN NO.</u>	<u>FUNCTION</u>	
1	+28 VDC POWER	
2	POWER RETURN	
3	COMMAND - POWER ON/OFF	
4	SPARE	11
5	SPARE	
6	+28 VDC POWER	
7	POWER RETURN	
8	SPARE	
9	SPARE	

NOTES:

1. Pins 1 and 6 of harness connector 0855-P4 shall be wired in parallel.
2. Pins 2 and 7 of harness connector 0855-P4 shall be wired in parallel.
3. Redundant lines to PCU are not required.

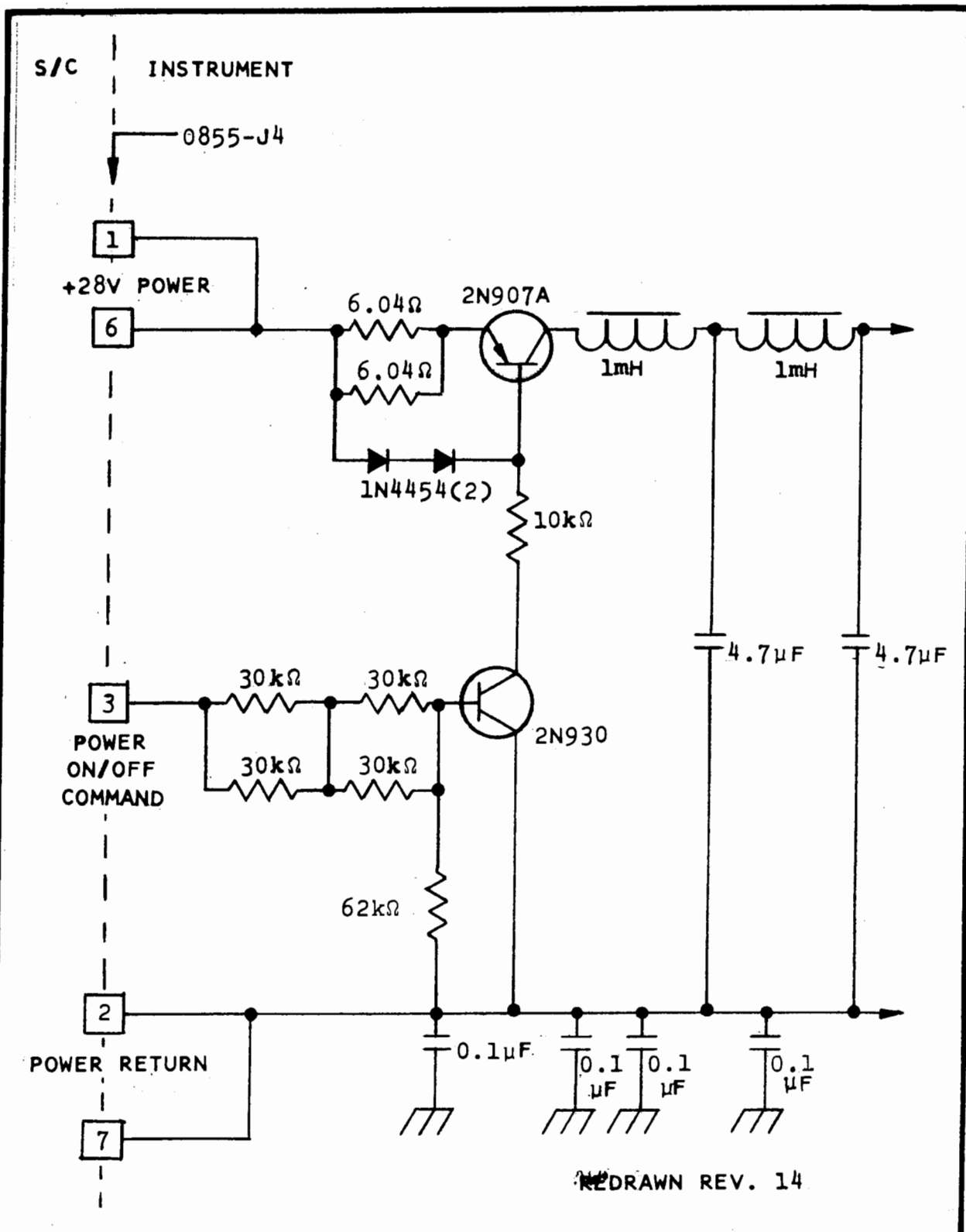
REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	PIN ASSIGNMENTS		NASA	
	CONNECTOR 0855-J4		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
			MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
	REV. NO. 11	DATE 5-22-70	DOC. NO. PC-220.07	
			FIG. 3.2.4.1	
			SHEET 2 OF 2	



CONNECTOR	FUNCTION	TYPE
0855-J1	INTERFACE	DBM-25P
0855-J2	NOT USED	---
0855-J3	TEST	DBM-25S
0855-J4	POWER	DEM-9P

NOTE: ALL CONNECTORS ARE CANNON GOLDEN D MARK I UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM
	CONNECTOR I.D.	NASA
	UCSD	AMES RESEARCH CENTER
	TRAPPED RADIATION DETECTOR	MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
		DOC. NO. PC-220.07
		FIG. 3.2.4.2
REV. NO. 16	DATE 4-30-71	SHEET 1 OF 1



REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT INTERFACE CIRCUITS	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.07 FIG. 3.2.5
	REV. NO. 16	DATE 4-30-71 SHEET 1 OF 3

S/C | INSTRUMENT

0855-J1

2 COMMAND HIGH
VOLTAGE ON

510Ω

54L

470pF

3 COMMAND HIGH
VOLTAGE OFF

SAME AS PIN

2

15kΩ

+5V

5kΩ

5 32.768KHZ
CLOCK

28kΩ

28kΩ

47pF

MSC913

MSC2222

30kΩ

6 2048 HZ
CLOCK

SAME AS PIN

5

7 BIT SHIFT
PULSE

SAME AS PIN

5

8 MAIN FRAME
WORD GATE (Fa)

SAME AS PIN

5

9 MAIN FRAME
RATE PULSE

SAME AS PIN

5

10 DIGITAL
DATA OUT

510Ω

54L

11

12 BILEVEL DATA
E2W24B3

SAME AS PIN

10

REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT
INTERFACE CIRCUITS

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA

AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

DOC. NO. PC-220.07

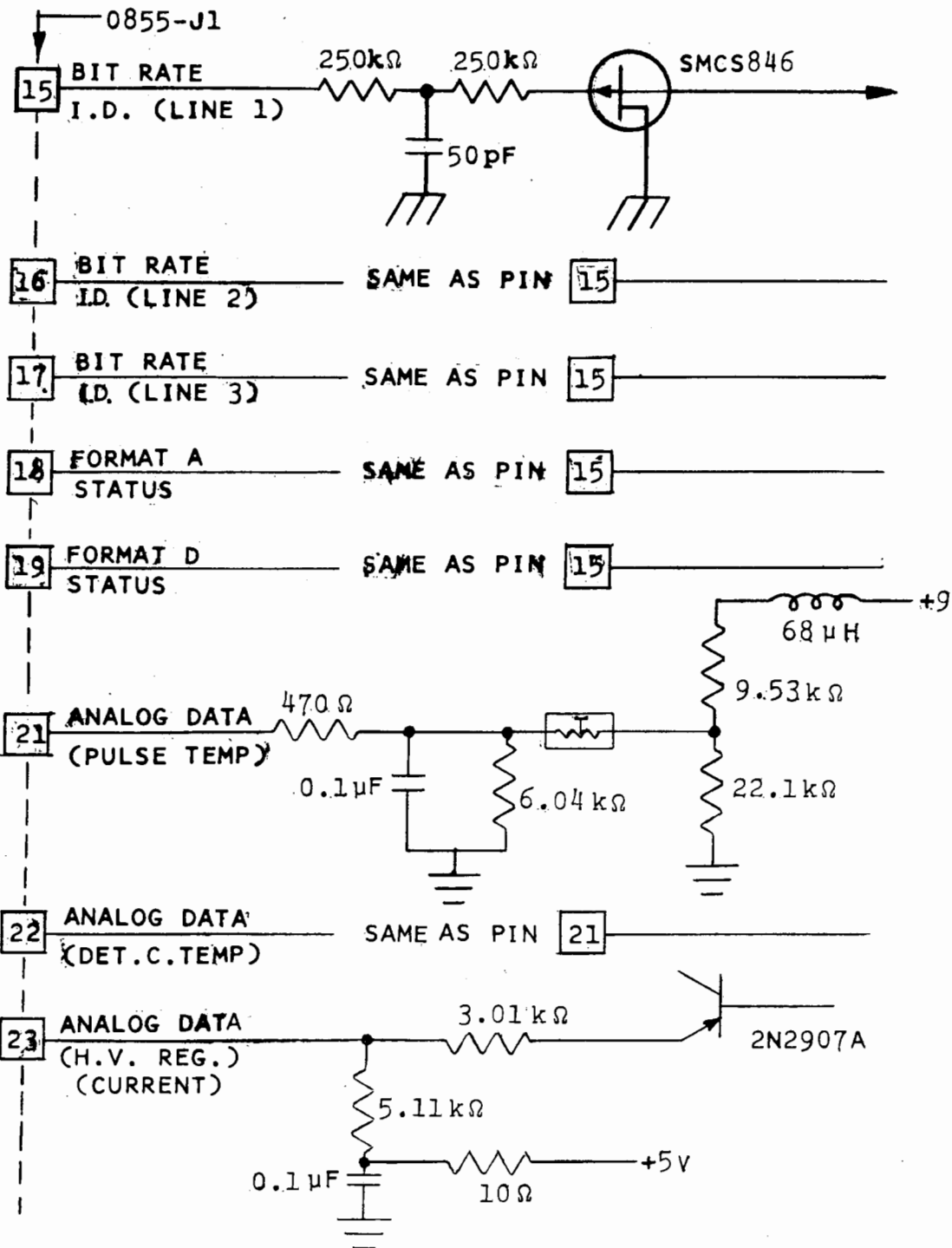
FIG. 3.2.5

REV. NO. 16

DATE 4-30-71

SHEET 2 OF 3

S/C INSTRUMENT



REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT
INTERFACE CIRCUITS

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

DOC. NO. PC-220.07

FIG. 3.2.5

REV. NO. 16

DATE 4-30-71

SHEET 3 OF 3

To Be Supplied

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	INSTRUMENT/GSE INTERFACE CIRCUITS		NASA	
			AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
			MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
			DOC. NO. PC-220.07	
			FIG. 3.2.6	
	REV. NO.	DATE	SHEET 1 OF 1	

USC/UV PHOTOMETER

PC-220.08

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California

PIONEER PROJECT

SPECIFICATION PC-220.08

SPACECRAFT/SCIENTIFIC-INSTRUMENT INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

USC/UV PHOTOMETER

October 20, 1969

1. SCOPE

Specification PC-220.08 defines the characteristics and requirements of the USC/UV Photometer pertinent to the Pioneer spacecraft.

2. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

2.1 NASA/ARC SPECIFICATIONS

PC-213.00, Scientific Instruments and Related Requirements

2.2 NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

PC-220.00, Spacecraft/Scientific-Instrument Interface Specification

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 MECHANICAL

3.1.1 Configuration. The dimensions, configuration and connector locations for the instrument will be as specified in Figure 3.1.1.

3.1.2 Mass Properties.

3.1.2.1 Weight (Present). 1.5 lb

(11)

Section No. 3.1.2.2
 Doc. No. PC-220.08
 Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
 Revision No. 16 (4-30-71)

Revision
 (5)

- 3.1.2.2 Center of Gravity. The center of gravity notation will be as indicated in Figure 3.1.1. The c.g. locations will be as follows:

$$a = 2.5 \pm 0.5 \quad b = 1.7 \pm 0.5 \quad c = 1.0 \pm 0.5$$

- 3.1.2.3 Moments of Inertia. The moments of inertia of the instrument about the center of gravity of the units will be as follows:

Moments of Inertia (in-lb-sec²)

$$I_a = \text{TBS}$$

$$I_b = \text{TBS}$$

$$I_c = \text{TBS}$$

- 3.1.3 Mounting. The instrument mounting faces and methods will be as indicated in Figure 3.1.1

- 3.1.4 Sensor Orientation. The UV photometer shall be oriented such that the line of intersection of the spacecraft x-y plane and the plane perpendicular to the x-y plane and containing the instrument telescope axis passes through the spacecraft spin axis at encounter to ± 6 minutes. The spacecraft spin axis shall be assumed to be on the -x axis 7.8 ± 0.1 inches from the y axis. See Figure 3.1.4. The azimuthal angle between the roll index pulse fixed reference line and the projection on the spacecraft X-Y plane of the telescope centerline as defined by the alignment fixture shall be known to ± 6 minutes. The GFE alignment fixture will locate the centerline of the instrument telescope axis to $\pm 6'$. A scribe line will be provided on the instrument as shown in Figure 3.1.4. The line described by a point on the scribe and point "B" in Figure 3.1.4 shall be coplanar to ± 6 minutes with the normal to the alignment fixture.

(16)

Section No. 3.1.5
Doc. No. PC-220.08
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 16 (4-30-71)

Revision

- 3.1.5 Viewing. An unobstructed FOV of $28^{\circ} 4'$ by 2.5° is required. This solid angle shall be free from reflected and scattered light. See Figure 3.1.1 for further details. (4)

3.2 ELECTRICAL

- 3.2.1 Power Load (Present) (11)

Standby	300 μ w
Average	1.0 w
Peak	7.0 w

- 3.2.2 Duty Cycle. The 7w peak power occurs one time only, with a period of 0.010 second time of occurrence - approximately $L = 24$ hours.

- 3.2.3 Converter Frequency. The converter frequency will be as indicated in Figure 3.5.1.1 of PC-220.00

Section No. 3.2.4
 Doc. No. PC-220.08
 Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
 Revision No. 15 (1-30-71)

Revision

3.2.4 Connectors.

3.2.4.1 Connector Pin Assignments. Pins on the connectors for this instrument will be wired in accordance with Figure 3.2.4.1.

3.2.4.2 Connector Identification. Each connector attached to the instrument will be identified with a number in accordance with Figure 3.2.4.2.

3.2.5 Instrument Interface Circuits. Figure 3.2.5, shows the instrument input/output circuits which interface with the spacecraft/instrument interface timing, command and data lines.

3.2.6 Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits. Figure 3.2.6, shows the GSE input/output circuits which interface with the instrument thru the instrument stimulus/test connector.

3.2.7 Block Diagram. Figure 3.2.7 is a typical block diagram for the UV instrument.

3.3 DATA HANDLING AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL

(1)

3.3.1 Signals from the Instrument. The scientific instrument will provide the following signals.

Main frame - formats A & B	1 Line
Science subcom	
Spacecraft Temperature Sensor	2 Lines
Bilevel	2 Lines

3.3.2 Signals to the Instrument. The scientific instrument will be provided with the following signals.

3.3.2.1 Power. 2 Lines

3.3.2.2 Commands.

(15)

ON/OFF (Power)	1 Line
ON/OFF (Deploy Cover)	1 Line

3.3.2.3 Timing and Control

(6)

(a) Word gate - main frame (Formats A & B)	1 Line
(b) Word gate - phantom (main fr.) Da	1 Line
(c) Bit shift pulse	1 Line
(d) Roll index pulse	1 Line

Section No. 3.3.3
Doc. No. PC-220.08
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 15 (1-30-71)

Revision

3.3.3 Telemetry Word Assignments. Telemetry word assignments are specified in PC-220.01, sections 3.3.1.4.1 thru 3.3.1.4.5.

3.3.4 Instrument Words. Arrangements of instrument words within the telemetry word assignments for this instrument are as shown in PC-260.07.

3.4 THERMAL

(1)

3.4.1 Operating Limits. This instrument will be capable of operating over the following temperature range:

(15)

Platform-mounted unit: -20°F to +120°F

3.4.2 Thermal Load, Platform-Mounted Unit. The platform-mounted unit of this instrument shall be exposed to the thermal environment exterior to the spacecraft while in space flight. The average thermal load supplied to the spacecraft by electrical power dissipation within the platform-mounted unit will be 0.9 watts.

3.4.3 Surface Thermal Properties.

3.4.3.1 Mounting Surfaces. The mounting surfaces of the instrument will be treated in accordance with PC-213.03, section 3.2.6.8.1.

3.4.3.2 Non-Mounting Surfaces. The nonmounting surfaces of the instrument viewing the inside of the spacecraft will be treated in accordance with PC-213.03, section 3.2.6.8.6.

3.4.4 Mounting Surface Area. The thermal conducting area of the instrument units contiguous with the spacecraft mounting surfaces will be as follows:

Platform-mounted unit: 25 square inches, max.

3.5 COMPATIBILITY

3.5.1 Electromagnetic-Special Requirements & Characteristics. This instrument is sensitive to the frequencies indicated in Figure 3.5.1.1, Pioneer Specification PC-220.00.

Section No. 3.5.2
Doc. No. PC-220.08
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 13 (8-31-70)

Revision

3.5.2 Radioactive Sources.

3.5.2.1 Internal Sources (On-Board). None.

3.5.2.2 External Sources (Test). Beta Source.

3.6 MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS & CHARACTERISTICS (1)

3.6.1 Spin Rate. The preferred spin rate of the spacecraft for operation of this instrument is 5.0 rpm. The instrument will operate satisfactorily for spacecraft spin rates between 1.0 and 5.0 rpm.

4. PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE PROVISIONS

Not Applicable.

5. PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE (1)

5.1 HANDLING

5.1.1 General. The scientific instruments shall at all times be handled in a manner which will minimize the possibility of damage to the instrument. Grasping of the instrument by other than the base section shall not be permitted.

5.1.2 Protective Covers (13)

5.1.2.1 Experiment Test Connector. The experiment test connector shall be covered with MISTIK type 7000 fiberglass or equivalent approved nonconductive tape just prior to launch. During test operations and storage, all exposed connectors shall be protected with dust covers.

5.1.2.2 Sensor Cover. This instrument employs a protective cover with the sensor. This cover shall remain in position during all systems tests except those tests requiring piston actuation of the cover as required in the test procedures. The cover is a flight item in that it remains on the instrument during launch. (13)

Section No. 5.1.2.2.1
Doc. No. PC-220.08
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 13 (8-31-70)

Revision

5.1.2.2.1 Cover Actuators. There are two piston actuators and the activation of either piston actuator will expel the protective cover. They are fired from spacecraft 28-volt power by an actuator signal generator circuit located in the instrument. Upon firing, the actuator pistons extend and force the cover out of spring clips and away from the instrument. (13)

5.1.2.2.2 Characteristics (13)

- (a) Size and weight. The cover is less than 2.5 inches in diameter. Its weight is 6 grams.
- (b) Material. The cover is made of aluminum and is gold plated.
- (c) Redundant actuator. The cover is expelled from the experiment field-of-view limiter by 2 Atlas IMT 1110, piston actuators, upon command. Normally, in the event of a failure, one piston is more than sufficient to remove the cover.
- (d) Electrical.

- (1) Bridgewire Resistance and Tolerance:
25 $\pm$ 5 ohms

- (2) Maximum No-Fire Current:
10 ma for 10 seconds at 175°F

- (3) All-Fire Current:
100 ma for 10 ms at -65°F

- (4) Dielectric Strength Specifications:
500 Vdc from any terminal to the case

- (e) Chemical Composition. Ignition drop - 2 mg KDNBF (Potassium Dinitrobenzofuroxan) and lacquer binder. Base charge - 6 mg; 50% KDNBF, 50% diatomaceous earth.

- (f) Other Information

- (1) Type of hardware involved in gaining access and physical removal of expended actuators.

Only ordinary mechanic's tools are expected to be required.

Section No. 5.1.2.2.2
Doc. No. PC-220.08
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 13 (8-31-70)

Revision

- (2) Interstate Commerce Commission
Classification of Explosive
Components:

Item is classified "Unclassified,
nonhazardous."

- (3) Shorting Plug. There is a safety
(shorting) plug that, when installed,
will prevent accidental firing of
the actuators (see circuit diagram,
Figure 3.2.5).

5.2 SHIPPING

Except when mounted on the spacecraft, this scientific instrument shall be transported only in its custom carrying case. Movement of the instrument to and from TRW will be the responsibility of NASA/ARC.

Section No. 5.3
Doc. No. PC-220.08
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 1 (12-22-69)

Revision

5.3 STORAGE

Whenever the instrument is not mounted on the spacecraft platform, or not in use for bench tests, it shall be stored in the protective carrying case furnished by the experimenter and placed in the bonded stores area of TRW. The carrying case will contain suitable chemical desiccant, the condition of which will be monitored periodically during protracted storage periods, by the cognizant NASA test engineer.

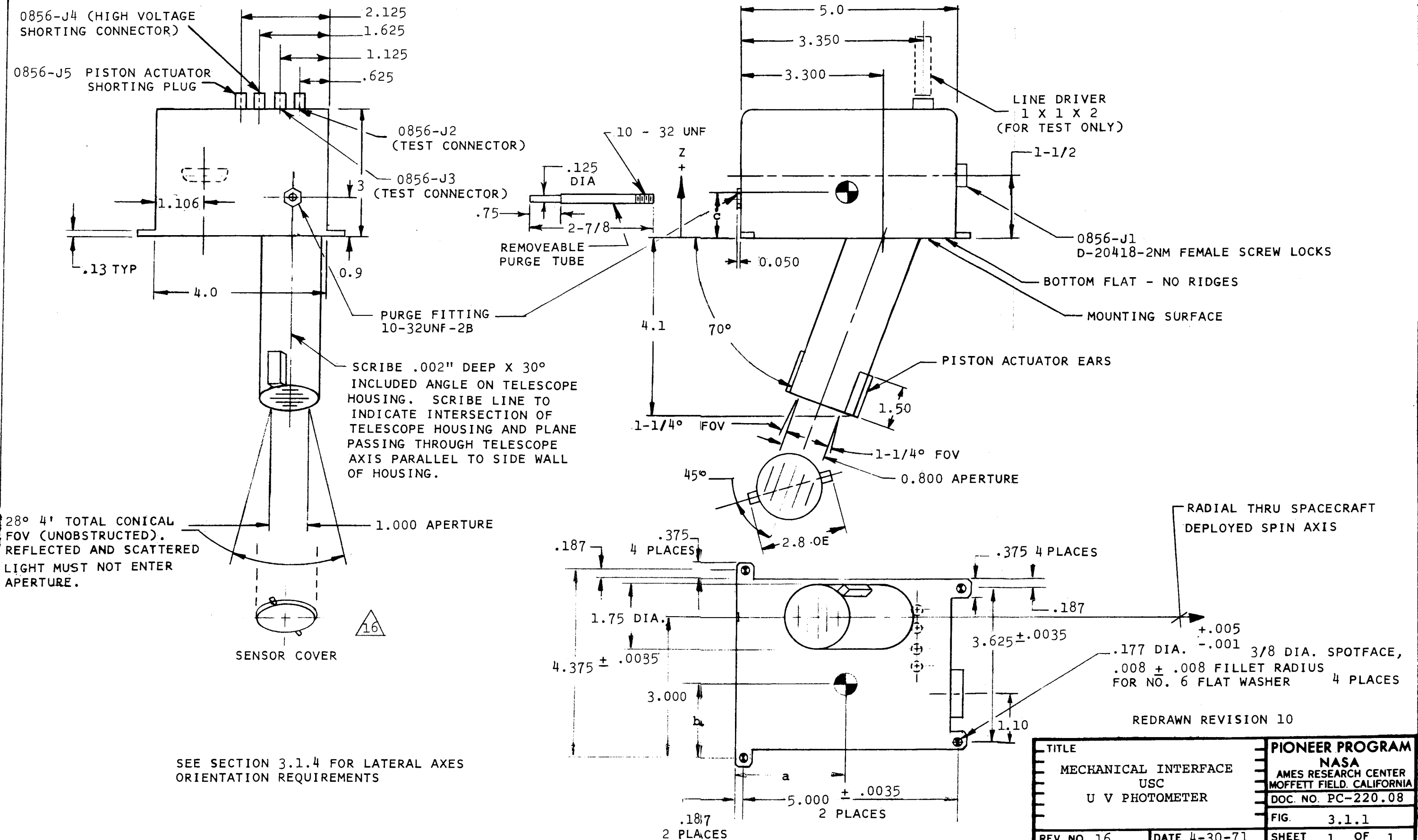
6. NOTES

6.1 DEFINITIONS

See Section 6.1 of Specification PC-220.00

6.2 ABBREVIATIONS

See Section 6.2 of Specification PC-220.00

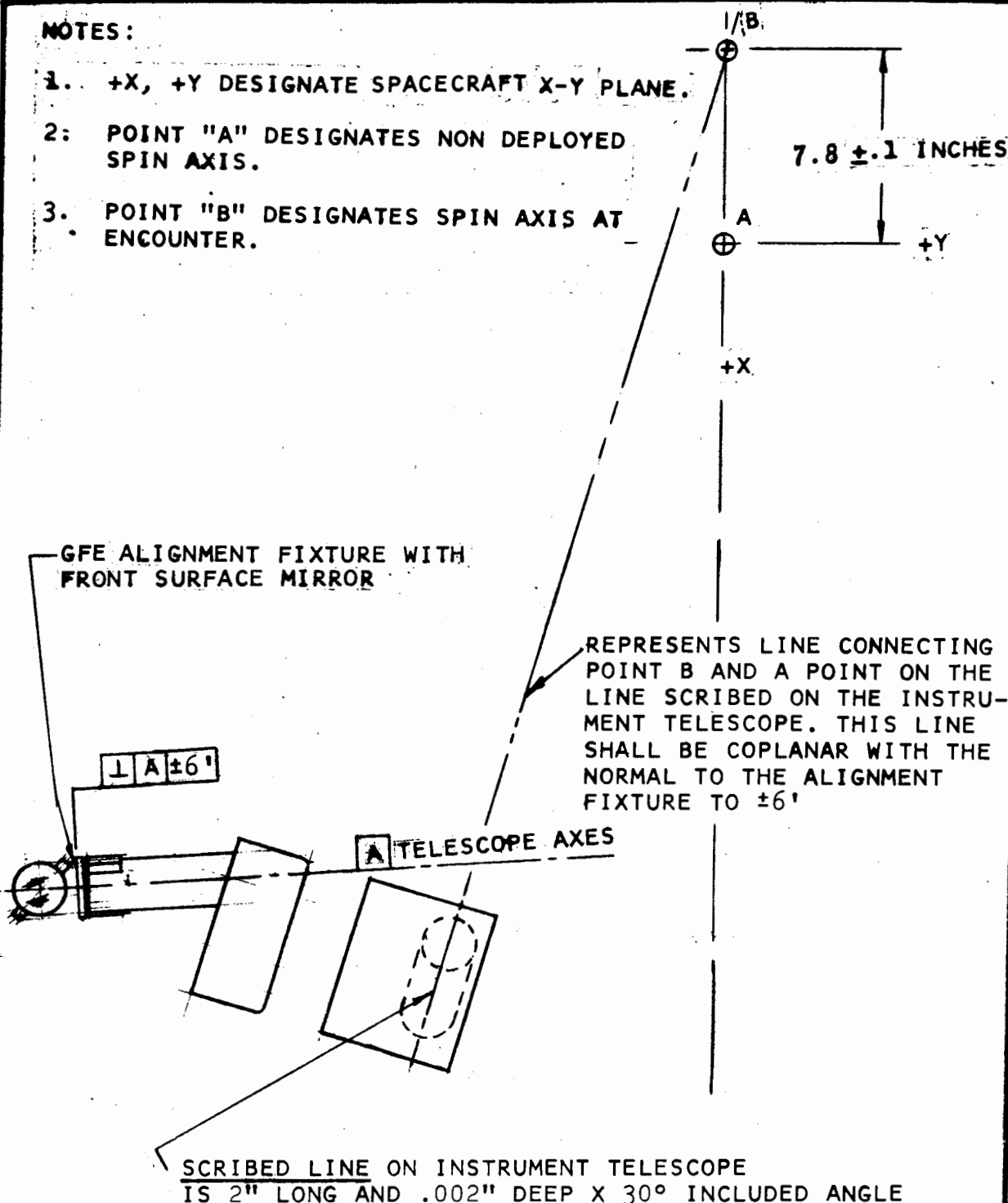


NOTES:

1. +X, +Y DESIGNATE SPACECRAFT X-Y PLANE.

2. POINT "A" DESIGNATES NON DEPLOYED SPIN AXIS.

3. POINT "B" DESIGNATES SPIN AXIS AT ENCOUNTER.



REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

SENSOR ORIENTATION
FOR USC
ULTRAVIOLET PHOTOMETER

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

DOC. NO. PC 220.08

FIG. 3.1.4

REV. NO. 16

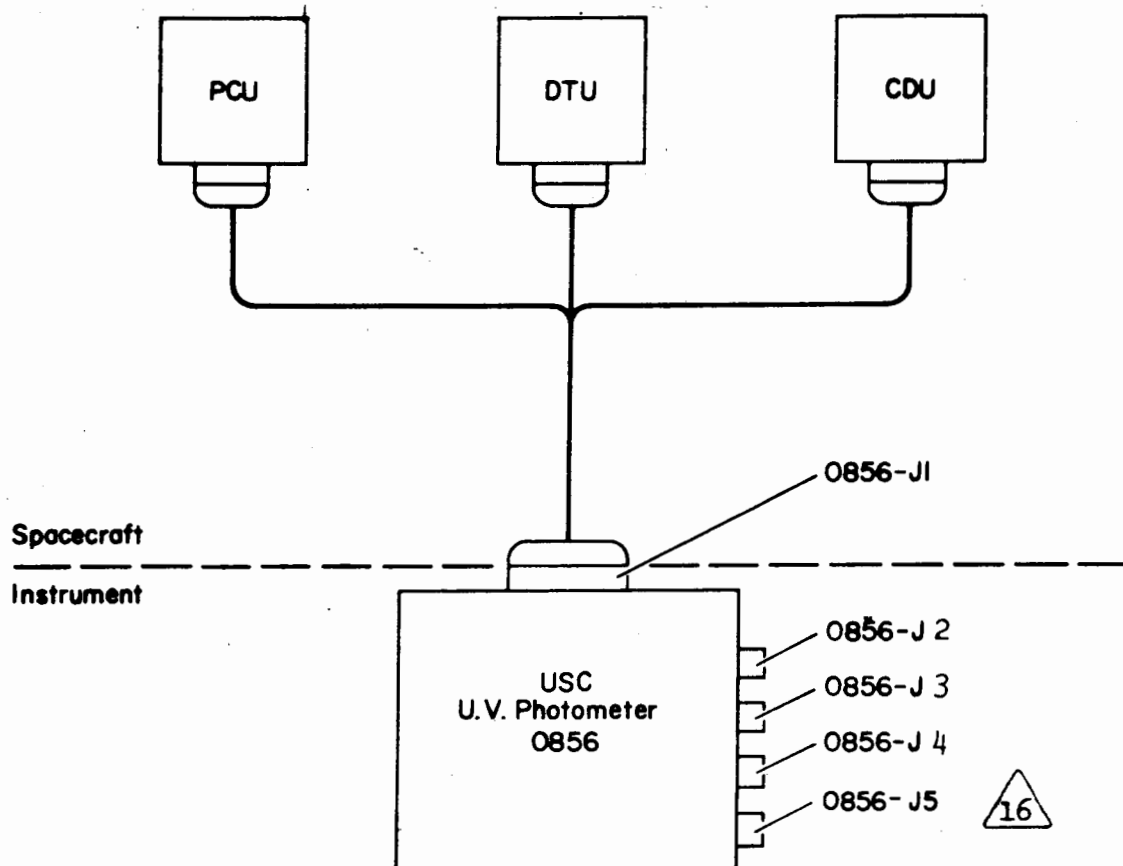
DATE 4-30-71

SHEET 1 OF 1

PIN NO.FUNCTION

1	+28 VDC POWER
2	POWER RETURN
3	CMND - POWER ON/OFF
4	CMND - PISTON ACTUATOR
5	ANALOG (ELECT. TEMP.) - SCIENCE SUBCOM (E1) WORD 9
6	RETURN FOR 5
7	BILEVEL (CHANNEL STATUS) SCIENCE SUBCOM (E1) WORD 24, BIT 5
8	BILEVEL (ROLL STATUS) SCIENCE SUBCOM (E1) WORD 24, BIT 6
9	SPARE
10	BIT SHIFT PULSE
11	WORD GATE - MAIN FRAME (Ga)
12	WORD GATE (PHANTOM) MAIN FRAME (Da)
13	ROLL INDEX PULSE
14	CHASSIS GROUND 11
15	DIGITAL DATA OUT - MAIN FRAME

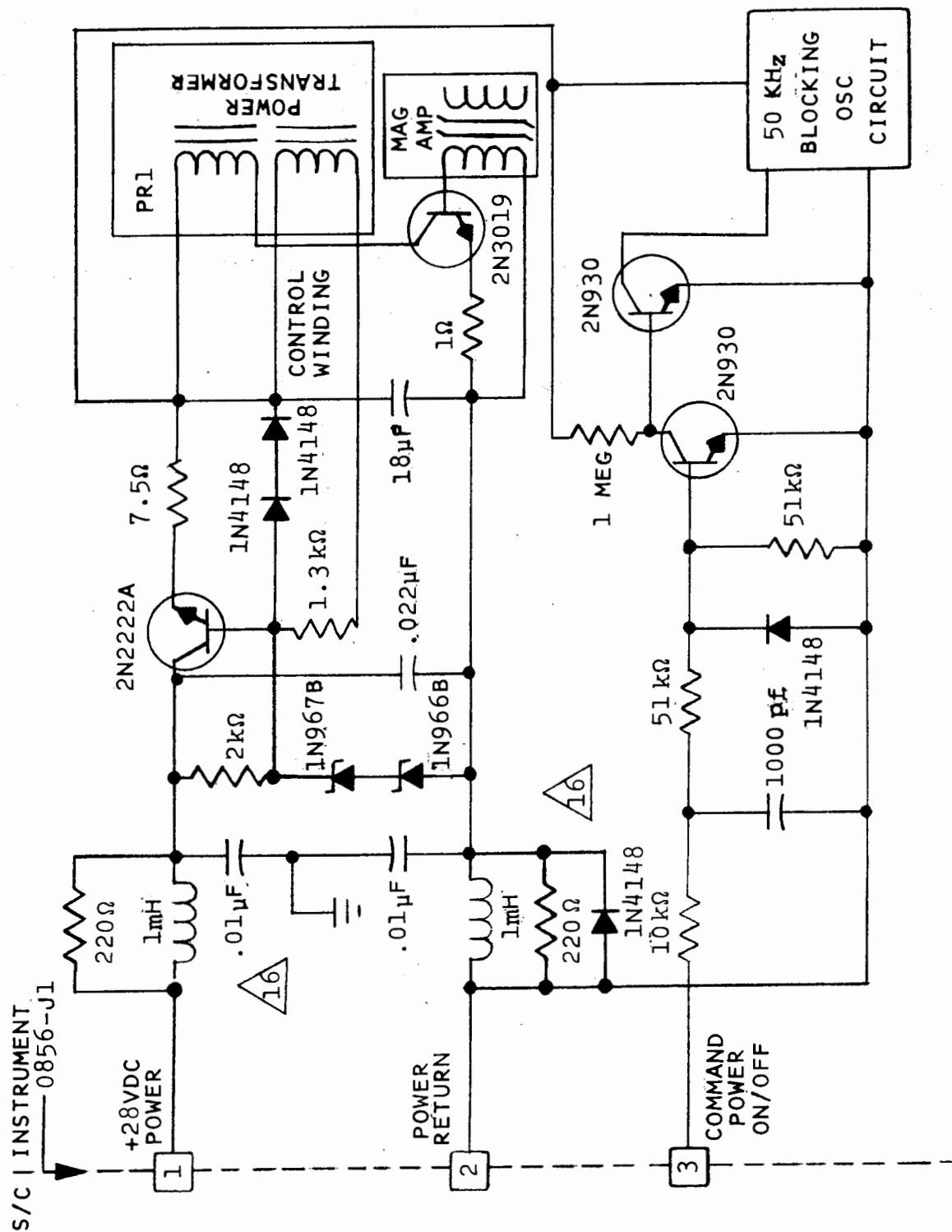
REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
	PIN ASSIGNMENTS	
	CONNECTOR 0856-J1	
	DOC. NO. PC-220.08	
	FIG. 3.2.4.1	
REV. NO. 11	DATE 5-22-70	SHEET 1 OF 1



CONNECTOR	FUNCTION	TYPE
0856-J1	INTERFACE	DAM-15P
0856-J2	TEST A	MICRODOT 031-0052 (S-93)
0856-J3	TEST B	MICRODOT 031-0052 (S-93)
16 0856-J4	HIGH VOLTAGE	MICRODOT 031-0052 (S-93)
0856-J5	PISTON ACTUATOR	MICRODOT 031-0052 (S-93)

NOTE: ALL CONNECTORS ARE CANNON GOLDEN D MARK I
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM
	CONNECTOR I.D.	NASA
	USC	AMES RESEARCH CENTER
	UV PHOTOMETER	MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
		DOC. NO. PC-220.08
		FIG. 3.2.4.2
REV. NO. 16	DATE 4-30-71	SHEET 1 OF 1



REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT
INTERFACE CIRCUITS

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

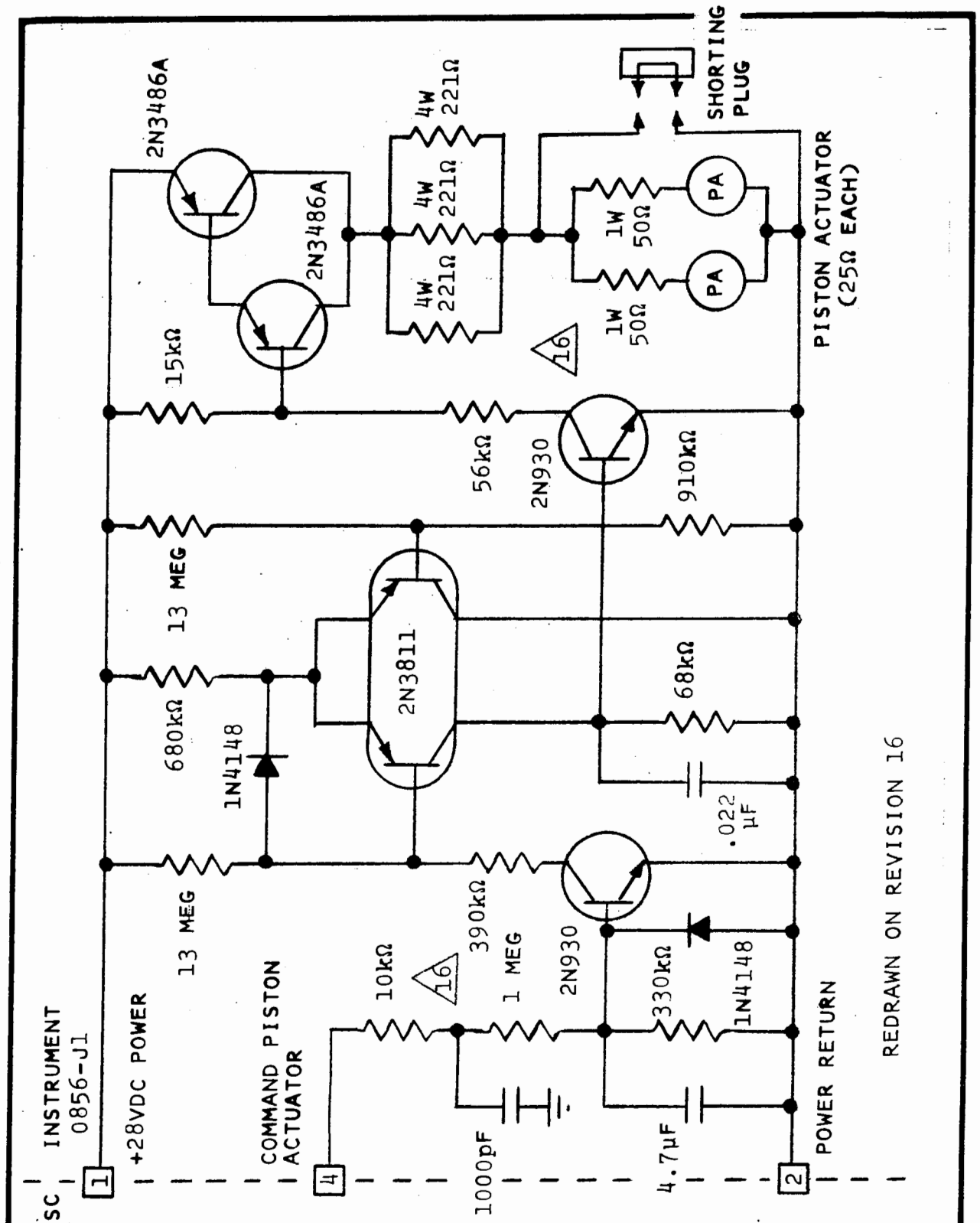
DOC. NO. PC-220.08

FIG. 3.2.5

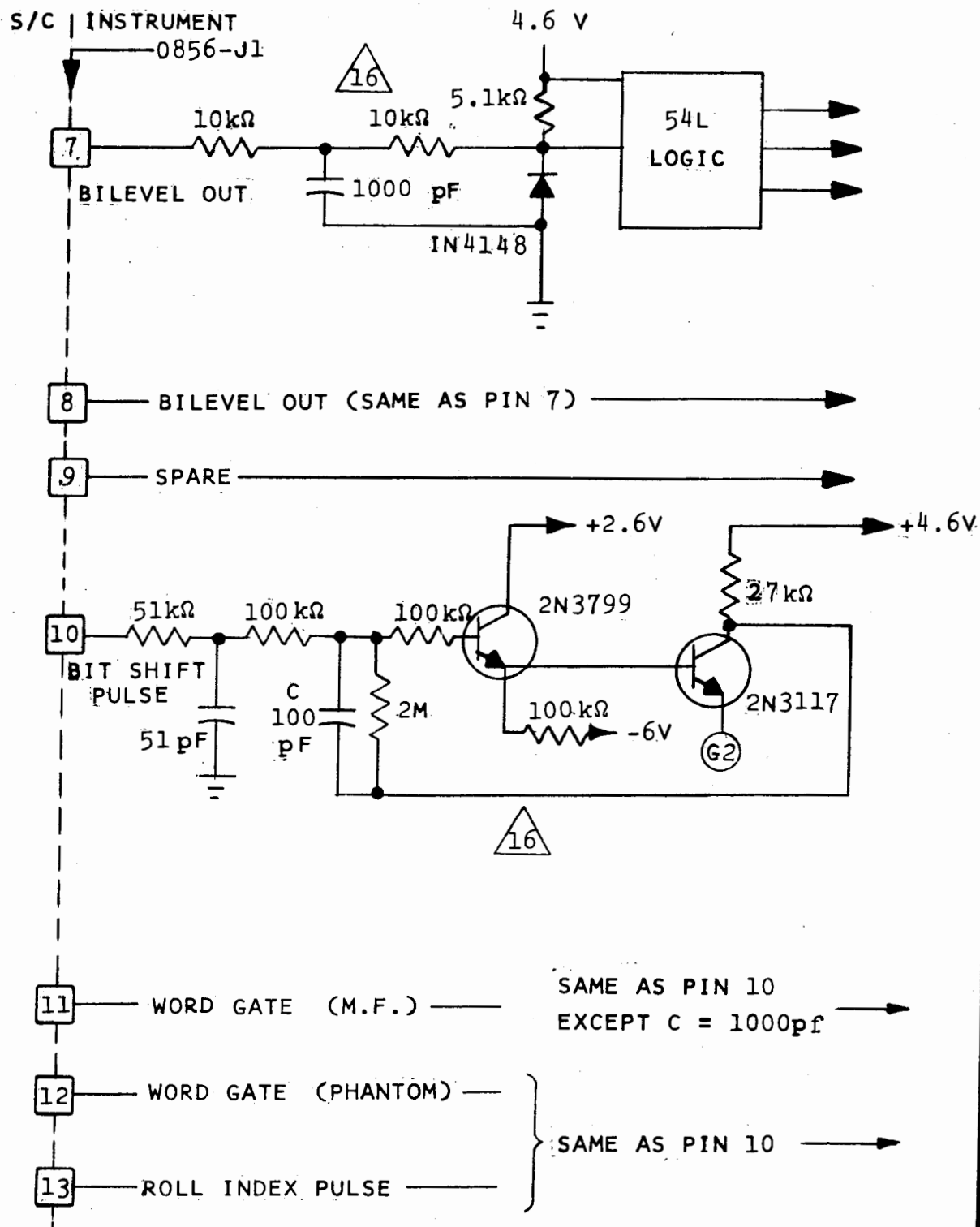
REV. NO. 16

DATE 4-30-71

SHEET 1 OF 4



REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT		NASA	
	INTERFACE CIRCUITS		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
			MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
			DOC. NO PC-220.08	
			FIG.	3.2.5
REV. NO. 16	DATE	4-30-71	SHEET	2 OF 4



REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT

INTERFACE CIRCUITS

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA

AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

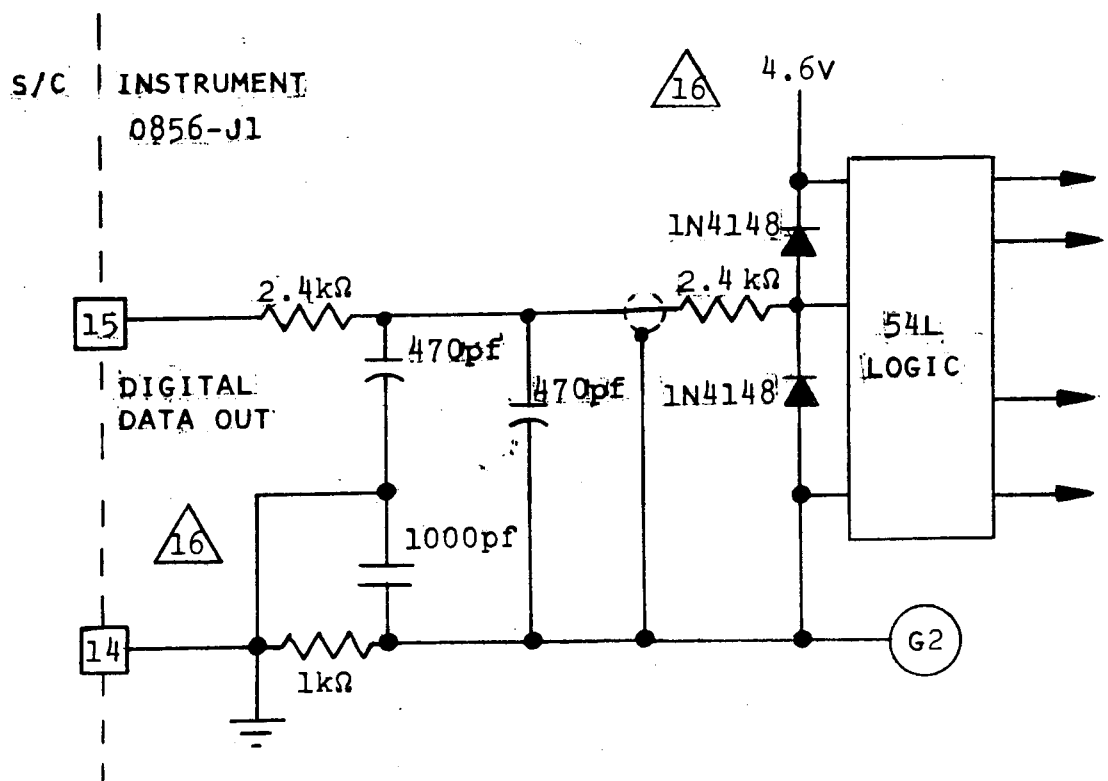
DOC. NO. PC-220.08

FIG. 3.2.5

REV. NO. 16

DATE 4-30-71

SHEET 3 OF 4



REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT		NASA	
	INTERFACE CIRCUITS		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
			MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
	REV. NO. 16		DOC. NO. PC-220.08	
	DATE 4-30-71		FIG. 3.2.5	
			SHEET 4 OF 4	

To Be Supplied

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM	
		NASA	
		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
	INSTRUMENT/GSE INTERFACE CIRCUITS	DOC. NO. PC-220.08	
		FIG. 3.2.6	
	REV. NO.	DATE	SHEET 1 OF 1

To Be Supplied

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM	
	BLOCK DIAGRAM	NASA	
	USC	AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
	UV PHOTOMETER	MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
		DOC. NO. PC-220.08	FIG. 3.2.7
	REV. NO.	DATE	SHEET 1 OF 1

ARIZONA/IMAGING PHOTOPOLARIMETER

PC-220.09

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California

PIONEER PROGRAM

SPECIFICATION PC-220.09

SPACECRAFT/SCIENTIFIC-INSTRUMENT INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

ARIZONA/IMAGING PHOTOPOLARIMETER

October 20, 1969

1. SCOPE

Specification PC-220.09 defines the characteristics and requirements of the Arizona/IPP Instrument pertinent to the Pioneer spacecraft.

2. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

2.1 NASA/ARC SPECIFICATIONS

PC-213.00, Scientific Instruments and Related Requirements

2.2 NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

PC-220.00, Spacecraft/Scientific-Instrument Interface Specification

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 MECHANICAL

3.1.1 Configuration. The dimensions, configuration and connector locations for the instrument will be as specified in Figure 3.1.1.

3.1.2 Mass Properties.

3.1.2.1 Weight (Present)

Electronics		9.3 lb
Stationary	8.1	
Moveable	1.2	
Diffuser		0.2 lb
	Total	9.5 lb

(15)

Section No. 3.1.2.2
Doc. No. PC-220.09
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-70
Revision No. 16 (4-30-71)

Revision

- 3.1.2.2 Center of Gravity. The center of gravity notation will be as indicated in Figure 3.1.1. The c.g. locations will be as follows: (5)

$$a = 2.8 \qquad b = 4.0 \qquad c = 2.3$$

The change in c.g. of the IPP due to maximum travel of the telescope will be less than 0.05 inches on any axis.

- 3.1.2.3 Moments of Inertia. The moments of inertia of the instrument about the center of gravity of the units will be as follows:

Moments of Inertia (in-lb-sec²)

$$I_a = \text{TBS}$$

$$I_b = \text{TBS}$$

$$I_c = \text{TBS}$$

- 3.1.3 Mounting. The instrument mounting faces and methods will be as indicated in Figure 3.1.1.

- 3.1.4 Sensor Orientation. The instrument shall be oriented on the equipment platform such that the viewing requirements of section 3.1.5 and Figure 3.1.4 are satisfied. (16)
The azimuthal angle between the roll index pulse fixed reference line and the optical axis of the telescope (with telescope in the SLA-4 position) shall be known to ± 15 minutes. The center of the diffuser as shown in Figure 3.1.4 shall be within $\pm 1/8$ " of the centerline of the telescope when the telescope is in the SLA-7 position. The centerline of the telescope is defined as parallel to the optical axis and passing through a reference dot on the aperture cover.

- 3.1.5 Viewing. The IPP telescope requires an unobstructed $2^\circ \times 2^\circ$ field of view for all telescope look angles between 29° and 170° . The telescope look angle is defined as the angle between the telescope line of sight and the spacecraft spin axis. In addition, the IPP telescope requires a 60° full cone free of scattered light. (12)

Section No. 3.1.6
Doc. No. FC-220.09
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 16 (4-30-71)

Revision

- 3.1.6 Telescope Stepping. The IPP telescope is capable of being incrementally stepped thru an angular range of 160° in a plane which contains the IPP telescope axis of revolution and which is perpendicular to the spacecraft equipment compartment. The incremental step size is 0.5 milliradians and the maximum step rate is 3 steps per second. (4)
- 3.1.7 Solar Light Diffuser. The solar light diffuser will be secured within a holder assembly and the holder assembly shall be integrated into the spacecraft high gain antenna reflector as indicated in Figure 3.1.4. (4)
- 3.2 ELECTRICAL
- 3.2.1 Power Load (Present) (11)
- | | |
|---------|-------|
| Standby | TBS |
| Average | 3.5 W |
| Peak | 4.1 W |
- 3.2.2 Duty Cycle. The peak power for this instrument will occur during the imaging mode of operation for approximately 2.75 sec. once per every four spin periods.

Section No. 3.2.2
 Doc. No. PC-220.09
 Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
 Revision No. 12 (6-26-70)

Revision

- 3.2.3 Converter Frequency. The converter frequency will be as indicated in figure 3.5.1.1. of PC-220.00.
- 3.2.4 Connectors.
 - 3.2.4.1 Connector Pin Assignments. Pins on the connectors for this instrument will be wired in accordance with figure 3.2.4.1.
 - 3.2.4.2 Connector Identification. Each connector attached to the instrument will be identified with a number in accordance with Figure 3.2.4.2.
- 3.2.5 Instrument Interface Circuits. Figure 3.2.5, shows the instrument input/output circuits which interface with the spacecraft/instrument interface timing, command and data lines.
- 3.2.6 Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits. Figure 3.2.6, shows the GSE input/output circuits which interface with the instrument thru the instrument stimulus/test connector.
- 3.2.7 Block Diagram. Figure 3.2.7 is a typical block diagram for the IPP Instrument.

3.3 DATA HANDLING AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL (1)

3.3.1 Signals from the Instrument. The scientific instrument will provide the following signals. (9)

- | | | | |
|-----|---|--------|------|
| (a) | Main frame - Format D ₁ & D ₂ | 1 Line | |
| (b) | Data store gate | 1 Line | |
| (c) | Bit shift pulse (16.384) kHz Bursts) | 1 Line | |
| (d) | Science subcom (Analog) | 1 Line | (12) |

Figure 3.3.1 indicates the required timing relationship for the data store gate, the bit shift clock, and the digital data.

Section No. 3.3.1.1
Doc. No. PC-220.09
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 4 (3-6-70)

Revision

- 3.3.1.1 Data Store Gate. The data store gate signal will be accepted by the spacecraft buffer only when the spacecraft is operating in Formats D-1 and D-2. The gate will be in the high state when data are to be transferred to the spacecraft buffer. The width of the gate will be variable and will be determined by the instrument. The time jitter between the leading edge of the data store gate and the trailing edge of an instrument bit shift clock pulse shall be between 0 microseconds and 2 microseconds. The characteristics of the data store gate will be as defined in Figure 3.3.2.1 of PC-220.01. (3)
- 3.3.1.2 Bit Shift Clock. The bit shift clock will be a square wave with a 50% $\pm 10\%$ duty cycle period and a maximum repetition rate of 16,384 pulses per second. The trailing edge of a bit shift clock pulse will be used to mark the trailing edge of a data bit. There will be at least 60 ± 5 microseconds between the leading edge of a data store gate and the trailing edge of the first bit shift clock pulse. The characteristics of the bit shift clock will be as defined in Figure 3.3.2.1 of PC-220.01. (3)
- 3.3.1.3 Digital Data. The scientific instrument digital data to be stored in the spacecraft buffer will be supplied in an NRZ format. A bit period will be the time period between two successive trailing edges of the instrument bit shift clock train. The trailing edge of the instrument bit shift clock will mark the trailing edge of an NRZ data bit. A low state will equal a logical "zero" and a high state a logical "one." The time jitter between the leading edge of the instrument digital data and the trailing edge of an instrument bit shift clock pulse will be between 0 microseconds and 2 microseconds. The characteristics of the instrument digital data will be as defined in Figure 3.3.2.1 of PC-220.01. (3)
- 3.3.2 Signals to the Instrument. The scientific instrument will be provided with the following signals.
- 3.3.2.1 Power. 2 Lines
- 3.3.2.2 Commands.
- | | |
|--------------|----------|
| Power ON/OFF | 1 Line |
| Functional | 13 Lines |

Section No. 3.3.2.3
Doc. No. PC-220.09
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 15 (1-30-71)

Revision

3.3.2.3 Timing and Control.

(4)

- | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|--------|
| (a) | Roll index pulse | 1 Line |
| (b) | End of memory signal | 1 Line |
| (c) | Clock 32.768 kHz | 1 Line |
| (d) | Sector generator (512 sectors) | 1 Line |

The required timing relationship for the E.O.M. signal and the data store gate is presented in Figure 3.3.1.

3.3.3 Telemetry Word Assignments. Telemetry word assignments are specified in PC-220.01, sections 3.3.1.4.1 thru 3.3.1.4.5.

3.3.4 Instrument Words. Arrangements of instrument words within the telemetry word assignments for this instrument are as shown in PC-260.08.

3.4 THERMAL

(1)

3.4.1 Operating Limits. This instrument will be capable of operating over the following temperature range:

(15)

Platform-mounted unit: -20°F to +110°F

3.4.2 Thermal Load, Platform-Mounted Unit. The platform-mounted unit of this instrument shall be exposed to the thermal environment exterior to the spacecraft while in space flight. The average thermal load supplied to the spacecraft by electrical power dissipation within the platform-mounted unit will be TBS watts.

3.4.3 Surface Thermal Properties.

3.4.3.1 Mounting Surfaces. The mounting surfaces of the instrument will be treated in accordance with PC-213.03, section 3.2.6.8.1.

3.4.3.2 Nonmounting Surfaces. The nonmounting surfaces of the instrument viewing the inside of the spacecraft will be treated in accordance with PC-213.03, section 3.2.6.8.6.

Section No. 3.4.4
Doc. No. PC-220.09
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 1 (12-22-69)

Revision

- 3.4.4 Mounting Surface Area. The thermal conducting area of the instrument units contiguous with the spacecraft mounting surfaces will be as follows:

Platform-mounted unit: 98 square inches.

3.5 COMPATIBILITY

(1)

- 3.5.1 Electromagnetic Special Requirements & Characteristics.
This instrument is sensitive to the frequencies indicated in Figure 3.5.1.1, Pioneer Specification PC-220.00.

3.5.2 Radioactive Sources.

- 3.5.2.1 Internal Sources (On-Board). C¹⁴ Activated Phosphor.

- 3.5.2.2 External Sources (Test). C¹⁴ Activated Phosphor.

3.6 MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS & CHARACTERISTICS

- 3.6.1 Spin Rate. The preferred spin rate of the spacecraft for operation of this instrument is less than 5 rpm.
The instrument will operate satisfactorily for spacecraft spin rates between 3 and 6 rpm.

(1)

4. PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE PROVISIONS

Not applicable.

5. PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE

(1)

5.1 HANDLING

- 5.1.1 General. The scientific instruments shall at all times be handled in a manner which will minimize the possibility of damage to the instrument. Grasping of the instrument by other than the base section shall not be permitted.

Section No. 5.1.2
Doc. No. PC-220.09
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 1 (12-22-69)

Revision

- 5.1.2 Protective Covers. This instrument employs a protective cover with the sensor. This cover shall remain in position during all systems tests except physical properties measurements, vibration, thermal vacuum, and other tests as directed by the NASA/ARC Experiment Test Engineer. The experiment test connector shall be covered with MISTIK type 7000 fiberglass or equivalent approved non conductive tape just prior to launch. During test operations and storage, all exposed connectors shall be protected with dust covers.

5.2 SHIPPING

Except when mounted on the spacecraft, this scientific instrument shall be transported only in its custom carrying case. Movement of the instrument to and from TRW will be the responsibility of NASA/ARC.

5.3 STORAGE

Whenever the instrument is not mounted on the spacecraft platform, or not in use for bench tests, it shall be stored in the protective carrying case furnished by the experimenter and placed in the bonded stores area of TRW. The carrying case will contain suitable chemical desiccant, the condition of which will be monitored periodically during protracted storage periods by the cognizant NASA test engineer.

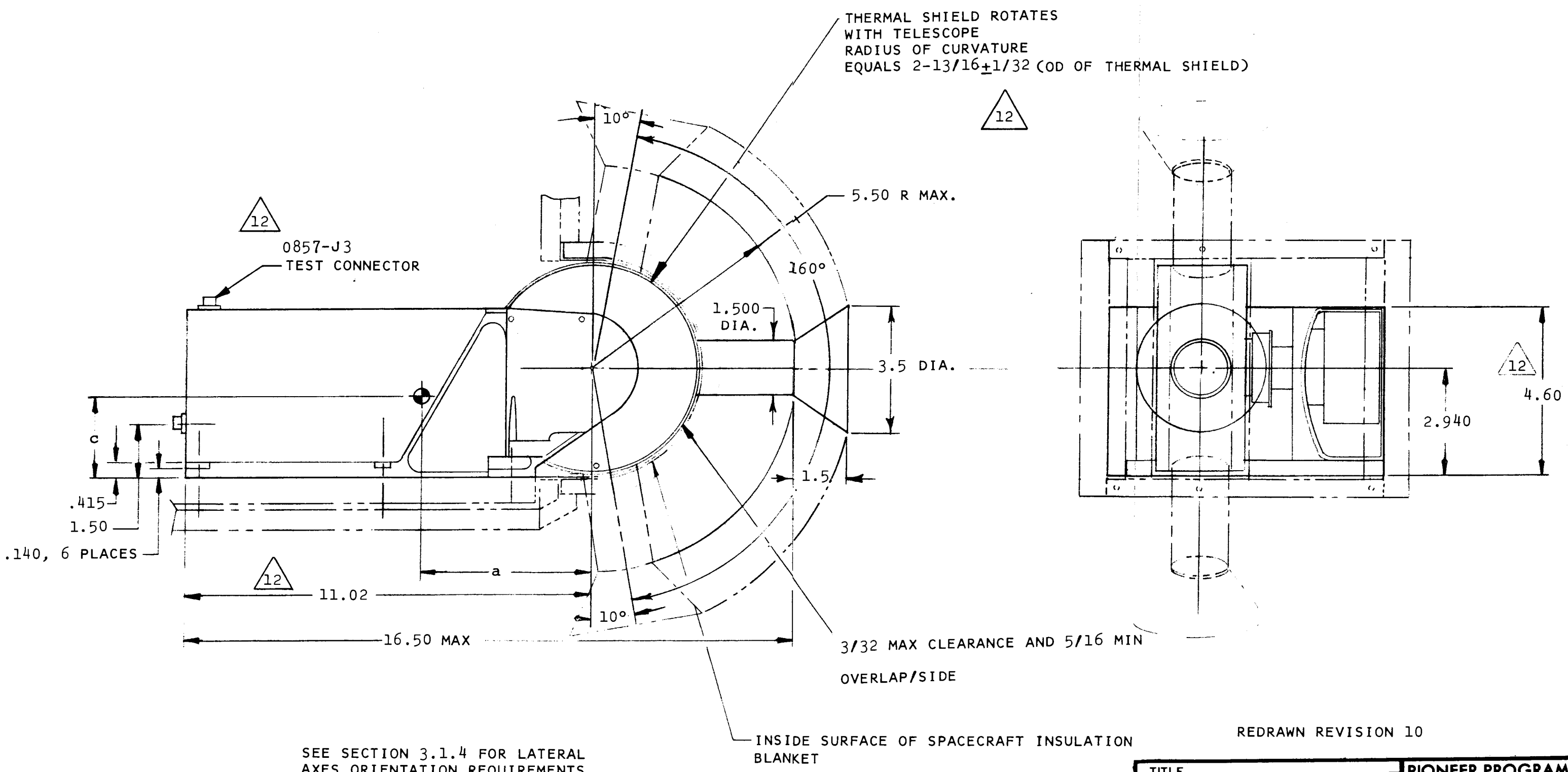
6. NOTES

6.1 DEFINITIONS

See Section 6.1 of Specification PC-220.00.

6.2 ABBREVIATIONS

See Section 6.2 of Specification PC-220.00.



TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
MECHANICAL INTERFACE		NASA	
ARIZONA		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
IMAGE PHOTOPOLARIMETER		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
REV. NO. 12		DOC. NO. PC-220.09	
DATE 6-26-70		FIG. 3.1.1	
SHEET 1		OF 2	

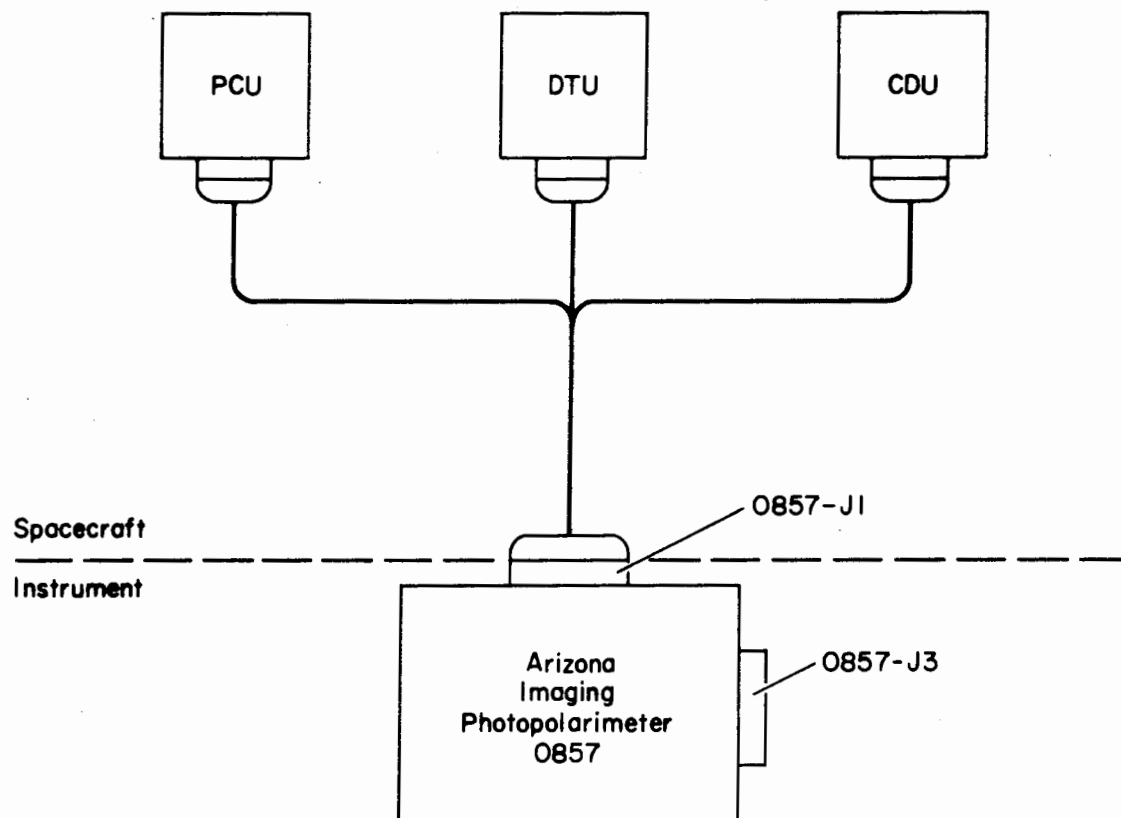
PIN NO.FUNCTION

1	+28 VDC POWER
2	POWER RETURN
3	CMND POWER ON/OFF
4	SPARE
5	CMND MODE 2 (ZODIACAL LIGHT)
6	CMND MODE 3 (PHOTOPOLARIMETRY)
7	CMND MODE 4 (IMAGING)
8	CMND STARTING LOOK ANGLE RESET
9	CMND LOOK ANGLE STEP REVERSE
10	CMND LOOK ANGLE STEP INHIBIT
11	CMND START DATA AT THRESHOLD
12	CMND LOW SAMPLE RATE
13	CMND PMT GAIN INCREMENT
14	CMND PMT GAIN DECREMENT
15	CMND SPOKE ADVANCE - FINE (1/64TH ROLL)
16	CMND SPOKE ADVANCE - COARSE (1/8TH ROLL)
17	CMND START LOOK ANGLE INCREMENT
18	SPARE
19	DIGITAL DATA OUT (FORMAT D1 & D2)
20	DATA STORE GATE
21	BIT SHIFT CLOCK (16.384 kHz)
22	STANDBY VERIFICATION (S.S.C. E2, WORD 17)
23	SPARE
24	SPARE
25	SPARE
26	ROLL INDEX PULSE
27	END OF MEMORY
28	32.768 kHz CLOCK
29	SECTOR GENERATOR (512 SECTORS)
30	SPARE
31	SPARE
32	SPARE
33	SPARE
34	CHASSIS GROUND
35	CHASSIS GROUND
36	SIGNAL RETURN (GSE USE ONLY)
37	SIGNAL RETURN (GSE USE ONLY)

12

12

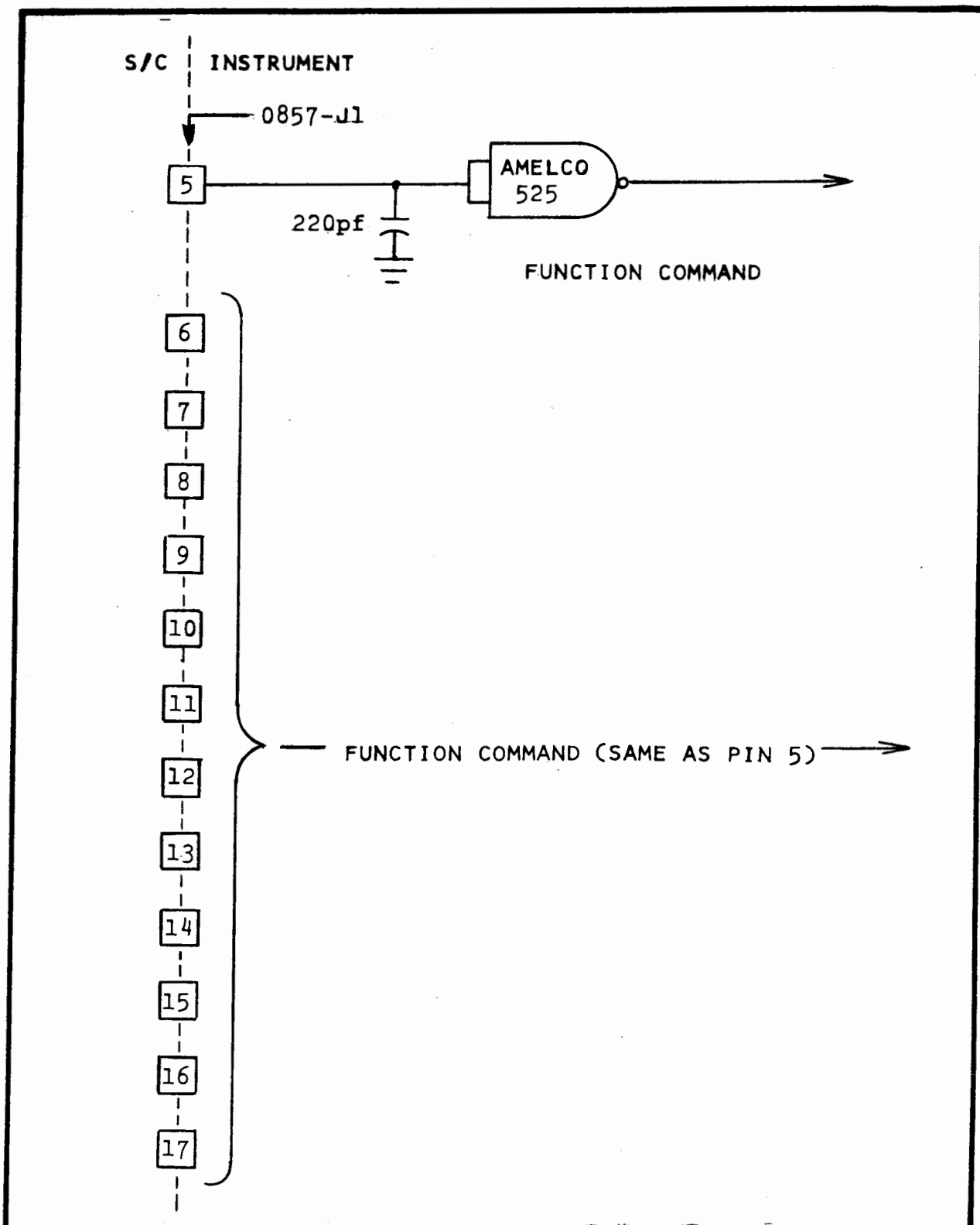
REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM
	PIN ASSIGNMENTS	NASA
	CONNECTOR 0857-J1	AMES RESEARCH CENTER
		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
		DOC. NO. PC-220.09
		FIG. 3.2.4.1
REV. NO.	12	DATE 6-26-70
		SHEET 1 OF 1



<u>CONNECTOR</u>	<u>FUNCTION</u>	<u>TYPE</u>
0857-J1	INTERFACE	DCM-37P
0857-J2	NOT USED	---
0857-J3	TEST	DBM-25S

NOTE: ALL CONNECTORS ARE CANNON GOLDEN D MARK I
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

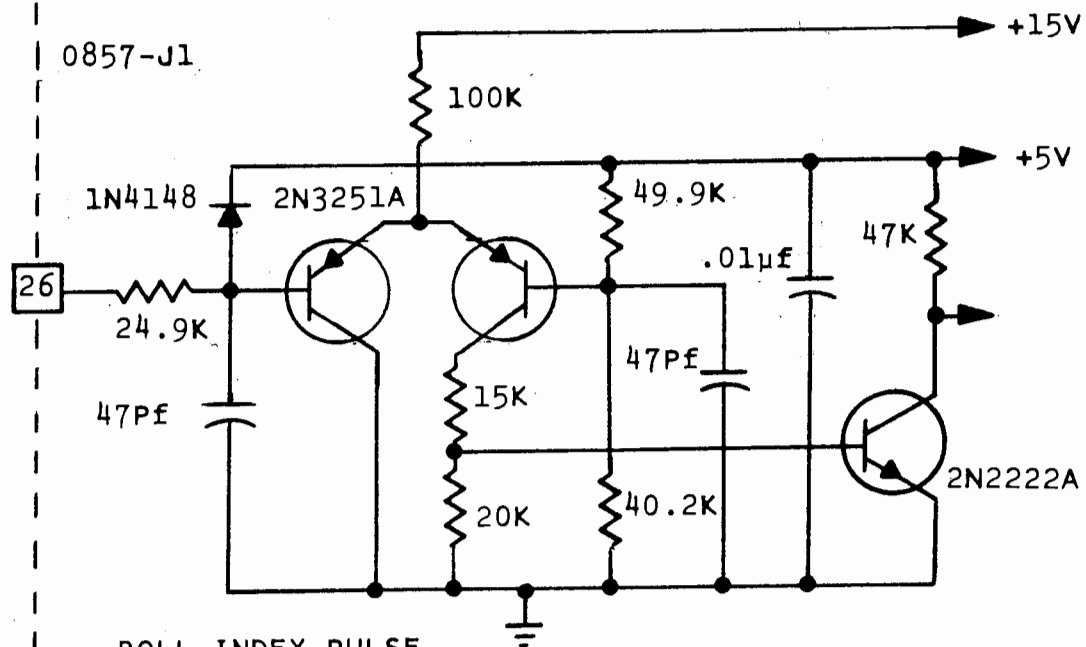
REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	CONNECTOR I.D.		NASA	
	ARIZONA		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
	IMAGING PHOTOPOLARIMETER		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
			DOC. NO. PC-220.09	
	REV. NO. 4		FIG. 3.2.4.2	
	DATE 3-6-70		SHEET 1 OF 1	



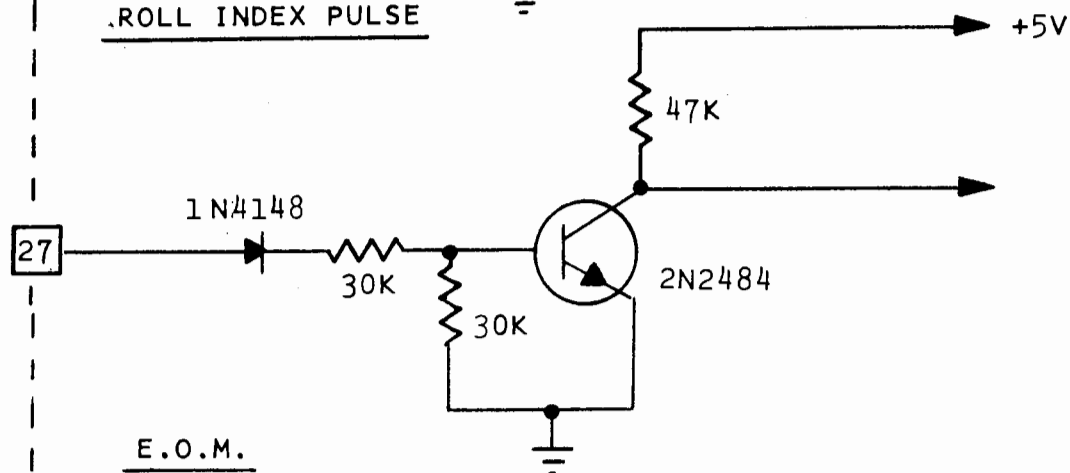
REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT INTERFACE CIRCUITS	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.09 FIG. 3.2.5 SHEET 2 OF 4
	REV. NO. 12	DATE 6-26-70

S/C INSTRUMENT

0857-J1



ROLL INDEX PULSE



E.O.M.

28 32.768kHz CLOCK SAME AS PIN 26

29 SECT. GEN. (512) SAME AS PIN 26

REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT
INTERFACE CIRCUITS

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

DOC. NO. PC=220.09

FIG. 3.2.5

REV. NO. 12

DATE 6-26-70

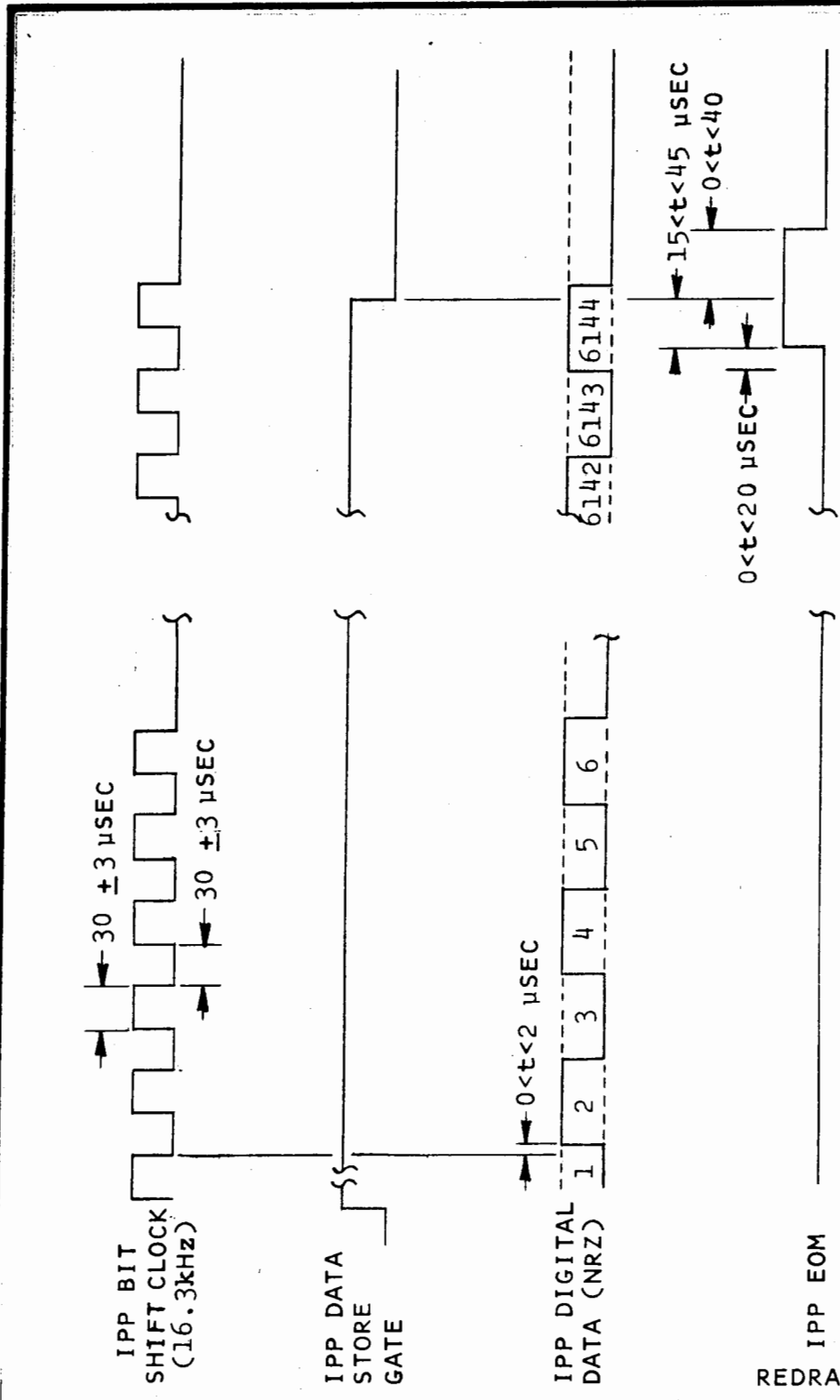
SHEET 4 OF 4

To Be Supplied

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	INSTRUMENT/GSE		NASA	
	INTERFACE CIRCUITS		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
			MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
			DOC. NO.	PC-220.09
			FIG.	3.2.6
	REV. NO.	DATE	SHEET	1 OF 1

To Be Supplied

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	BLOCK DIAGRAM		NASA	
	ARIZONA		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
	IMAGING PHOTOPOLARIMETER		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
	REV. NO.	DATE	FIG.	3.2.7
			SHEET	1 OF 1



NOTES: THE DIGITAL DATA WILL BE CLOCKED ON THE FALLING EDGE OF A CLOCK PULSE AS SHOWN. NO IPP BIT SHIFT CLOCK FALLING EDGES SHALL OCCUR WITHIN $60 \mu\text{S}$ FROM THE LEADING EDGE OF AN IPP DATA STORE GATE. IPP DATA STORE GATE WILL FALL LOW AFTER GENERATION OF THE IPP EOM AS SHOWN. IPP EOM WILL NOT FALL LOW UNTIL AFTER IPP DATA STORE GATE FALLS LOW. IPP EOM IS MARKED BY THE LEADING EDGE OF BIT 6144.

REDRAWN REVISION 12

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	TIMING DIAGRAM		NASA	
	UA/IPP		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
	DSU INTERFACE		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
			DOC. NO. PC-220.09	
REV. NO. 15	DATE 1-30-71	FIG. 3.3.1		SHEET 1 OF 1

CIT/INFRARED RADIOMETER

PC-220.10

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California

PIONEER PROGRAM

SPECIFICATION PC-220.10

SPACECRAFT/SCIENTIFIC-INSTRUMENT INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

CIT/INFRARED RADIOMETER

October 20, 1969

1. SCOPE

Specification PC-220.10 defines the characteristics and requirements of the CIT/Infrared Radiometer Instrument pertinent to the Pioneer spacecraft.

2. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

2.1 NASA/ARC SPECIFICATIONS

PC-213.00, Scientific Instrument and Related Requirements

2.2 NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

PC-220.00, Spacecraft/Scientific-Instrument Interface Specification

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 MECHANICAL

3.1.1 Configuration. The dimensions, configuration and connector locations for the instrument will be as specified in Figure 3.1.1.

3.1.2 Mass Properties.

3.1.2.1 Weight (Present). 4.2 lb

(15) .

Section No. 3.1.2.2
 Doc. No. PC-220.10
 Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
 Revision No. 16 (4-30-71)

Revision

3.1.2.2 Center of Gravity. The center of gravity notation will be as indicated in Figure 3.1.1. The c.g. locations will be as follows: (5)

a = 2.9 b = 1.7 c = 4.2

3.1.2.3 Moments of Inertia. The moments of inertia of the instrument about the center of gravity of the units will be as follows:

Moments of Inertia (in-lb-sec²)

$I_a = \text{TBS}$ $I_b = \text{TBS}$ $I_c = \text{TBS}$

3.1.3 Mounting. The instrument mounting faces and methods will be as indicated in Figure 3.1.1.

3.1.4 Sensor Orientation. The IR instrument shall be positioned on the spacecraft such that the viewing requirements of Section 3.1.5 are satisfied, and that the projection of the optical axis of the telescope on the spacecraft X-Y plane forms no less than a 45° angle with the closest edge of the nearest RTG unit. The azimuthal angle between the roll index pulse fixed reference line and the projection line described above shall be known to ± 30 minutes. (16)

3.1.5 Viewing. The IR instrument requires an unobstructed view cone of 20° with the apex of the cone located approximately 8.5 inches behind the face of the sensor. (11)

3.2 ELECTRICAL (1)

3.2.1 Power Load.

	<u>Specified</u>	<u>Present</u>
Standby	0.0	TBS
Average	1.2W	1.2W
Peak	1.5W	1.7W

3.2.2 Duty Cycle. Peak power will occur for a maximum of 500 ms once per roll period during encounter. (13)

Section No.	3.2.3
Doc. No.	PC-220.10
Orig. Issue Date	10-20-69
Revision No.	1 (12-22-69)

Revision

- 3.2.3 Converter Frequency. The converter frequency will be as indicated in Figure 3.5.1.1 of PC-220.00.
- 3.2.4 Connectors.
- 3.2.4.1 Connector Pin Assignments. Pins on the connectors for this instrument will be wired in accordance with Figure 3.2.4.1.
- 3.2.4.2 Connector Identification. Each connector attached to the instrument will be identified with a number in accordance with Figure 3.2.4.2.
- 3.2.5. Instrument Interface Circuits. Figure 3.2.5, shows the instrument input/output circuits which interface with the spacecraft/instrument interface timing, command and data lines.
- 3.2.6 Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits. Figure 3.2.6 shows the GSE input/output circuits which interface with the instrument thru the instrument stimulus/test connector.
- 3.2.7 Block Diagram. Figure 3.2.7 is a typical block diagram for the IR Instrument.

3.3 DATA HANDLING AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL

(1)

- 3.3.1 Signals from the Instrument. The scientific instrument will provide the following signals:

Main frame - Format D ₂	1 Line
Science subcom	
Digital	1 Line
Analog	2 Lines

- 3.3.2 Signals to the Instrument. The scientific instrument will be provided with the following signals.

- 3.3.2.1 Power. 2 Lines

Section No. 3.3.2.2
 Doc. No. PC-220.10
 Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
 Revision No. 15 (1-30-71)

Revision

3.3.2.2 Commands.

Power ON/OFF	1 Line
Functional	1 Line

3.3.2.3 Timing and Control.

(a) Word gate - main frame (Format D2)	1 Line
(b) Bit shift pulse	1 Line
(c) Clock - 32.768 kHz	1 Line
(d) Clock - 2048 Hz	1 Line
(e) Roll index pulse	1 Line
(f) Sector Generator (512 Sectors)	1 Line
(g) Rate pulse - science subcom	1 Line
(h) Word rate - science subcom	1 Line

3.3.3 Telemetry Word Assignments. Telemetry word assignments are specified in PC-220.01, sections 3.3.1.4.1 thru 3.3.1.4.5.

3.3.4 Instrument Words. Arrangements of instrument words within the telemetry word assignments for this instrument are as shown in PC-260.09.

3.4 THERMAL

3.4.1 Operating Limits. This instrument will be capable of operating over the following temperature range: (15)

Platform-mounted unit: -20°F to +110°F

3.4.2 Thermal Load, Platform-Mounted Unit. The platform-mounted unit of this instrument shall be exposed to the thermal environment exterior to the spacecraft while in space flight. The average thermal load supplied to the spacecraft by electrical power dissipation within the platform-mounted unit will be watts.

3.4.3 Surface Thermal Properties

3.4.3.1 Mounting Surfaces. The mounting surfaces of the instrument will be treated in accordance with PC-213.03, section 3.2.6.8.1.

Section No. 3.4.3.2
Doc. No. PC-220.10
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 1 (12-22-69)

Revision

3.4.3.2 Nonmounting Surfaces. The nonmounting surfaces of the instrument viewing the inside of the spacecraft will be treated in accordance with PC-213.03, section 3.2.6.8.6.

3.4.4 Mounting Surface Area. The thermal conducting area of the instrument units contiguous with the spacecraft mounting surfaces will be as follows:

Platform-mounted unit: 24.4 square inches.

3.5 COMPATIBILITY

(1)

3.5.1 Electromagnetic-Special Requirements & Characteristics. This instrument is sensitive to the frequencies indicated in Figure 3.5.1.1., Pioneer Specification PC-220.00.

3.5.2 Radioactive Sources. None.

3.6 MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS & CHARACTERISTICS

3.6.1 Spin Rate. The preferred spin rate of the spacecraft for operation of this instrument is 5 rpm. The instrument will operate satisfactorily for spacecraft spin rates between 3 and 6 rpm.

(1)

4. PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE PROVISIONS

Not Applicable.

5. PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE

(1)

5.1 HANDLING

5.1.1 General. The scientific instrument shall at all times be handled in a manner which will minimize the possibility of damage to the instrument. Grasping of the instrument by other than the base section shall not be permitted.

Section No. 5.1.2
Doc. No. PC-220.10
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 1 (12-22-69)

Revision

- 5.1.2. Protective Covers. This instrument employs a protective cover with the sensor. This cover shall remain in position during all systems tests except physical properties measurements, vibration, thermal vacuum, and other tests as directed by the NASA/ARC Experiment Test Engineer. The experiment test connector shall be covered with MISTIK type 7000 fiberglass or equivalent approved nonconductive tape just prior to launch. During test operations and storage, all exposed connectors shall be protected with dust covers.

5.2 SHIPPING

Except when mounted on the spacecraft, this scientific instrument shall be transported only in its custom carrying case. Movement of the instrument to and from TRW will be the responsibility of NASA/ARC.

5.3 STORAGE

Whenever the instrument is not mounted on the spacecraft platform, or not in use for bench tests, it shall be stored in the protective carrying case furnished by the experimenter and placed in the bonded stores area of TRW. The carrying case will contain suitable chemical dessiccant, the condition of which will be monitored periodically during protracted storage periods, by the cognizant NASA test engineer.

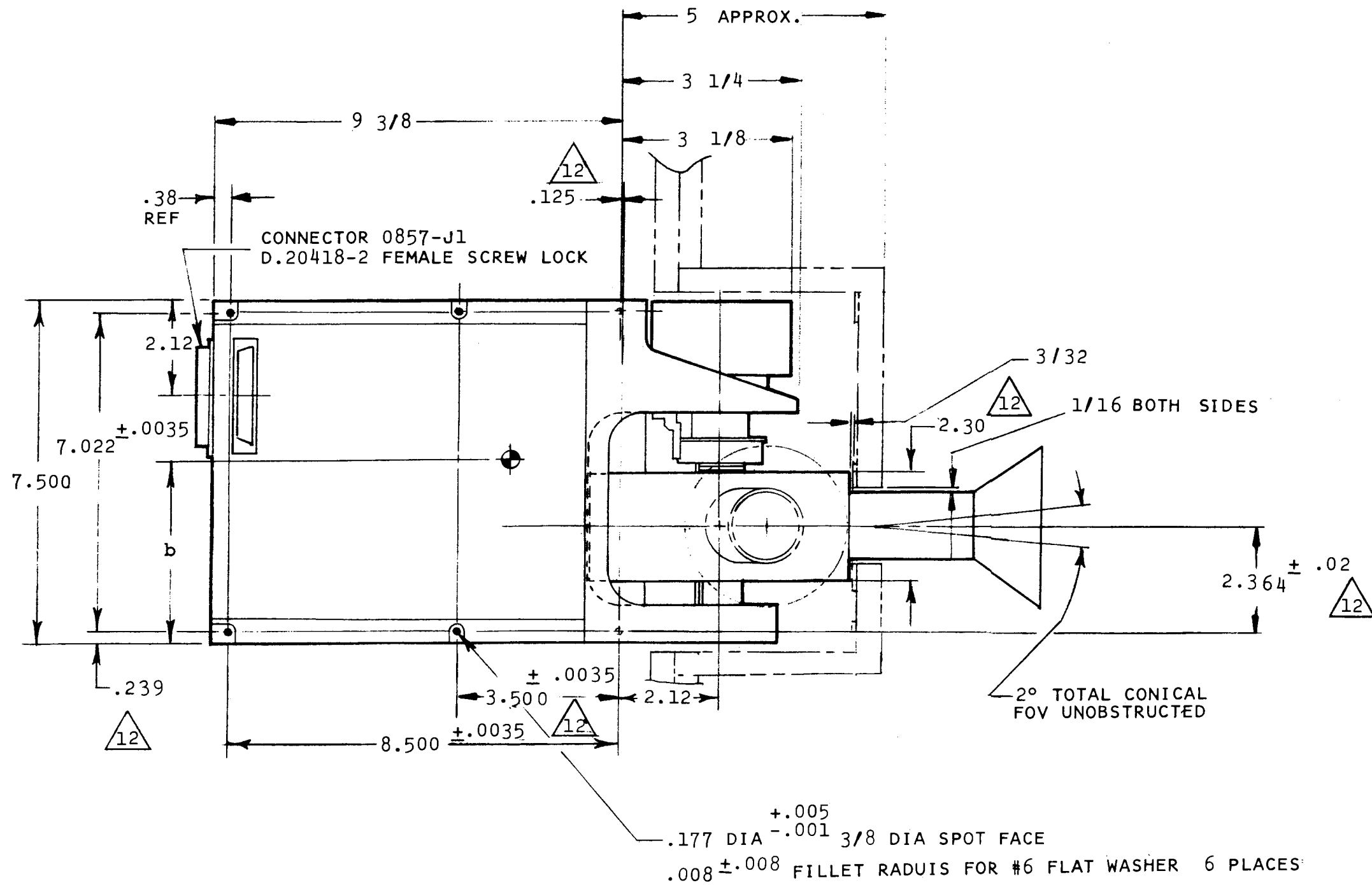
6. NOTES

6.1 DEFINITIONS

See Section 6.1 of Specification PC-220.00.

6.2 ABBREVIATIONS

See Section 6.2 of Specification PC-220.00.



SEE SECTION 3.1.4 FOR LATERAL
AXES ORENTATION REQUIREMENTS

REDRAWN REVISION 10

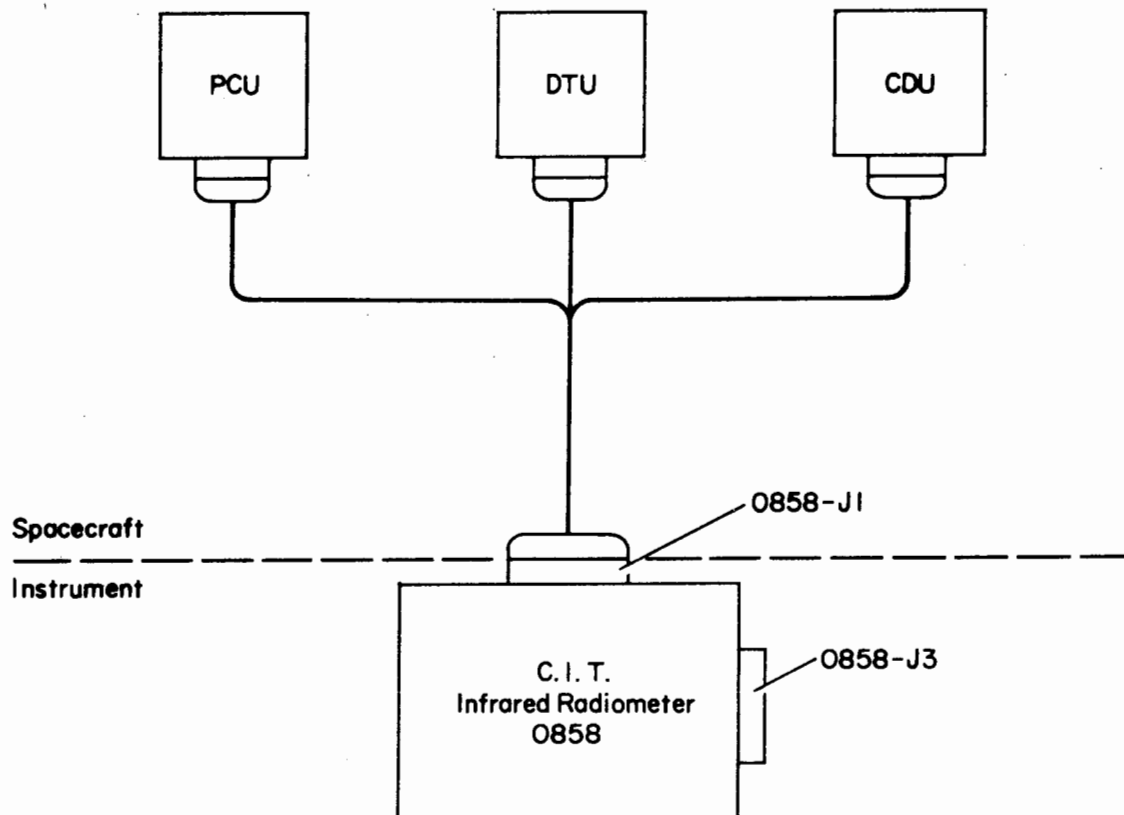
TITLE MECHANICAL INTERFACE ARIZONA IMAGING PHOTOPOLARIMETER	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.09
REV. NO. 12	DATE 6-26-70 SHEET 2 OF 2

PIN NO.FUNCTION

1	SIGNAL RETURN (GSE USE ONLY)
2	DIGITAL DATA OUT (FORMAT D2)
3	SPARE (GROUND)
4	+28 VDC POWER
5	SPARE (GROUND)
6	CMD POWER ON/OFF
7	SPARE (GROUND)
8	WORD GATE - MAIN FRAME (Ia)
9	WORD GATE - SCIENCE SUBCOM (Ic)
10	BIT SHIFT PULSE
11	SPARE (GROUND)
12	ANALOG (SENSOR TEMP LOW) S.S.C. (E1) WORD 17
13	ANALOG (SENSOR TEMP HIGH) S.S.C. (E2) WORD 1
14	DIGITAL DATA OUT - S.S.C. (E1)
15	SPARE (GROUND)
16	RETURN FOR 4 AND 6
17	SPARE (GROUND)
18	SPARE (GROUND)
19	SPARE (GROUND)
20	RATE PULSE - SCIENCE SUBCOM
21	CMND - SPOKE WHEEL ADVANCE
22	ROLL INDEX PULSE
23	SECTOR GENERATOR (512 SECTORS)
24	32.768 kHz CLOCK
25	2048 Hz CLOCK



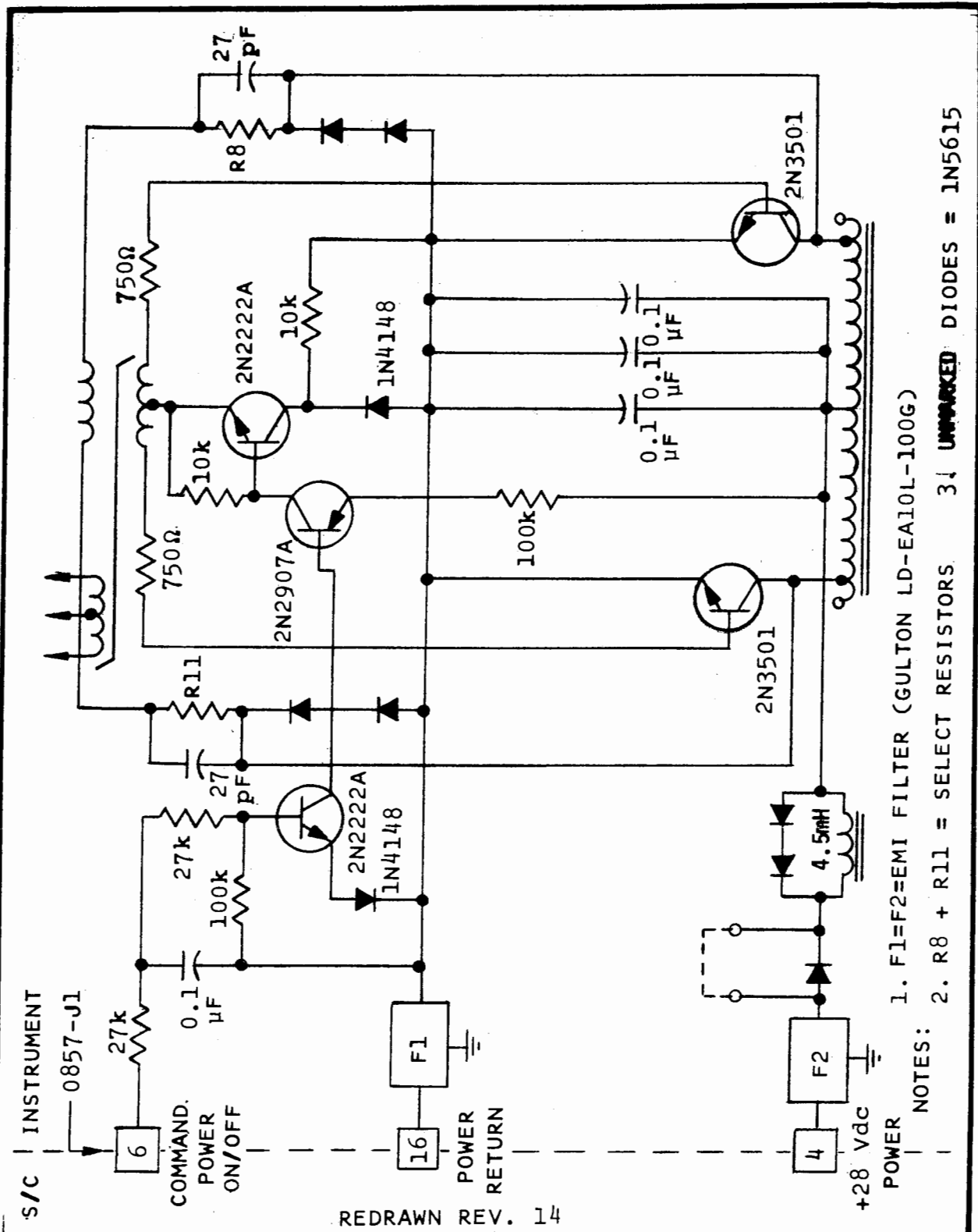
REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM	
	PIN ASSIGNMENTS	NASA	
	CONNECTOR 0858-J1	AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
		DOC. NO. PC-220.10	
		FIG. 3.2.4.1	
	REV. NO. 12	DATE 6-26-70	SHEET 1 OF 1



CONNECTOR	FUNCTION	TYPE
0858-J1	INTERFACE	DBM-25P
0858-J2	NOT USED	---
0858-J3	TEST	DEM-9S

NOTE: ALL CONNECTORS ARE CANNON GOLDEN D MARK I
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	CONNECTOR I.D.		NASA	
	C.I.T.		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
	INFRARED RADIOMETER		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
	REV. NO. 4		DOC. NO. PC-220.10	
	DATE 3-6-70		FIG. 3.2.4.2	
			SHEET 1 OF 1	



1. F1=F2=EMI FILTER (GULTON LD-EA10L-100G)

2. R8 + R11 = SELECT RESISTORS 3. UNPACKED DIODES = 1N5615

NOTES:

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT INTERFACE CIRCUITS	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.10 FIG. 3.2.5	
	REV. NO. 14	DATE 10-31-70	SHEET 1 OF 3

S/C INSTRUMENT

0857-J1

WORD GATE (MF)

8

68k

200k

10k

820Ω

5.1k

+5V

2N3486A

9

WORD GATE (S.S.C) SAME AS PIN 8

10

51k

1N4148

BIT SHIFT PULSE

2N2369A

100k

14

27k

+5V

54L

20

RATE PULSE (S.S.C)

21

FUNCTION COMMAND

22

ROLL INDEX PULSE

23

SECT. GEN. (512 SECTORS)

24

32.768 kHz CLOCK

25

2048 Hz CLOCK

SAME AS PIN 10

REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT
INTERFACE CIRCUITS

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

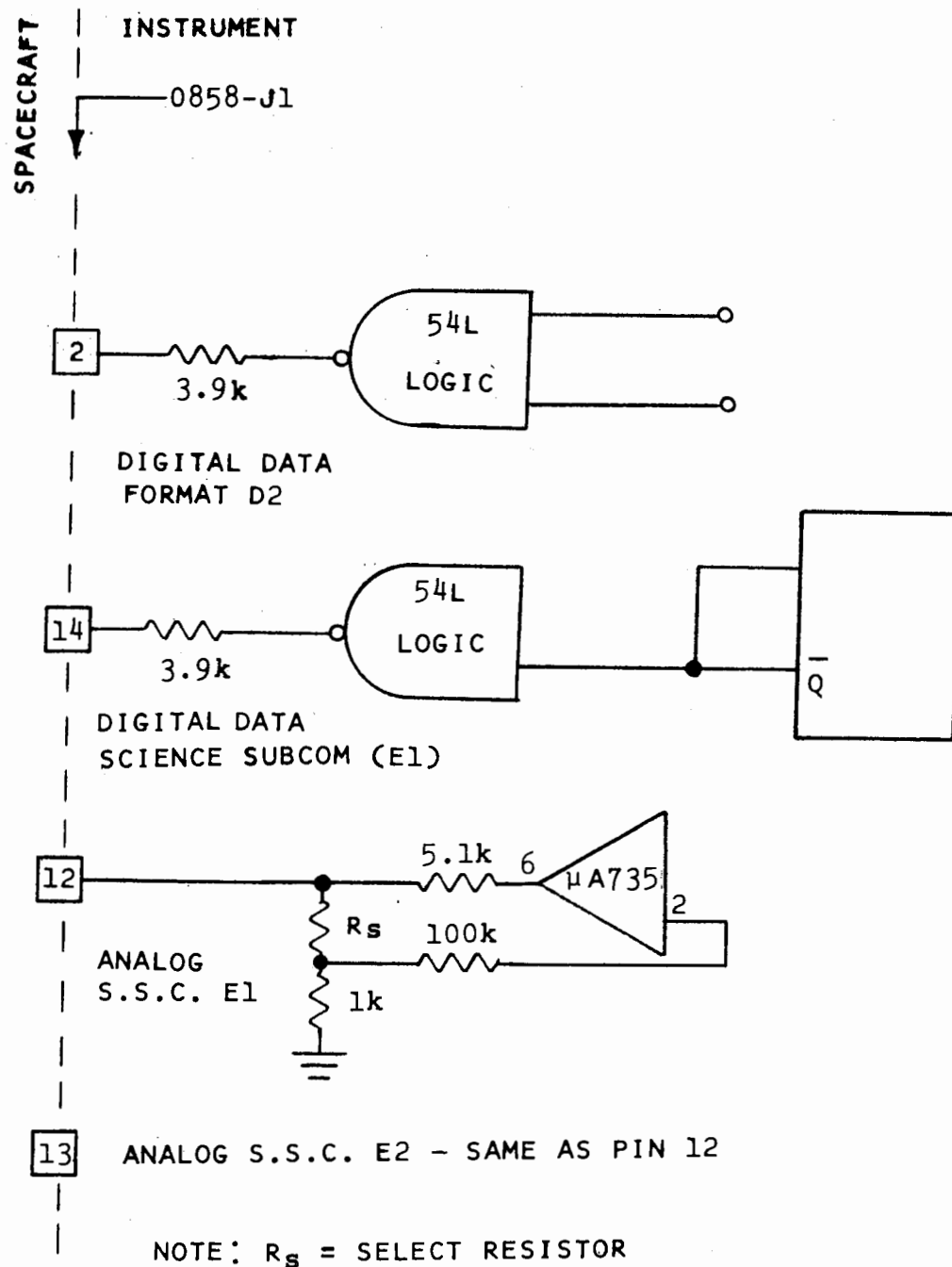
DOC. NO. PC-220.10

FIG. 3.2.5

REV. NO. 14

DATE 10-31-70

SHEET 2 OF 3



REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT		NASA	
	INTERFACE CIRCUITS		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
			MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
			DOC. NO. PC-220.10	
			FIG. 3.2.5	
	REV. NO. 14	DATE 10-31-70	SHEET 3 OF 3	

To Be Supplied

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	INSTRUMENT/GSE		NASA	
	INTERFACE CIRCUITS		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
			MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
	REV. NO.	DATE	DOC. NO. PC-220.10	
			FIG. 3.2.6	
			SHEET 1 OF 1	

To Be Supplied

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
	BLOCK DIAGRAM CIT/IR			DOC. NO. PC-220.10
				FIG. 3.2.7
	REV. NO.	DATE		SHEET 1 OF 1

G. E. ASTEROID-METEROID DETECTOR

PC-220.11

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California

PIONEER PROGRAM

SPECIFICATION PC-220.11

SPACECRAFT/SCIENTIFIC-INSTRUMENT INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

G.E. ASTEROID-METEOROID DETECTOR

October 20, 1969

1. SCOPE

Specification PC-220.11 defines the characteristics and requirements of the G.E./AMD pertinent to the Pioneer spacecraft.

2. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

2.1 NASA/ARC SPECIFICATION

PC-213.00, Scientific Instruments and Related Requirements

2.2 NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

PC-220.00, Spacecraft/Scientific-Instrument Interface Specification

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 MECHANICAL

3.1.1 Configuration. The dimensions, configuration and connector locations for the instrument will be as specified in Figure 3.1.1.

3.1.2 Mass Properties

3.1.2.1 Weight (Present)

Electronics	2.1 lb
Sensor and Cabling	3.54 lb
Sensor Shade	0.3 lb
Total	5.94 lb

(16)

- 3.1.2.2 Center of Gravity. The center of gravity notation will be as indicated in figure 3.1.1. The c.g. locations will be as follows: (5)

Elect.	$a = 2.9 \pm 0.5$	$b = 3.0 \pm 0.5$	$c = 1.6 \pm 0.5$
Sensor	$a = 0.4 \pm 0.5$	$b = 0.0 \pm 0.5$	$c = 0.7 \pm 0.5$

- 3.1.2.3 Moments of Inertia. The moments of inertia of the instrument about the center of gravity of the units will be as follows:

Moments of Inertia (in-lb-sec²)

$$I_a = \text{TBS}$$

$$I_b = \text{TBS}$$

$$I_c = \text{TBS}$$

- 3.1.3 Mounting. The instrument mounting faces and methods will be as indicated in Figure 3.1.1, sheets 1 and 2.

- 3.1.4 Sensor Orientation. The four telescope array shall be positioned on the spacecraft such that the telescopes are shielded from direct sunlight during cruise mode. A GFE alignment fixture will be provided which defines the direction of the centerline of the telescope array as shown in Figure 3.1.4. The centerline of the array so defined shall form a $45^\circ \pm 30$ minute angle with a line parallel to the spacecraft "Z" axis. This angle shall be measured to ± 15 minutes. The azimuthal angle between the projection of the centerline defined by the GFE fixture on the spacecraft X-Y plane and the roll index pulse fixed reference line shall be known to ± 15 minutes. (16)

- 3.1.5 Viewing. An unobstructed view cone of 10° is required. See Figure 3.1.5 for details. The required FOV free of scattered light is 2π steradians. (1)

Section No. 3.2
Doc. No. PC-220.11
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 16 (4-30-71)

Revision

3.2 ELECTRICAL

3.2.1 Power Load(Present) (11)

Standby	TBS
Average	1.7W
Peak	2.8W

3.2.2 Duty Cycle. Peak power is required for a maximum of 0.2 seconds per event. The maximum expected event rate is one per hour.

3.2.3 Converter Frequency. The converter frequency will be as indicated in Figure 3.5.1.1. of PC-220.00.

Section No. 3.2.4
 Doc. No. FC-220.11
 Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
 Revision No. 14 (10-31-70)

Revision

- 3.2.4 Connectors.
- 3.2.4.1 Connector Pin Assignments. Pins on the connectors for this instrument will be wired in accordance with Figure 3.2.4.1.
- 3.2.4.2 Connector Identification. Each connector attached to the instrument will be identified with a number in accordance with Figure 3.2.4.2.
- 3.2.5 Instrument Interface Circuits. Figure 3.2.5, shows the instrument input/output circuits which interface with the spacecraft/instrument interface timing, command and data lines.
- 3.2.6 Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits. Figure 3.2.6, shows the GSE input/output circuits which interface with the instrument thru the instrument stimulus/test connector.
- 3.2.7 Block Diagram. Figure 3.2.7 is a typical block diagram for the Asteroid-Meteoroid Detector.
- 3.2.8 Sensor Panel Grounding. The sensor panel shall be bonded to the spacecraft to satisfy the requirements of TRW document SRL-8, Electromagnetic Interference Unit/Subsystem Specification. (14)
- 3.3 DATA HANDLING AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL (1)
- 3.3.1 Signals from the Instrument. The scientific instrument will provide the following signals: (7)
- | | | |
|----------------|--|---------|
| Science Subcom | | |
| Digital | | 1 Line |
| Analog | | 2 Lines |
| Bilevel | | 4 Lines |
- 3.3.2 Signals to the Instrument. The scientific instrument will be provided with the following signals.
- 3.3.2.1 Power. 2 Lines
- 3.3.2.2 Commands. (7)
- | | |
|--------------|---------|
| Power ON/OFF | 1 Line |
| Functional | 7 Lines |

Section No. 3.3.2.3
Doc. No. PC-220.11
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 16 (4-30-71)

Revision

3.3.2.3 Timing and Control.

- | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|--------|
| (a) | Sector generator (512 sectors) | 1 Line |
| (b) | Roll index | 1 Line |
| (c) | Word gate - science subcom | 1 Line |
| (d) | Bit shift pulse | 1 Line |

3.3.3 Telemetry Word Assignments. Telemetry word assignments are specified in PC-220.01, sections 3.3.1.4.1 thru 3.3.1.4.5.

3.3.4 Instrument Words. Arrangements of instrument words within the telemetry word assignments for this instrument are as shown in PC-260.10.

3.4 THERMAL (1)

3.4.1 Limitations.

3.4.1.1 Operating Limits. This instrument will be capable of operating over the following temperature range: (15)

Platform-mounted unit: -20°F to +140°F
Externally-mounted unit: -300°F to +100°F

3.4.2 Thermal Load.

3.4.2.1 Platform-Mounted Unit. The platform-mounted unit of this instrument shall not be exposed to the thermal environment exterior to the spacecraft while in space flight. The average thermal load supplied to the spacecraft by electrical power dissipation within the platform-mounted unit will be 1.2 watts. (16)

3.4.2.2 Externally-Mounted Unit. The sensor will dissipate 0.8 watts of electrical power in the form of thermal energy. (16)

3.4.3 Mounting Surface Area. The thermal conducting area of the instrument units contiguous with the spacecraft mounting surfaces will be as follows: (4)

Platform-mounted unit: 33 square inches.
Nonplatform-mounted unit: TBS square inches.

Section No. 3.4.4
Doc. No. PC-220.11
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 1 (12-22-69)

Revision

3.4.4 Surface Thermal Properties.

3.4.4.1 Mounting Surfaces. The mounting surfaces of the instrument will be treated in accordance with PC-213.03, section 3.2.6.8.1.

3.4.4.2 Non-Mounting Surfaces. The non-mounting surfaces of the instrument viewing the inside of the spacecraft will be treated in accordance with PC-213.03, section 3.2.6.8.6.

3.5 COMPATIBILITY

(1)

3.5.1 Electromagnetic-Special Requirements & Characteristics.
This instrument is sensitive to the frequencies indicated in Figure 3.5.1.1, Pioneer Specification PC-220.00.

3.5.2 Radioactive Sources. None

3.6 MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS & CHARACTERISTICS

3.6.1 Spin Rate. The preferred spin rate of the spacecraft for operation of this instrument is TBS. The instrument will operate satisfactorily for spacecraft spin rates between 2 and 7 rpm.

4. PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE PROVISIONS

Not applicable.

5. PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE

(1)

5.1 HANDLING

5.1.1 General. The scientific instruments shall at all times be handled in a manner which will minimize the possibility of damage to the instrument. Grasping of the instrument by other than the base section shall not be permitted.

Section No. 5.1.2
Doc. No. PC-220.11
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 1 (12-22-69)

Revision

5.1.2 Protective Covers. This instrument employs a protective cover with the sensor. This cover shall remain in position during all systems tests except physical properties measurements, vibration, thermal vacuum, and other tests as directed by the NASA/ARC Experiment Test Engineer. The experiment test connector shall be covered with MISTIK type 7000 fiberglass or equivalent approved nonconductive tape just prior to launch. During test operations and storage, all exposed connectors shall be protected with dust covers.

5.2 SHIPPING

Except when mounted on the spacecraft, this scientific instrument shall be transported only in its custom carrying case. Movement of the instrument to and from TRW will be the responsibility of NASA/ARC.

5.3 STORAGE

Whenever the instrument is not mounted on the spacecraft platform, or not in use for bench tests, it shall be stored in the protective carrying case furnished by the experimenter and placed in the bonded stores area of TRW. The carrying case will contain suitable chemical desiccant, the condition of which will be monitored periodically during protracted storage periods, by the cognizant NASA test engineer.

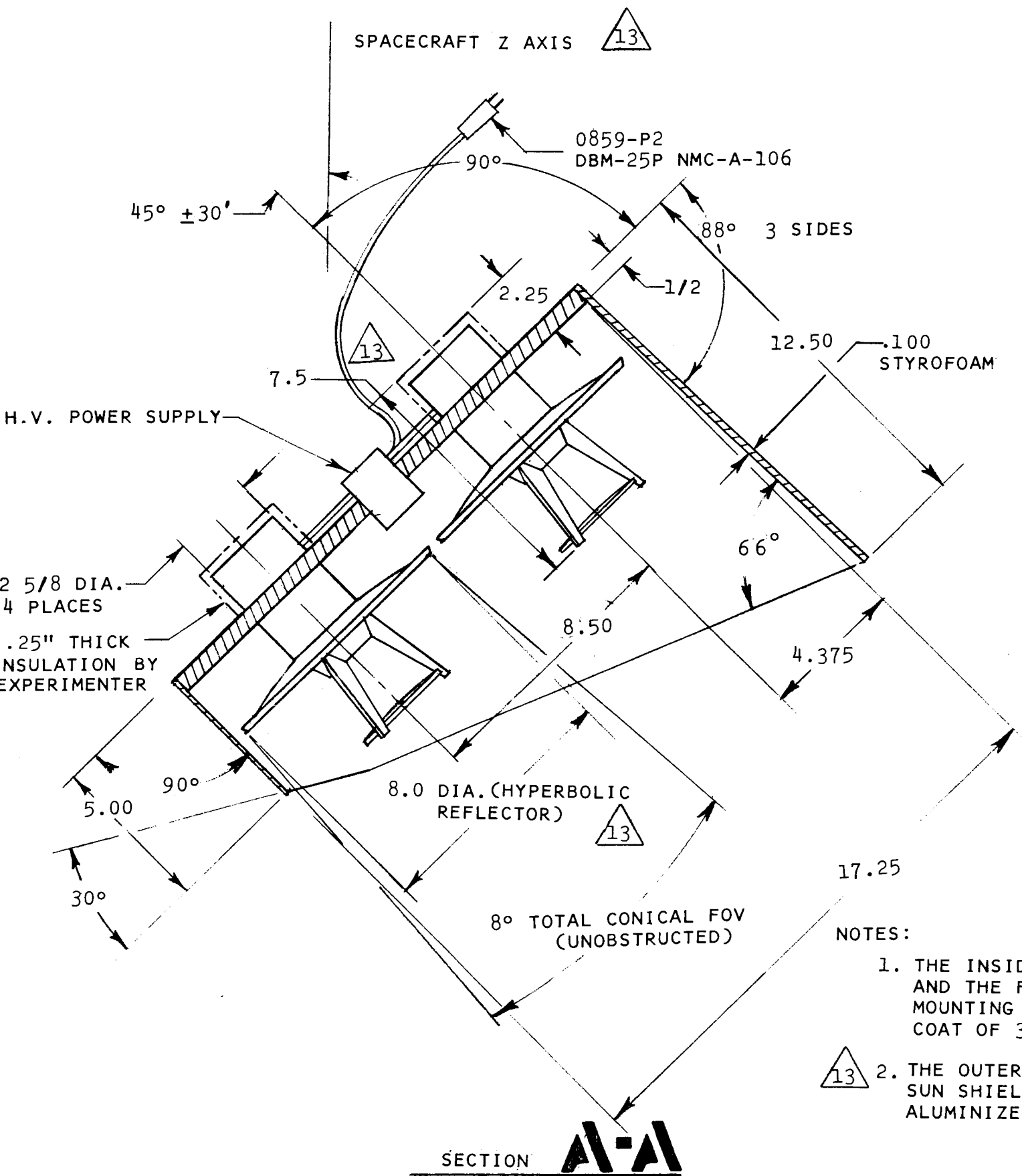
6. NOTES.

6.1 DEFINITIONS

See Section 6.1 of Specification PC-220.00.

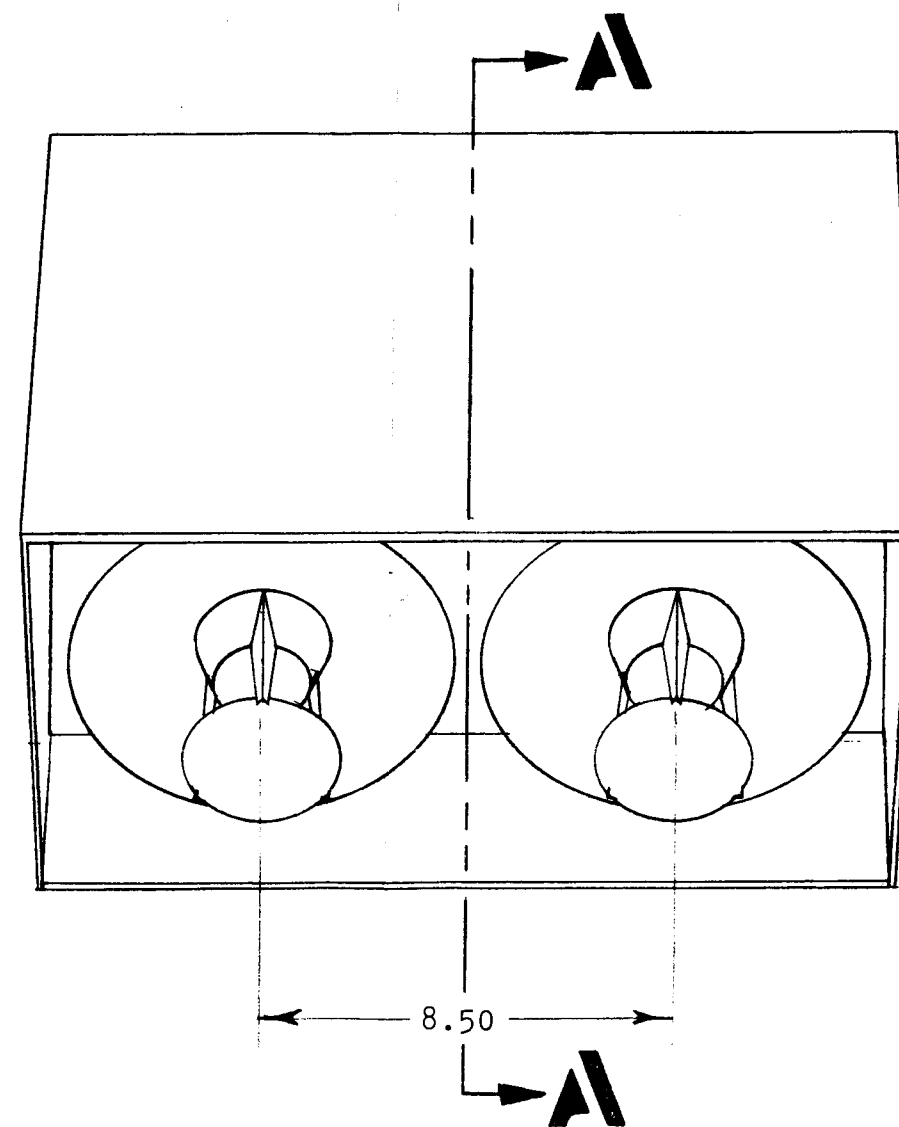
6.2 ABBREVIATIONS

See Section 6.2 of Specification PC-220.00.



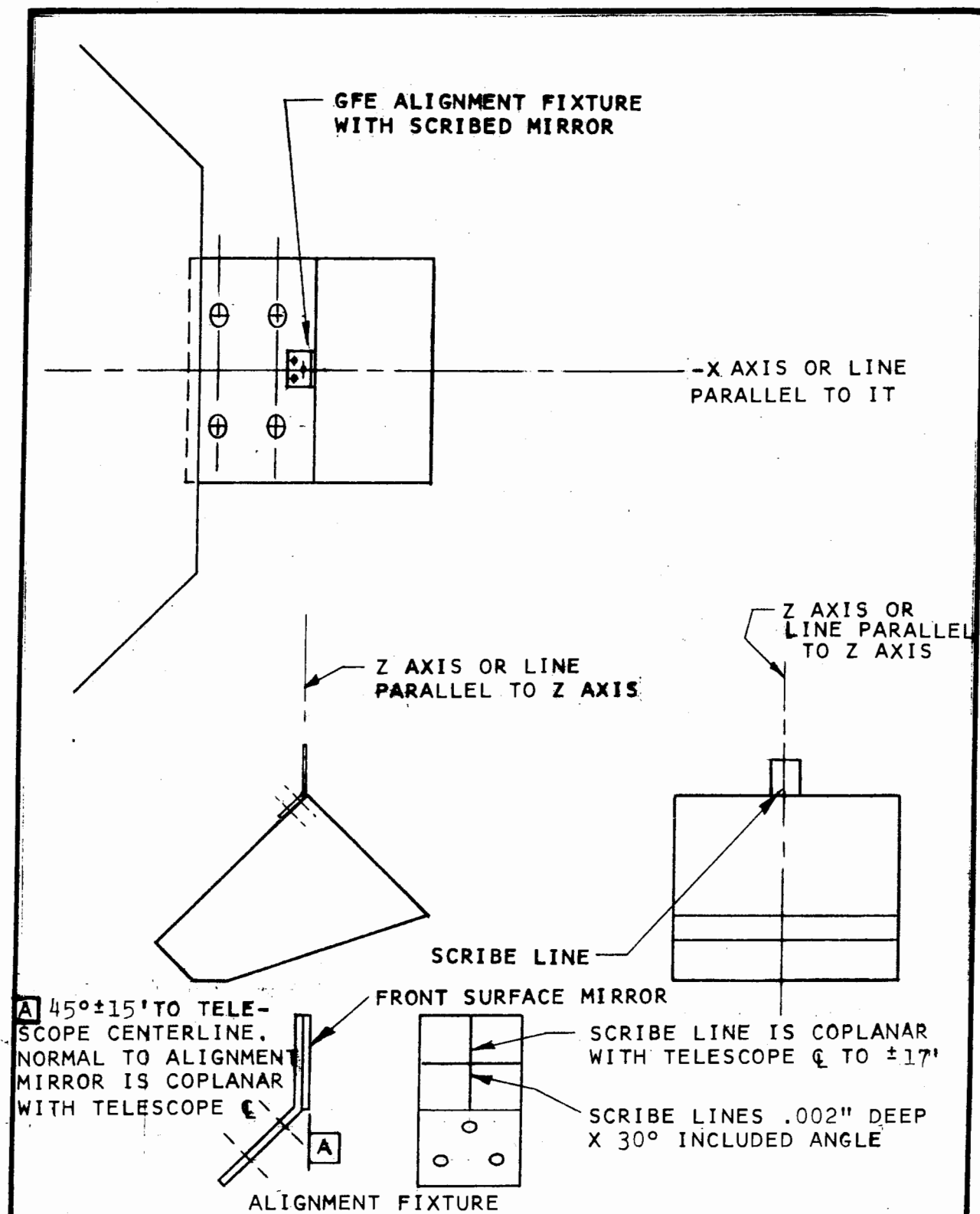
NOTES:

1. THE INSIDE SURFACES OF SUN SHIELD AND THE FRONT SURFACE ON THE SENSOR MOUNTING PLATE WILL HAVE A THERMAL COAT OF 3M BLACK VELVET NO. 401-C10.
- 13 2. THE OUTER SURFACES OF THE STYROFOAM SUN SHIELD WILL BE COVERED WITH .001" ALUMINIZED MYLAR (PERMACELL EE 6600).



REDRAWN REVISION 10

TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
MECHANICAL INTERFACE		NASA	
SENSOR		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
GE/AMD		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
		DOC. NO. PC-220.11	
		FIG. 3.1.1	
REV. NO. 13	DATE 8-31-70	SHEET 2 OF 2	



REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE SENSOR ORIENTATION FOR GENERAL ELECTRIC ASTERIOD-METEOROID DETECTOR	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC 220.11 FIG. 3.1.4
REV. NO. 16	DATE 4-30-71	SHEET 1 OF 1

To Be Supplied

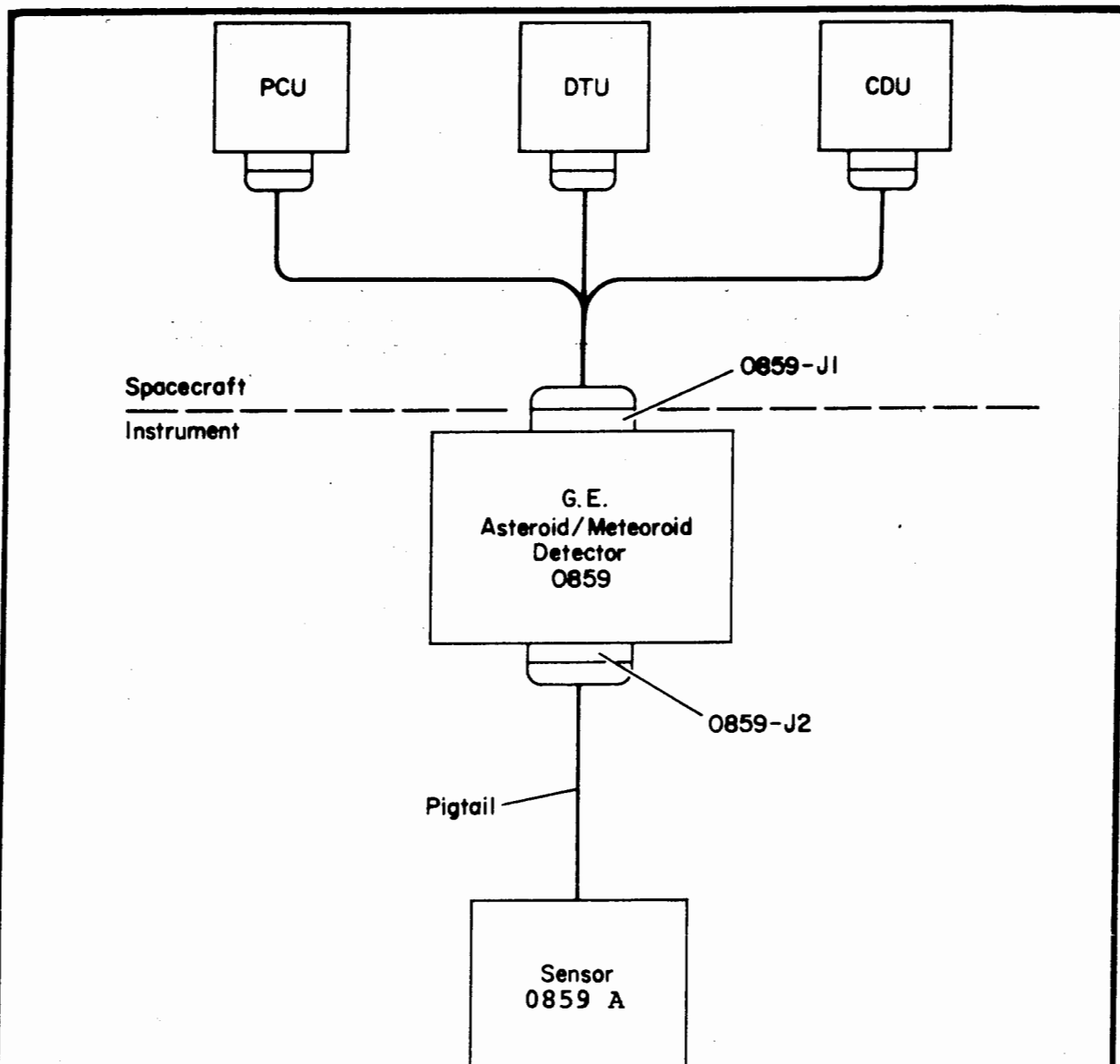
REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM	
		NASA	
		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
		DOC. NO. PC-220.11	
		FIG.	3.1.5
	REV. NO.	DATE	SHEET 1 OF 1

PIN NO.FUNCTION

1	DIGITAL DATA OUT - SCIENCE SUBCOM
2	SPARE
3	ANALOG (PREAMP TEMP) SCIENCE SUBCOM (E1) WORD 18 (J _a)
4	SPARE
5	BILEVEL (STAR EXCLUSION STATUS) S.S.C. (E1) WORD 24, BIT 3
6	CMND - MEDIUM BANDWIDTH
7	CMND - STAR EXCLUSION DISABLE/ENABLE
8	SPARE
9	ROLL INDEX PULSE
10	CMND - THRESHOLD LEVEL NORMAL
11	CMND - THRESHOLD LEVEL HIGH
12	CMND - POWER ON/OFF
13	PRIMARY POWER, +28 VDC
14	BILEVEL (THRESHOLD LEVEL STATUS) S.S.C. (E2) WORD 8, BIT 1
15	BILEVEL (BANDWIDTH STATUS) S.S.C. (E2). WORD 8, BIT 2
16	ANALOG (SECONDARY VOLTAGE) S.S.C. (E1) WORD 19 (J _b)
17	BILEVEL (DATA READOUT STATUS) S.S.C. (E1) WORD 24, BIT 4
18	CMND - WIDE BANDWIDTH
19	CMND - DATA READOUT DISABLE/ENABLE
20	CMND - NARROW BANDWIDTH
21	SECTOR GENERATOR (512 SECTORS)
22	WORD GATE - SCIENCE SUBCOM (J _c)
23	BIT SHIFT PULSE
24	DATA READY SIGNAL (FOR GSE USE ONLY)
25	RETURN FOR 12 AND 13

9

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM
	PIN ASSIGNMENTS	NASA
	CONNECTOR 0859-J1	AMES RESEARCH CENTER
	(INTERFACE)	MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
		DOC. NO. PC-220.11
		FIG. 3.2.4.1
	REV. NO. 9	DATE 4-24-70
		SHEET 1 OF 1

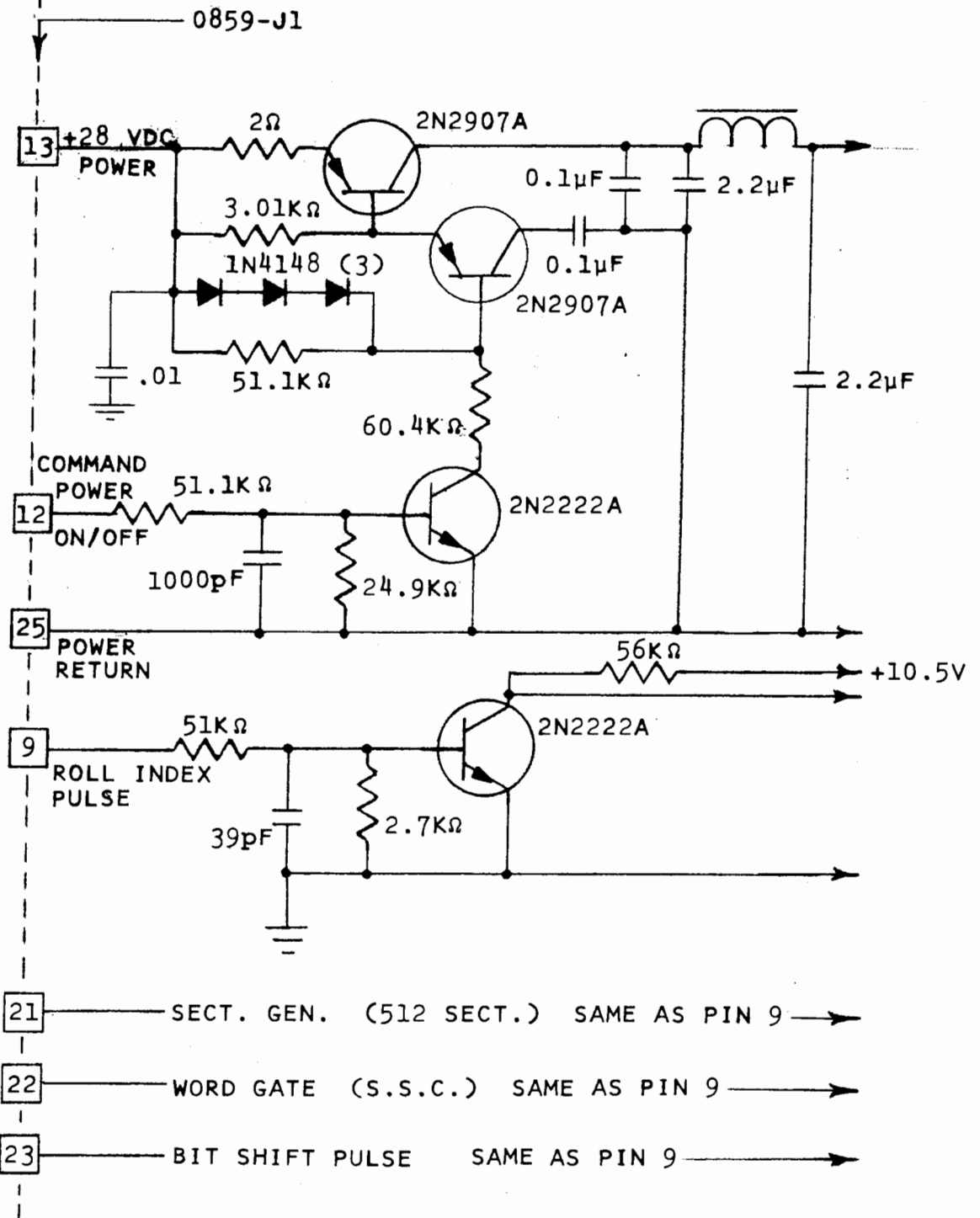


<u>CONNECTOR</u>	<u>FUNCTION</u>	<u>TYPE</u>
0859-J1	INTERFACE	DBM-25P
0859-J2	SENSOR	DBM-25S

NOTE: ALL CONNECTORS ARE CANNON GOLDEN D MARK I UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	CONNECTOR I.D.		NASA	
	G.E.		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
	ASTEROID/METEOROID		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
	DETECTOR		DOC. NO. PC-220.11	
	REV. NO. 4		FIG. 3.2.4.2	
	DATE 3-6-76		SHEET 1 OF 1	

S/C INSTRUMENT



REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT
INTERFACE CIRCUITS

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
DOC. NO. PC-220.11

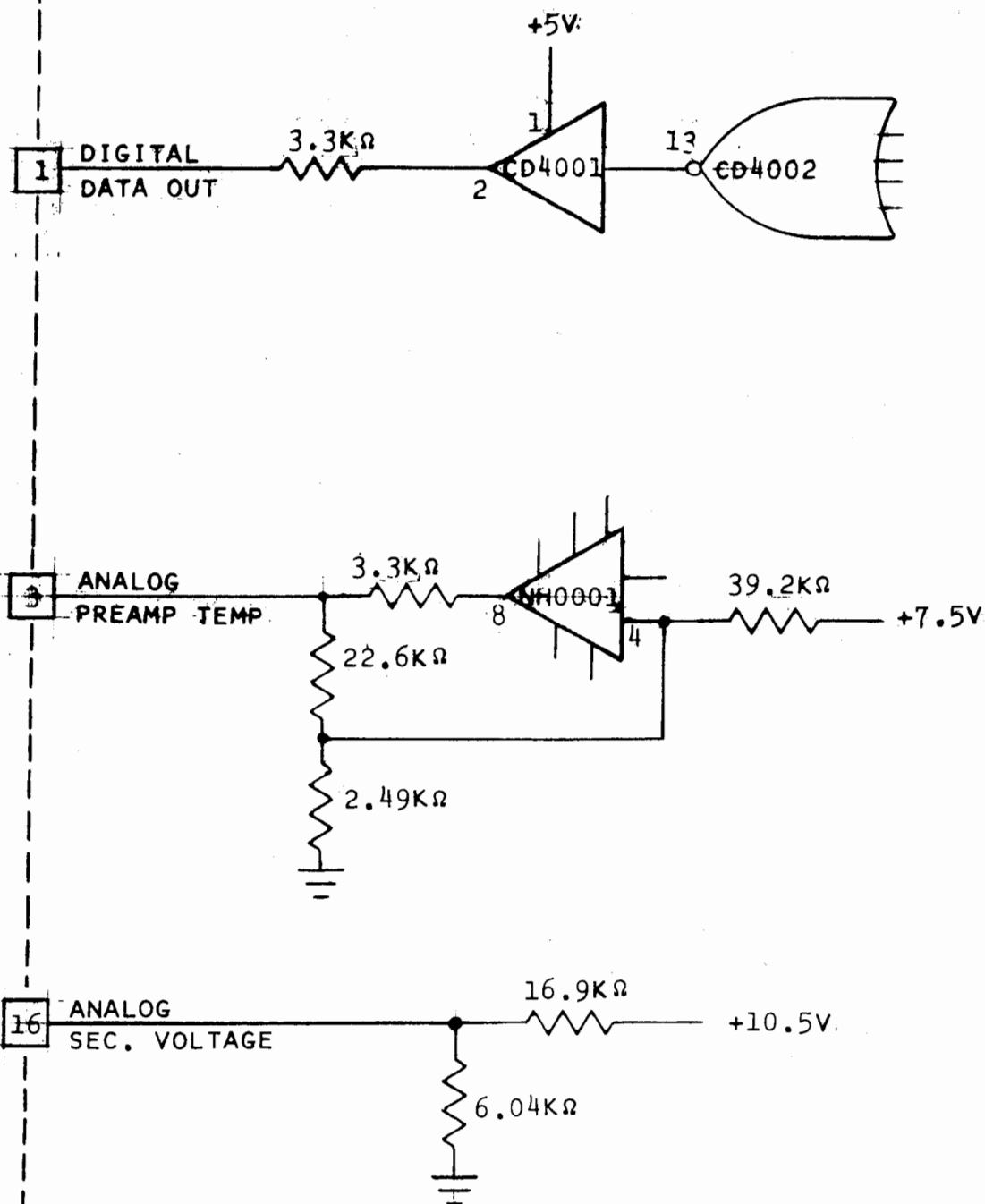
FIG. 3.2.5

REV. NO. 16

DATE 4-30-71

SHEET 1 OF 2

S/C INSTRUMENT



REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT		NASA	
	INTERFACE CIRCUITS		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
			MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
	REV. NO. 16		DOC. NO. PC-220.11	
	DATE 4-30-71		FIG. 3.2.5	
			SHEET 2 OF 2	

To Be Supplied

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM	
		NASA	
		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
		DOC. NO. PC-220.11	
		FIG.	3.2.6
	REV. NO.	DATE	SHEET 1 OF 1

To Be Supplied

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
	BLOCK DIAGRAM GE/AMD			DOC. NO. PC-220.11
				FIG. 3.2.7
	REV. NO.	DATE		SHEET 1 OF 1

LaRC METEROID DETECTOR

PC-220.12

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California

PIONEER PROGRAM

SPECIFICATION PC-220.12

SPACECRAFT/SCIENTIFIC-INSTRUMENT INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

LaRC METEOROID DETECTOR

October 20, 1969

1. SCOPE

Specification PC-220.12 defines the characteristics and requirements of the LaRC Meteoroid Detector pertinent to the Pioneer spacecraft.

2. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

2.1 NASA/ARC SPECIFICATION

PC-213.00, Scientific Instruments and Related Requirements

2.2 NASA/ARC INTERFACE SPECIFICATION

PC-220.00, Spacecraft/Scientific-Instrument Interface Specification

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 MECHANICAL

3.1.1 Configuration. The dimensions, configuration and connector locations for the instrument will be as specified in Figure 3.1.1.

3.1.2 Mass Properties.

3.1.2.1 Weight (Present)

Electronics	1.0 lb
Remote Sensor	<u>1.6 lb</u>
Total	2.6 lb

Portion of Mounting Bracketry attached to sensors	0.8 lb (Spacecraft weight budget)
---	-----------------------------------

(16)

Section No. 3.1.2.2
 Doc. No. PC-220.12
 Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
 Revision No. 12 (6-26-70)

Revision

- 3.1.2.2 Center of Gravity. The center of gravity notation will be as indicated in Figure 3.1.1. The c.g. locations will be as follows: (12)

Elect.	$a = 1.46 \pm 0.01$	$b = 1.61 \pm 0.01$	$c = 1.52 \pm 0.01$
Sensor	$a = 3.5 \pm 0.25$	$b = 6.2 \pm 0.25$	$c = 0.2 \pm 0.25$

- 3.1.2.3 Moments of Inertia. The moments of inertia of the instrument about the center of gravity of the units will be as follows:

Moments of Inertia (in-lb-sec²)

$I_a = \text{TBS}$

$I_b = \text{TBS}$

$I_c = \text{TBS}$

- 3.1.3 Mounting. The instrument mounting faces and methods will be as indicated in Figure 3.1.1, sheets 1 and 2.

- 3.1.4 Sensor Orientation. Each of 12 sensor panels shall be mounted external to the equipment compartment such that the panel target surfaces form an angle of 60° minimum with the spacecraft +Z axis. See Figure 3.1.4. (10)

- 3.1.5 Viewing. Sensor panels shall be mounted onto the spacecraft such that the sensor areas shall have an unobstructed path for particles approaching parallel to the spacecraft spin axis from the -Z direction. (4)

3.2 ELECTRICAL

- 3.2.1 Power Load (Present) (11)
- | | |
|---------|-------|
| Standby | TBS |
| Average | .75W |
| Peak | 1.0 W |

Section No. 3.2.2
Doc. No. PC-220.12
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 9 (4-24-70)

Revision

- 3.2.2 Duty Cycle. Peak power will occur once per event, and duration of conduction will be from ___ms to 30 minutes depending on size of penetration holes. The maximum expected event rate is one per day.
- 3.2.3 Converter Frequency. The converter frequency will be as indicated in Figure 3.5.1.1 of PC-220.00
- 3.2.4 Connectors.
- 3.2.4.1 Connector Pin Assignments. Pins on the connectors for this instrument will be wired in accordance with Figure 3.2.4.1.
- 3.2.4.2 Connector Identification. Each connector attached to the instrument will be identified with a number in accordance with Figure 3.2.4.2.
- 3.2.5 Instrument Interface Circuits. Figure 3.2.5, shows the instrument input/output circuits which interface with the spacecraft/instrument interface timing, command and data lines.
- 3.2.6 Instrument/GSE Interface Circuits. Figure 3.2.6, shows the GSE input/output circuits which interface with the instrument thru the instrument stimulus/test connector.
- 3.2.7 Block Diagram. Figure 3.2.7 is a typical block diagram for the LaRC Meteoroid Instrument.
- 3.2.8 Sensor Panels to Electronics Cables. The sensor panels to electronics cables shall be configured in accordance with the wiring diagram presented in Figure 3.2.8.

(9)

Section No. 3.3
Doc. No. PC-220.12
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 10 (5-1-70)

Revision

3.3 DATA HANDLING AND INSTRUMENT CONTROL (1)

3.3.1 Signals from the Instrument. The scientific instrument will provide the following signals.

3.3.1.1 Science Subcom.

Digital

2 Lines

3.3.2 Signals to the Instrument. The scientific instrument will be provided with the following signals.

3.3.2.1 Power.

2 Lines

3.3.2.2 Commands.

Power ON/OFF

1 Line

3.3.2.3 Timing and Control.

Bit shift pulse

1 Line

Word gate - science subcom.

2 Lines

Section No. 3.3.3
Doc. No. PC-220.12
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 4 (3-6-70)

Revision

3.3.3 Telemetry Word Assignments. Telemetry word assignments are specified in PC-220.01, sections 3.3.1.4.1 thru 3.3.1.4.5.

3.3.4 Instrument Words. Arrangements of instrument words within the telemetry word assignments for this instrument are as shown in PC-260.11.

3.4 THERMAL

(1)

3.4.1 Operating Limits. This instrument will be capable of operating over the following temperature range:

Platform-mounted unit: -22°F to +122°F.
Externally-mounted unit: -325°F to +122°F

3.4.2 Thermal Load.

3.4.2.1 Platform-mounted Unit. The platform-mounted unit of this instrument shall not be exposed to the thermal environment exterior to the spacecraft while in space flight. The average thermal load supplied to the spacecraft by electrical power dissipation within the platform-mounted unit will be ___ watts.

3.4.2.2 Nonplatform-Mounted Unit. To be supplied.

3.4.3 Surface Thermal Properties.

3.4.3.1 Mounting Surfaces. The mounting surfaces of the instrument will be treated in accordance with PC-213.03, section 3.2.6.8.1.

3.4.3.2 Nonmounting Surfaces. The nonmounting surfaces of the instrument viewing the inside of the spacecraft will be treated in accordance with PC-213.03, section 3.2.6.8.6.

3.4.4 Mounting Surface Area. The thermal conducting area of the instrument units contiguous with the spacecraft mounting surfaces will be as follows:

(4)

Platform-mounted unit: 10 square inches.
Nonplatform-mounted unit: square inches.

Section No. 3.5
Doc. No. PC-220.12
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 10 (5-1-70)

Revision

- 3.5 COMPATIBILITY (1)
- 3.5.1 Electromagnetic-Special Requirements & Characteristics.
This instrument is sensitive to the frequencies indicated in Figure 3.5.1.1, Pioneer Specification PC-220.00.
- 3.5.2 Radioactive Sources.
- 3.5.2.1 Internal Sources (On-Board). Nickel 63, 1 microcurie. (10)
- 3.5.2.2 External Sources (Test). None.
- 3.6 MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS & CHARACTERISTICS
- 3.6.1 Spin Rate. The preferred spin rate of the spacecraft for operation of this instrument is TBS. The instrument will operate satisfactorily for spacecraft spin rates between 2 and 7 rpm. (1)
4. PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE PROVISIONS
- Not applicable.
5. PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY, HANDLING, SHIPPING & STORAGE (1)
- 5.1 HANDLING
- 5.1.1 General . The scientific instruments shall at all times be handled in a manner which will minimize the possibility of damage. Grasping of the instrument by other than the base section shall not be permitted.
- 5.1.2 Protective Covers. This instrument employs a protective cover with the sensor. This cover shall remain in position during all systems tests except physical properties measurements, vibration, thermal vacuum, and other tests as directed by the NASA/ARC Experiment Test Engineer. The experiment test connector shall be covered with MISTIK type 7000 fibergalss or equivalent approved nonconductive tape just prior to launch. During test operations and storage, all exposed connectors shall be protected with dust covers.

Section No. 5.2
Doc. No. PC-220.12
Orig. Issue Date 10-20-69
Revision No. 1 (12-22-69)

Revision

5.2 SHIPPING

Except when mounted on the spacecraft, this scientific instrument shall be transported only in its custom carrying case. Movement of the instrument to and from TRW will be the responsibility of NASA/ARC.

5.3 STORAGE

Whenever the instrument is not mounted on the spacecraft platform, or not in use for bench tests, it shall be stored in the protective carrying case furnished by the experimenter and placed in the bonded stores area of TRW. The carrying case will contain suitable chemical desiccant, the condition of which will be monitored periodically during protracted storage periods, by the cognizant NASA test engineer.

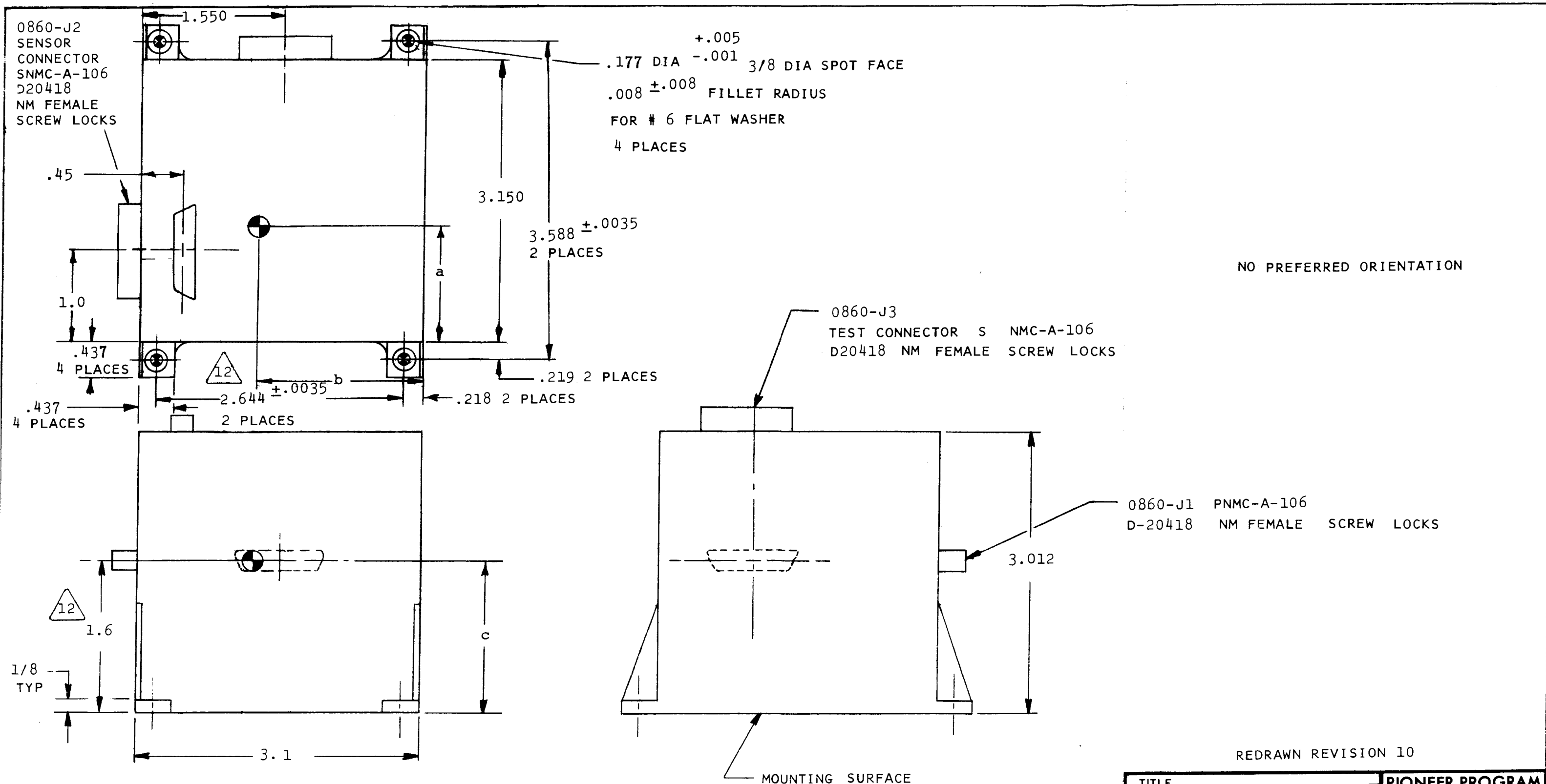
6. NOTES

6.1 DEFINITIONS

See Section 6.1 of Specification PC-220.00.

6.2 ABBREVIATIONS

See Section 6.2 of Specification PC-220.00.



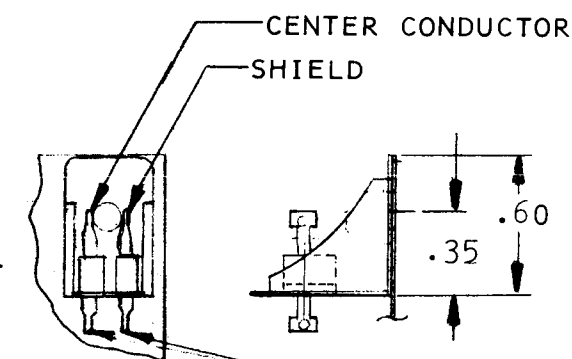
REDRAWN REVISION 10

TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
MECHANICAL INTERFACE		NASA	
ELECTRONICS LaRC/MD		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
		DOC. NO. PC-220.12	
		FIG. 3.1.1	
REV. NO.12	DATE 6-26-70	SHEET 1 OF 2	

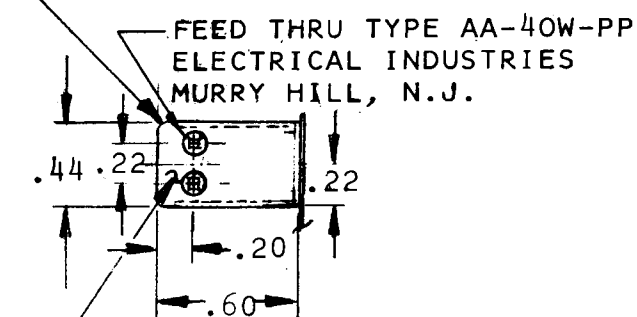
SENSOR SURFACE

$\alpha = .36$
 $e = .09$

CONNECTIONS THIS SIDE BY SPACECRAFT CONTRACTOR WITH 60-40 SOLDER. AFTER FINAL ATTACHMENT, JUST PRIOR TO SPACECRAFT ENCAPSULATION ALL SOLDER CONNECTIONS TO BE COVERED WITH RTV.



CONNECTIONS THIS SIDE BY EXPERIMENTER WITH HIGH-TEMP (296°C) SOLDER, FED. SPEC. QQ-S-571



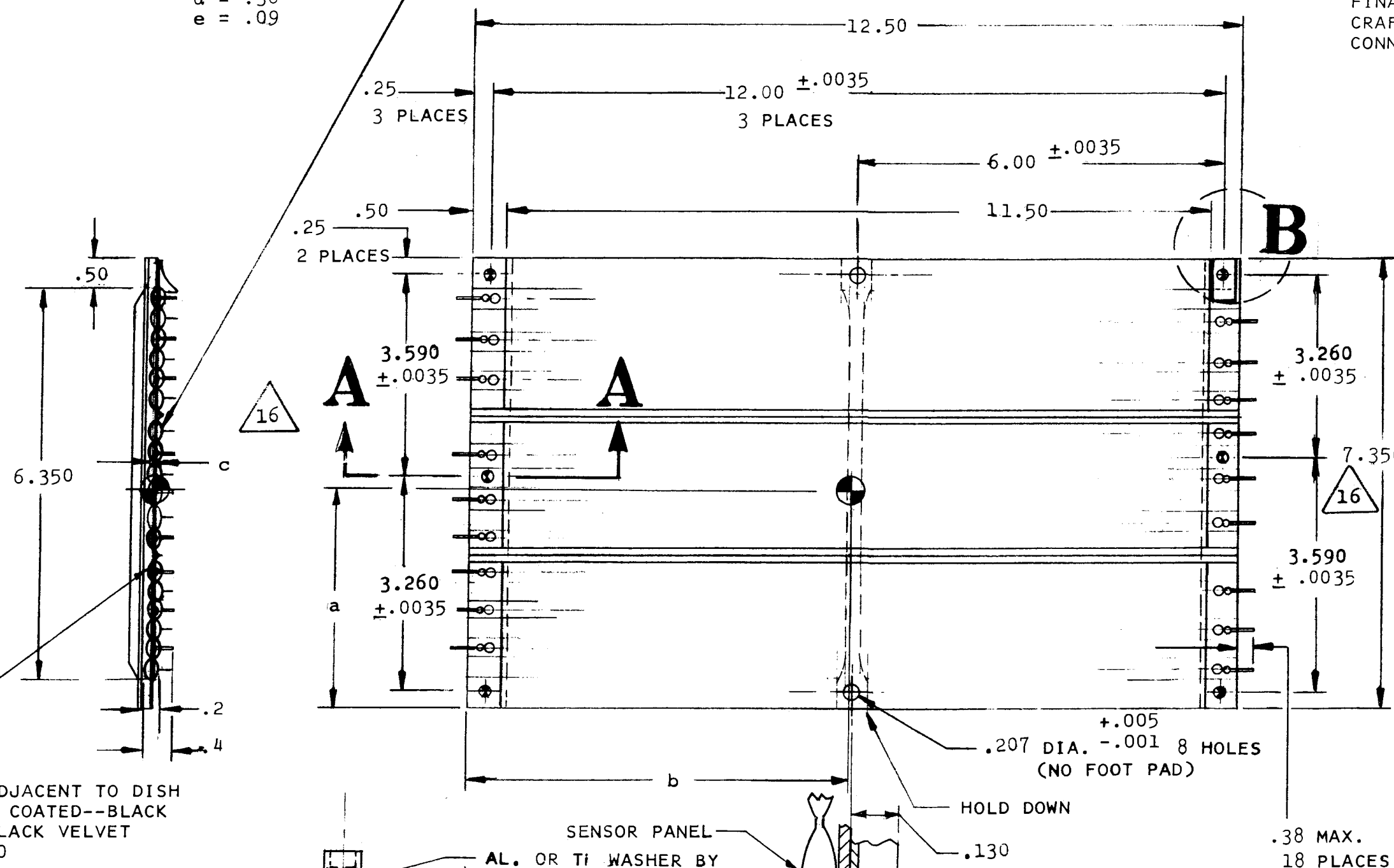
BRACKET FOR FEED THRU

DET. B

SEE SECTION 3.1.4 FOR LATERAL AXES ORIENTATION REQUIREMENTS

REDRAWN REVISION 10

TITLE MECHANICAL INTERFACE SENSOR LaRC/MD	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.12 FIG. 3.1.1 REV. NO. 16 DATE 4-30-71 SHEET 2 OF 2
---	--



SURFACE ADJACENT TO DISH THERMALLY COATED--BLACK WITH 3M BLACK VELVET NO.401-C10

RTV-511 SEALING COMPOUND

STRUCTURAL MEMBER ATTACHED TO SENSOR

SPACECRAFT BRACKET

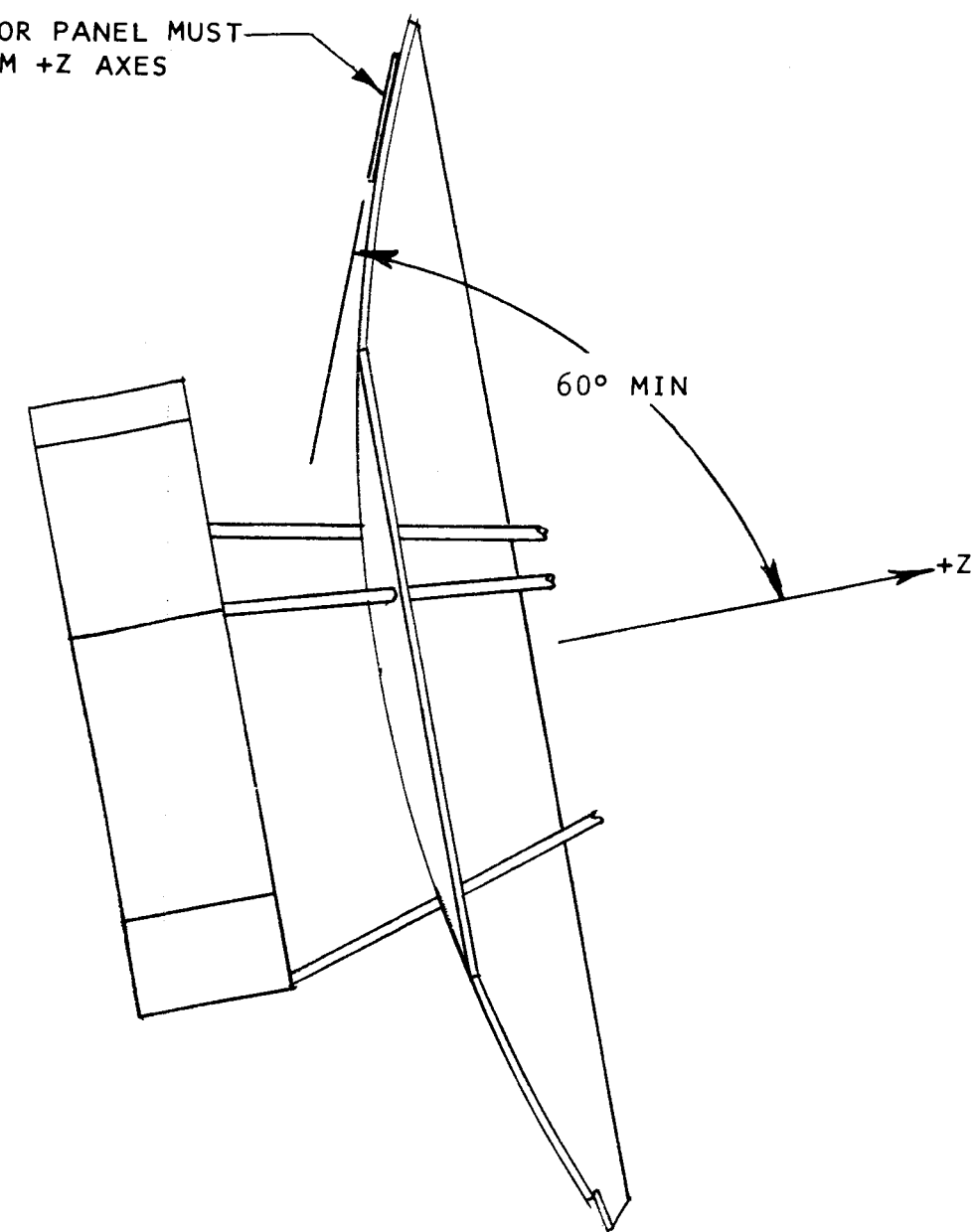
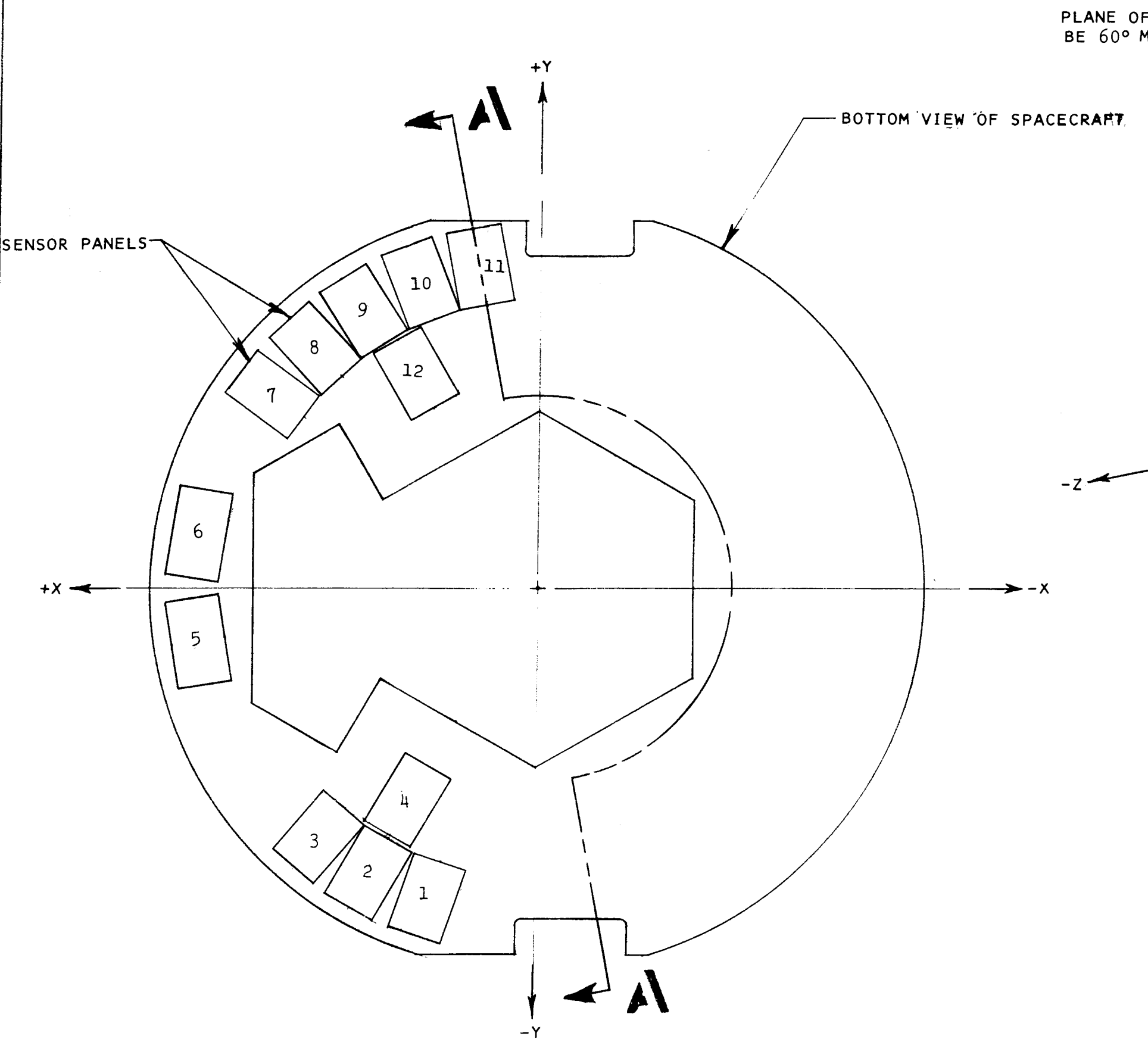
SENSOR PANEL

AL. OR TI WASHER BY SPACECRAFT CONTRACTOR

NYLON SHOULDER WASHER GFE

TWO(2) TEFLON WASHERS GFE

A-A



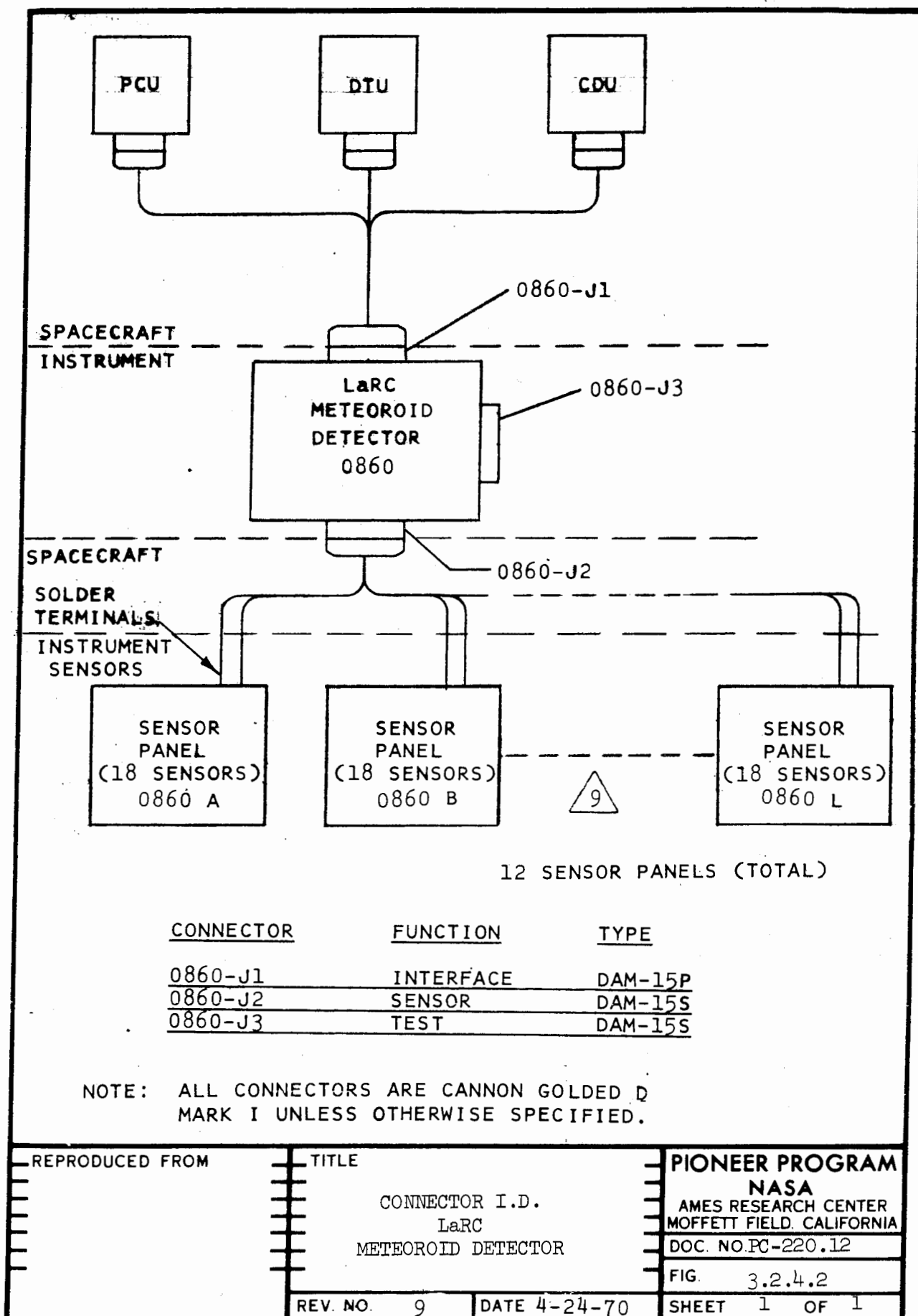
SECTION **AA**

REDRAWN REVISION 10

TITLE SENSOR ORIENTATION LaRC/MD		PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.12 FIG. 3.1.4 REV. NO. 10 DATE 5-1-70 SHEET 1 OF 1	
--	--	--	--

<u>PIN NO.</u>	<u>FUNCTION</u>
1	+28 VDC POWER
2	RETURN FOR 1 AND 9
3	SPARE
4	SPARE
5	SPARE
6	DIGITAL DATA OUT - SCIENCE SUBCOM (E1) WORD 7
7	DIGITAL DATA OUT - SCIENCE SUBCOM (E2) WORD 7
8	WORD GATE - SCIENCE SUBCOM (Ka)
9	COMMAND - POWER ON/OFF
10	SPARE
11	SPARE
12	SPARE
13	SPARE
14	WORD GATE - SCIENCE SUBCOM (Kb)
15	BIT SHIFT PULSE

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE	PIONEER PROGRAM	
		NASA	
		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
		MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
		DOC. NO. PC-220.12	
		FIG. 3.2.4.1	
	REV. NO. 3	DATE 2-27-70	SHEET 1 OF 1



REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

CONNECTOR I.D.
LaRC
METEOROID DETECTOR

PIONEER PROGRAM

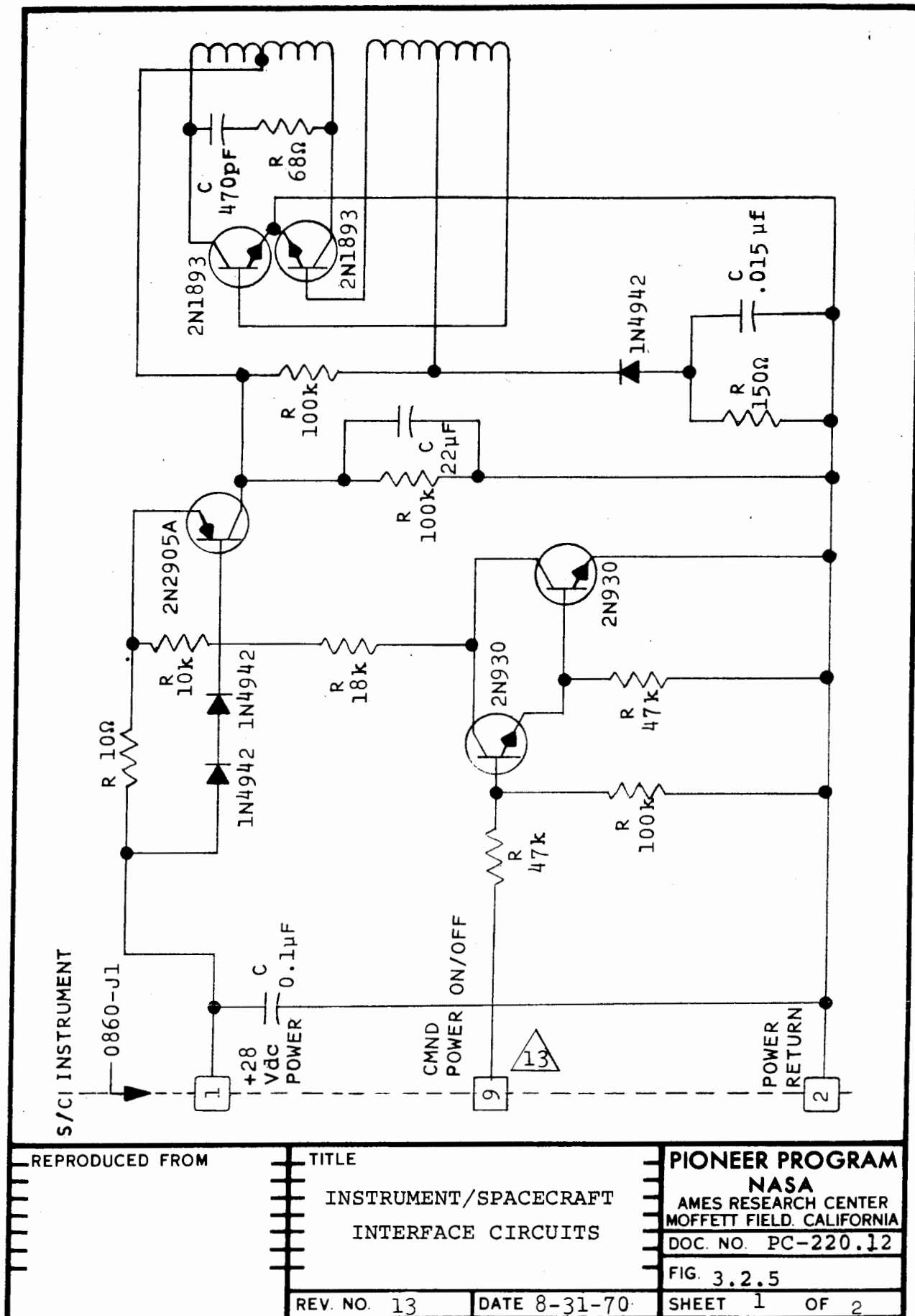
NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
DOC. NO. PC-220.12

FIG. 3.2.4.2

REV. NO. 9

DATE 4-24-70

SHEET 1 OF 1



REPRODUCED FROM

TITLE

INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT
INTERFACE CIRCUITS

PIONEER PROGRAM

NASA
AMES RESEARCH CENTER
MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA

DOC. NO. PC-220.12

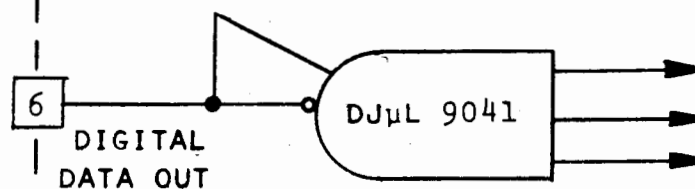
FIG. 3.2.5

REV. NO. 13

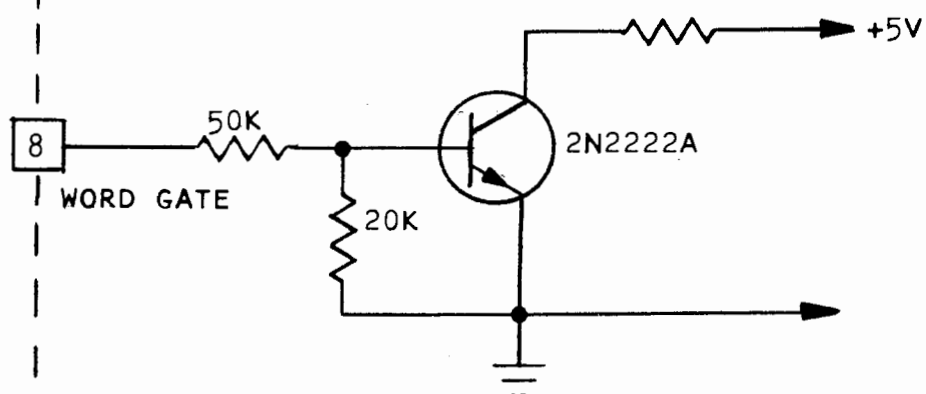
DATE 8-31-70

SHEET 1 OF 2

S/C | INSTRUMENT
0860-J1



7 — DIGITAL DATA OUT (SAME AS PIN 6) —→



14 — WORD GATE (SAME AS PIN 8) —→

15 — BIT SHIFT PULSE (SAME AS PIN 8) —→

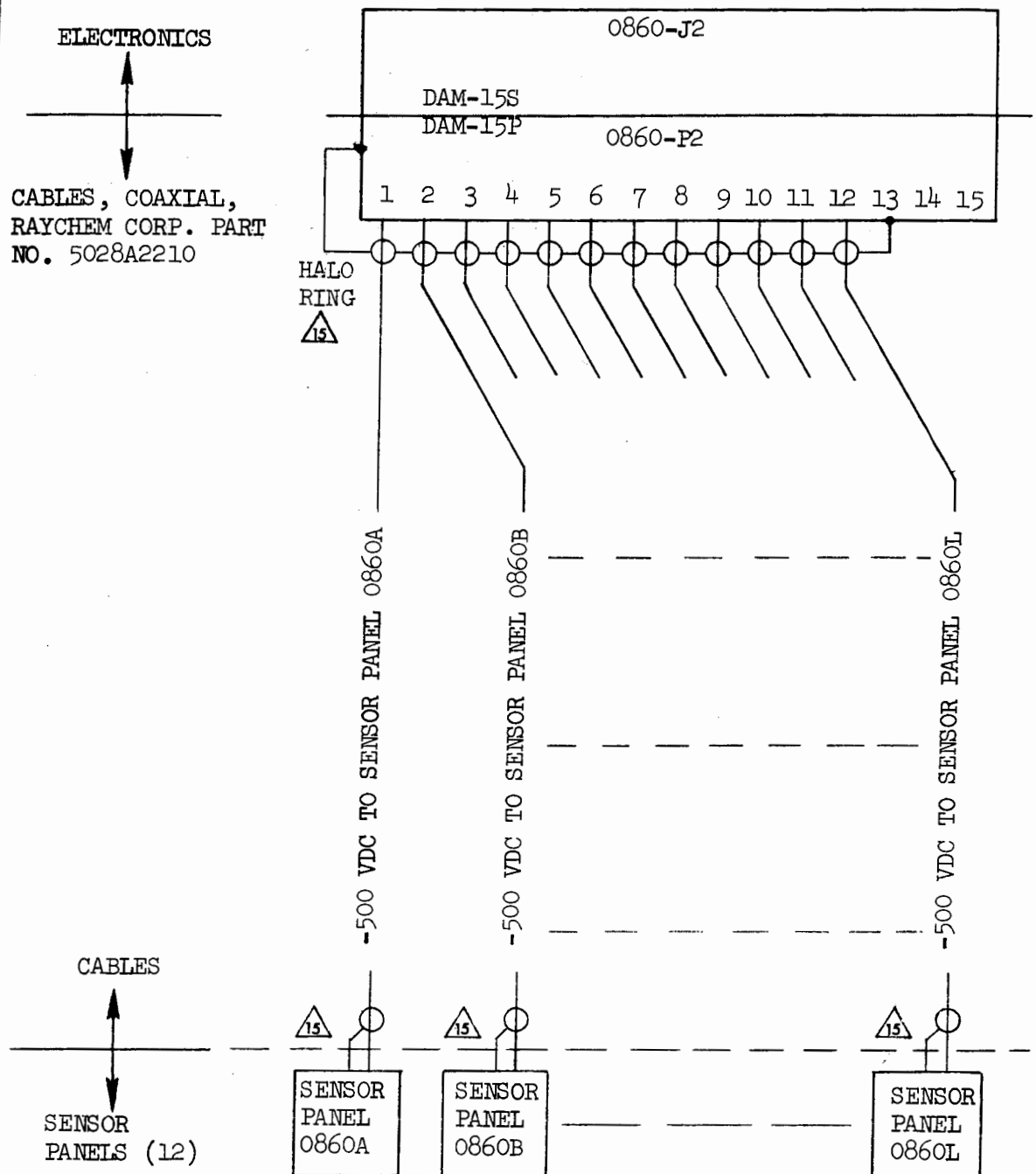
REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	INSTRUMENT/SPACECRAFT		NASA	
	INTERFACE CIRCUITS		AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
			MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
			DOC. NO. PC-220.12	
			FIG. 3.2.5	
	REV. NO. 12	DATE 6-26-70	SHEET 2 OF 2	

To Be Supplied

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM	
	INSTRUMENT/GSE INTERFACE CIRCUITS		NASA	
			AMES RESEARCH CENTER	
			MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA	
			DOC. NO. PC-220.12	
			FIG. 3.2.6	
	REV. NO.	DATE	SHEET 1 OF 1	

To Be Supplied

REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE		PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA
	BLOCK DIAGRAM		
	LaRC METEOROID DETECTOR		
	REV. NO.	DATE	
	SHEET 1 OF 1		



REPRODUCED FROM	TITLE WIRING DIAGRAM LaRC/MD SENSOR PANEL CABLES	PIONEER PROGRAM NASA AMES RESEARCH CENTER MOFFETT FIELD, CALIFORNIA DOC. NO. PC-220.12 FIG. 3.2.8 REV. NO. 15 DATE 1-30-71 SHEET 1 OF 1
-----------------	---	---